





89 92 \$

REDLANDS. CALL

14 · X · 1943

whether and color of the experience of the exper

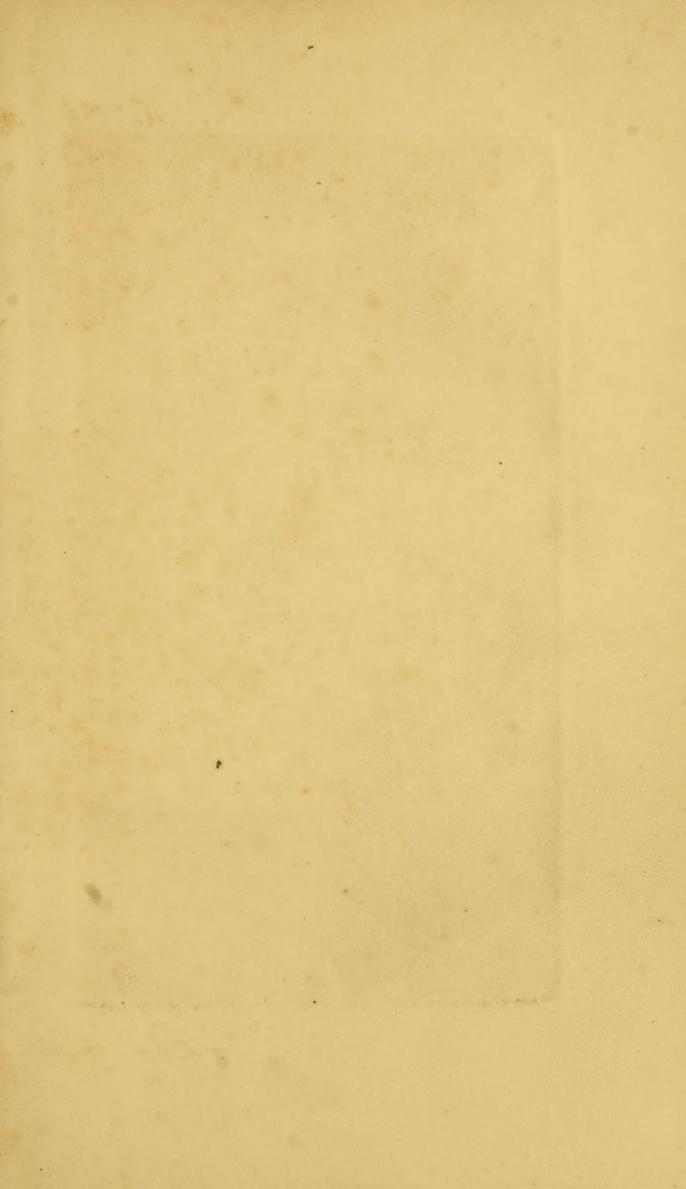
# SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES

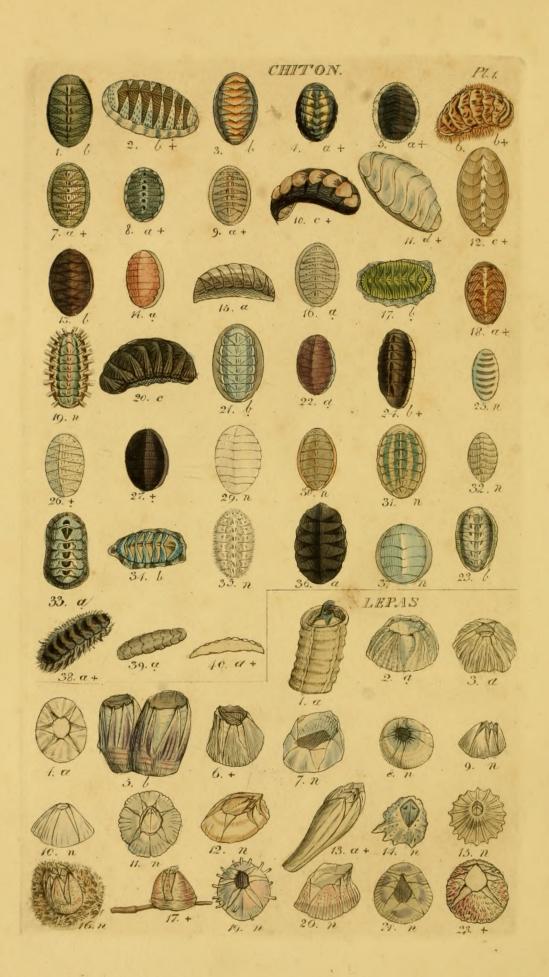


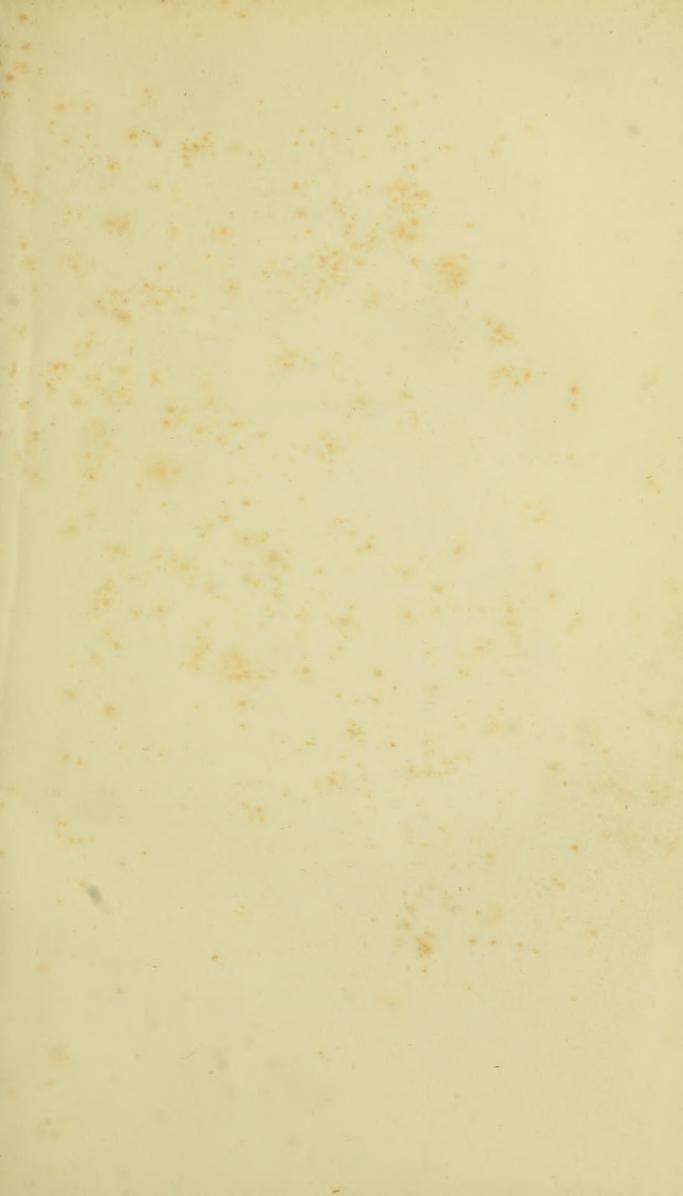
Bequest of

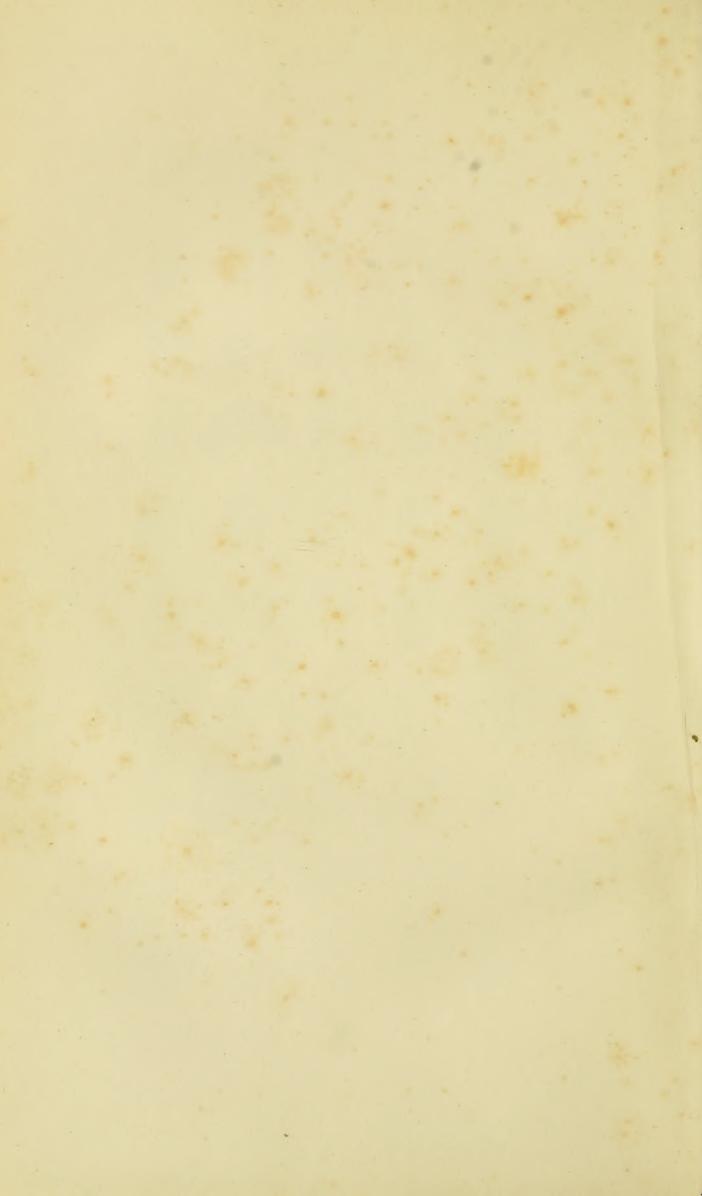
S. STILLMAN BERRY











# INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS,

AN

#### ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

OF

# BRITISH AND FOREIGN SHELLS,

CONTAINING

ABOUT 2800 FIGURES ACCURATELY COLOURED AFTER NATURE,

W. WOOD, F.R.S., F.L.S.

A NEW AND ENTIRELY REVISED EDITION,

WITH

ANCIENT AND MODERN APPELLATIONS, SYNONYMS, LOCALITIES, ETC. ETC.

BY

## SYLVANUS HANLEY, B.A., F.L.S.

AUTHOR OF RECENT SHELLS, MONOGRAPH OF TELLINA,

IPSA LINNÆI CONCHYLIA, THE CONCHOLOGICAL MISCELLANY, THE SHELL PORTION

OF THE BRITISH MOLLUSCA, THE TEXT OF THE EXOTIC CONCHOLOGY, ETC.

LONDON:
WILLIS AND SOTHERAN, 136, STRAND.
MDCCCLVI.



#### INTRODUCTION.

The large number of figures in so small a space, and the circumstance that many of the shells there indicated have not been delineated, or even mentioned in more recent iconographies, have rendered Wood's Index Testaceologicus, a work of acknowledged utility and general popularity. Its value to the naturalist, has, however, been much diminished by the now obsolete method of the classification adopted, (that of Linnæus) by the uncertainty or incorrectness of its recorded localities, and by the too frequently erroneous appellations (erroneous according to the present more restricted notions of permitted variation) bestowed upon the objects engraved. These defects it has been the object of the present edition to amend.

It is hoped that the Synopsis will remedy the inconvenience of seeking the species of a Lamarckian genus in plates adapted to the arrangement of Linnæus, for by its aid, the conchologist can readily discover with what figures his specimens should be compared. Any change, indeed, in the relative position of the drawings to accord with the progressive advances of Lamarck, Sowerby, and Deshayes, would probably be futile, since the genera, throughout zoology, in the present transitional stage of natural science, are continually being subdivided and renamed; hence their systems likewise may prove as ill-adapted to the more stringent requirements of the coming generation, as that of their great predecessor to the enlarged ideas of the present era.

The localities have been revised and augmented through the increased experience which the researches of Quoy and Gaimard, Cuming, Hinds, D'Orbigny, and other exploring



naturalists have bestowed upon us. Nevertheless, much caution has been found requisite in altering any of the recorded habitats; since our knowledge of the precise limits of geographical distribution is somewhat hypothetical.

To remedy the last objection alluded to, the Editor has carefully traced out the original figure from which the miniature one was taken (for almost all the engravings, excepting those of the Supplement, were copied from published drawings), and elaborated his synonymy (an original one) from the species there represented upon a larger scale. His references consequently apply to the figures, not to the Linnean names. The labour expended may in some degree be estimated by the long list of books referred to; a list which, independently of its necessity as explanatory of the abbreviations, cannot be devoid of utility to the less advanced students of Conchological Bibliography.

As the whole of the letterpress, except the first column, (Wood's Linneau names) is entirely original, the writer should, perchance, have styled himself the Author, rather than the Editor; yet, as the text, in the present work, is avowedly subsidiary to the engravings, he has contented himself with the less honoured appellation. Although the portion alluded to, has been preserved to facilitate the finding of previous references to the 'Index,' it must not be conceived, from its retention, that the names there specified are invariably the first, or most desirable: the preferential specific epithets should be deduced rather from the last column, (in which they usually occur in the order of their publication) and from the dates mentioned in the list of 'Abbreviations.'

The Appendix, which contains about 960 figures of species and genera not inserted in the original publication, is issued as a separate volume, the drawings being accompanied by a descriptive letter-press, expressly written to elucidate the bivalves delineated in the Index Testaceologicus.

#### SYNOPSIS

OF THE

## MODIFIED LAMARCKIAN ARRANGEMENT.\*

The genera in Italics, are not to be found in Lamarch's classification. Those attached by brackets to one of his genera, may be held by purists as included in it. The numerals mentioned are inclusive.

Siliquaria. Ser. 25, 26, 27: Hel. 85?

Dentalium. Den. 1 to 10.

Cœcum. Den. 12, 13, 14, 15?: Ser. 3.

Ditrupa. Den. 11.

Spirorbis. Ser. 5 to 8, 10 to 16.

Serpula. Ser. 17, 18?, 19?, 31, 32, 36, 38: Ser. Sup. 1.

Vermilia. Ser. 9, 33?: Ser. Sup. 4?.

Tubicinella. Lep. 1.

Coronula. Lep. 2, 3, 4: Lep. Sup. 2.

Balanus. Lep. 5 to 15, 17 to 29, 32: Lep. Sup. 5, 7.

Acasta. Lep. 16.

Pyrgoma. Lep. Sup. 4.

Creusia. Lep. 30, 31.

Anatifa. Lep. 36 to 41: Lep. Sup. 1.

Pollicipes. Lep. 33, 34, 35, 42: Lep. Sup. 3, 6.

Cineras. Lep. 43, 44.

Otion. Lep. 45.

Aspergillum. Ser. 34.—Apx. ix. 23, 54; x. 19.

Clavagella.—Apx. ix. 21, 22; x. 21; xi. 1 to 4.

Fistulana.—APX. xi. 5; xiii. 59.

Septaria. Ter. 1.

<sup>\*</sup> The editor disclaims all idea of system-making. The arrangement (one of mere expediency,) is that of Lamarck, with the addition of some of the more absolutely indispensable modern genera. These are not inserted according to their natural affinities, but in proximity to that Lamarckian genus, which either once included them, or to whose definition their characters are least opposed.

```
iv
                    SYNOPSIS OF THE MODIFIED
  Teredo (including Fistulana, in part). Ser. 37: Ter. 2, 3?, 4.-
    Apx. ix. 49, 50; xi. 13, 22, 23.
 Xylophaga.—Apx. ix. 51; xi. 21.
Pholas. Pho. 1 to 10: Pho. Sup. 1 to 4.—Apx. ix. 26, 30, 43, 44,
  58; xi. 8, 53.
Gastrochæna. Pho. 11: Mya 1, 2.—Apx. ix. 37, 40, 42.
Solen. Sol. 1 to 12, 14 to 20: Sol. Sup. 2, 4, 5, 6.—Apx. ix. 16, 19,
  28; x. 4, 7, 18, 30, 42; xi. 17, 18, 19, 26, 29, 35, 36; xii. 40, 41,
  42; xiii. 28, 42.
Glauconome. Sol. 21.—Apx. x. 17, 24; xiv. 41.
 ( Panopæa. Mya 41.-Apx. ix. 24, 59; x. 43.
 ? Pholadomya.—Apx. ix. 57.
Glycimeris.
            Mya 9, 10.
      Mya 1, 2,—Apx. x. 16; xiii. 60.
 (Anatina.
           Mya 6, 7: Sol. 13, 30.—Apx. ix. 46; xi. 24.
  Lyonsia.
            Mya 13, 14, 24.—Apx. x. 10; 14; xiii. 27.
   Cochlodesma. Mya 5.—Apx. ix. 33.
  Periploma. APX. x. 11, 32, 33; xiii. 50.
  Thracia. Mya 3, 14, 15.—Apx. ix. 20, 52.—Apx. x. 12, 15; x. 1,
     34, 35, 37.
   Anatinella. Mya 11.
   Neæra. Mya 12.
  Myodora. Apx. ix, 53; x. 6, 9, 13; xii. 12.
 Myochama. Apx. xii. 3.
 Lutraria. Mac. 3, 4, 25, 33 to 37.—Apx. ix. 56; x. 26.
   Mactra. Mac. 1, 2, 5 to 15, 18 to 23, 30, 31, 32. Mac. Sup. 1 to
     7.—Apx. ix. 1; x. 2, 20, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 36, 38 to 41, 60;
     xi. 16, 27, 30, 51, 54, 55; xii. 11?; xiii. 24.
  Gnathodon. APX. x. 22.
               Ven. 74, 95: Cha. 11?—Apx. ix. 12, 31; x. 54, 58,
     59; xi. 9, 15; xii. 13 to 18, 22 to 25.
  Mesodesma. Mac. 16, 24: Don. 9: Mac. Sup. 9 to 12.—Apx. ix-
     55; x. 3, 55, 56; xi. 6, 39, 40; xii. 19, 20.
 Ungulina. APX. x. 44.
 Solemya. Sol. Sup. 1,—Apx. xi. 25.
  (Amphidesma. Tel. 17, 70, 81, 82.—Apx. xii. 5 to 10, 21, 28, 32,
     35, 44, 45, 46, 48 to 52.
   Syndosmya. Mya 21: Mac. 26, 27.
  Cumingia. Apx. xii. 37, 38.
 Pandora. Sol. 35: Tel. 97.—Apx. ix. 32; x. 45 to 50.
```

Corbula. Mya 39, 40.—Apx. ix. 34; x. 51, 52, 53; xi. 32; xii.

4, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 36, 39, 43, 47; xiii: 48, 58.

Ervilia. Mya 20: Don. 10.—Apx. ix. 16.

Saxicava (including Hiatella). Mya 8: Sol. 33: Myt. 9, 11.—Apx. ix. 5; xii. 2, 53, 54.

Kellia. Mya 37: Tel. 59: Car. 8.—Apx. ix. 48; xii. 1.

Turtonia. Mya 18.

Montacuta. Mya 16, 19, 22,

Lepton. Sol. 34.—Apx. ix. 47.

Galeomma. APX. ix. 25, 41.

Petricola. Mya 17: Ven. 72, 73: Myt. 16.—Apx. xi. 41 to 45; xiii. 26, 49.

Venerupis. Don. 21: Ven. 112.—Apx. ix. 29; xii. 55, 58.

Sanguinolaria. Tel. 15, 58: Ven. 64.

Psammobia (including Psammotæa). Sol. 22 to 29, 31, 32: Tel. 6, 21, 32, 36, 65: Sol. Sup. 3.—Apx. xi. 11, 12, 20, 28, 46 to 50, 52, 56, 57; xii. 56, 57, 59, 60; xiv. 1.

Tellina, including Tellinides. Tel. 1 to 5, 7, 18, 20, 22 to 31, 33, 34, 35, 37 to 43, 45 to 48, 52, 53?, 54, 56, 57, 61 to 64. 66 to 69, 74, 75, 79, 80, 83 to 86: Car. 10: Tel. Sup. 2 to 6.—Apx. ix. 3, 4, 9, 17, 18, 38, 39; xi. 14, 31, 33, 37, 58; xiii. 1, 2, 3, 10, 44, 51, 53 to 57; xiv. 2 to 14, 26.

Corbis. Ven. 65.—Apx. xiv. 15.

Lucina. Tel. 14, 44, 71, 72, 73, 76, 77, 78, 87, 88, 89, 93?: Car. 9: Ven. 11, 75, 78 to 81, 88, 89, 99: Tel. Sup. 1.—Apx. ix. 2, 45; xiii. 4, 5, 6; xiv. 16, 17, 18.

Lucinopsis. Ven. 87.

Cyrenoida. Apx. xv. 4,? 5,? 6.

Donax. Tel. 49: Don. 1 to 8, 11 to 14, 16, 17, 19: Don. Sup. 1, 3, 4, 5.—Apx. ix. 35, 36; xi. 38; xiii. 7, 8, 9, 47; xiv. 19 to 25, 27 to 32.

Capsa. Apx. xiii. 52; xiv. 34.

Astarte (=Crassina.) Mac. 28, 29: Ven. 18 to 21. Mac. Sup. 8.—Apx. ix. 27; xiv. 35 to 40.

Cyclas. Tel. 16, 19, 90, 91.—Apx. ix. 15; xiii. 11, 12, 16; xiv. 42 to 49.

Cyrena. Tel. 96: Ven. 42, 113, 114, 115.—Apx. xiii. 13, 14, 15; xiv. 50 to 60; xv. 1, 2, 3.

Galathea. Ven. 48, 116. Ven. Sup. 5, 13, 14.

Cyprina. Ven. 41.

Cytherea. Car. 30: Don. 15, 20?: Ven. 1, 17, 22, 24, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 43 to 47, 49, 53, 57 to 60, 62, 63, 90 to 94, 96, 97, 100: Ven. Sup. 9, 11, 16, 17: Don. Sup. 2.—Apx. ix. 10, 11, 13; x. 5; xi. 7, 10, 34; xiii. 17 to 23, 25, 29, 32, 33, 34, 40; xv. 7 to 37.

Artemis. Ven. 10, 76, 77, 82, 83 to 86.—Apx. xiii. 30, 31; xv. 38 to 44.

Venus. Tel. 55, 60: Ven. 2, 3, 5 to 9, 12 to 16, 23, 25, 27, 28?, 29 to 32, 36, 37, 40, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 61? 66 to 71, 101 to 111. Ven. Sup. 1 to 4, 6 to 8, 10, 12, 15.—Apx. ix. 7, 8, 14; x. 57; xiii. 35 to 39, 41, 43, 45, 46: xiv. 33; xv. 45 to 60; xvi. 1 to 49.

Cardium. Car. 1 to 7, 11 to 29, 31 to 54: Mac. 17.—Apx. xvi. 50 to 60; xvii. 1 to 55.

Cardita (including Venericardia). Ven. 89: Cha. 4, 7 to 10, 15, 16: Cha. Sup. 3, 4, 5.—Apx. xvii. 56 to 60; xviii. 1 to 26.

Cypricardia. Cha. 14, 17: Cha. Sup. 1, 2.—Apx. xviii. 27 to 32.

Isocardia. Cha. 1, 5.—Apx. xviii. 30, 34.

Cucullea. Arc. 16.

Arca. Arc. 1 to 14, 17 to 25. Arc. Sup. 1 to 4, 7, 8, 12.—Apx. xviii. 35 to 60; xix. 1 to 17.

Pectunculus. Arc. 28 to 41: Arc. Sup. 11.—Apx. xix. 18 to 43.

Nucula. Arc. 26, 27, 42 to 45: Arc. Sup. 5, 6.—Apx. xix. 44 to 60; xx. 1 to 18.

(Solenella.—APX. x. 8.

Trigonia. Cha. Sup. 6.

Castalia. Mya Sup. 9.—Apx. xxiv. 12.

Unio. Mya 25 to 35, 38: Cha. 6: Mya Sup. 1 to 8, 10, 11.—APX. xx-19 to 60; xxi. all; xxii. all; xxiii. all; xxiv. 1 to 10.

Hyria. Mya 36: Mya Sup. 12.-Apx. xxiv. 11.

Anodon. Myt. 32 to 35.—APX. xxiv. 13 to 18.

Iridina. Myt. 36: Arc. Sup. 9, 10: Myt. Sup. 1.

Chama. Cha. 12, 18 to 25.—Apx. xxiv. 19, 20.

Etheria. Ost. Sup. 6.

Tridacna. Cha. 2.—APX. xxiv. 21.

Hippopus. Cha. 3.

Modiola. Arc. 15: Myt. 13, 14, 31, 32, 38 to 41, 49: Myt. Sup. 3, 5.—Apx. xxiv. 25 to 30.

(Lithodomus. Myt. 7, 8, 10, 12.—Apx. xxiv. 22, 23, 24.

Dreissena. Myt. Sup. 6.—Apx. xxiv. 31.

Mytilus. Myt. 15, 19 to 29, 37?, 47, 48: Myt. Sup. 2.—Apx. xxiv. 32, 33, 34.

Tichogonia. Myt. 17, 18.

Pinna. Pin. 1 to 18, 20.—Apx. xxiv. 35, 36.

Crenatula. Ost. 77, 82: Myt. Sup. 4.

Perna. Ost. 78 to 81, 83.—Apx. xxiv. 37.

Malleus. Ost. 58, 59, 60?—Apx. xxiv. 38.

Avicula. Myt. 42, 43, 44.—Apx. xxiv. 39.

Meleagrina. Myt. 4, 5.—Apx. xxiv. 40.

Pedum. Ost. 75.

Lima. Ost. 50 to 57: Ost. Sup. 5.—Apx. xxiv. 41, 42.

Pecten (including Hinnites). Ost. 1 to 49: Ost. Sup. 1 to 4. (Hinnites 7).—Apx. xxiv. 43.

Plicatula. Spo. 3.—Apx. xxiv. 44.

Spondylus. Spo. 1, 2, 4?—APX. xxiv. 45, 46.

Ostrea. Ost. 61 to 74, 76?: Myt. 1, 2, 3: Ost. Sup. 8.—Apx. xxiv. 47, 48.

Vulsella. Ost. 84,—Apx. xxiv. 49.

Placuna. Ano. 29, 30.—Apx. xxiv. 50.

Anomia. Ano. 3 to 13, 31.—Apx. xxiv. 51, 52.

Crania. Ano. 1, 2.

Orbicula. Ano. Sup. 2.- APX. xxiv. 53, 54.

Terebratula. Ano. 14 to 27, 32?: Ano. Sup. 1, 3, 4.—Apx. xxiv. 55 to 59.

Lingula. Myt. 45, 46.—Apx. xxiv. 60.

Hyalea. Ano. 28.

Spirialis. Hel. 115.

Limacina. Arg. 9.

Chitonellus. Chi. 40.

Chiton. Chi. 1 to 39: Chi. Sup. 1 to 12.

Patella. Pat. 14 to 16, 18 to 38, 40, 52, 53, 55?, 58 to 62, 64, 65?, 66, 68 to 75, 79, 80, 83.

Acmæa. Pat. 17, 48, 50, 63, 76, 78, 81, 82.

(Siphonaria. Pat. 49: Pat. Sup. 1.

Pleurobranchus. Bul. 16.

Umbrella. Pat. 85.

Parmophorus. Pat. 84.

Emarginula. Pat. 39, 77, 86 to 88: Pat. Sup. 6, 8.

Fissurella. Pat. 90 to 102: Pat. Sup. 7.

Pileopsis. Pat. 41 to 47, 51.

Calyptræa. Pat. 1 to 7: Pat. Sup. 2 to 5.

Crepidula. Pat. 9 to 13.

Ancylus. Pat. 56, 57.

Bullæa. Bul. 14, 15, 22.

Bulla. Bul. 12, 56 to 60: Vol. 21: Bul. Sup. 1, 2.

Helix (including Carocolla). Tro. 73, 74, 119: Hel. 3 to 6, 9 to 21, 27 to 39, 43, 44, 45, 51, 54, 57 to 69, 76 to 84, 86 to 96, 99, 105, 117, 118, 123 to 133, 189: Ser. 29: Hel. Sup. 1 to 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 32 to 59, 61, 62, 74, 79, 60? to 85.

Anostoma. Hel. 26.

Helicina. Tro. Sup. 10. Hel. Sup. 63, 64, 65.

Pupa. Tur. 110 to 113, 115, 150, 152 to 156: Tur. Sup. 12, 13, 14: Hel. Sup. 21.

Balea. Tur. 149.

Cylindrella. Hel. 136: Tur. Sup. 37, 38: Hel. Sup. 31, 70.

Clausilia. Tur. 143 to 148: Tur. Sup. 35, 36, 39, 40.

Bulimus. Bul. 47 to 49: Vol. 3 to 6, 8, 9: Hel. 75, 101 to 104, 106, 107, 108, 111 to 114, 135, 137, 145, 147, 148, 154 to 159, 161 to 163: Tur. Sup. 15, 24: Hel. Sup. 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 66, 69, 71, 75 to 78.

Azeca. Tur. 151.

Partula. Vol. 7: Hel. 47, 110: Hel. Sup. 67.

Achatina. Bul. 34, 35, 45, 46, 50 to 55: Vol. 107: Buc. 155: Hel. 150 to 152.

Achatinella. Hel. Sup. 30.

Succinea. Hel. 172: Hel. Sup. 9.

(Auricula. Vol. 1, 2, 15 to 21: Hel. 2.

Scarabus. Hel. 1.

Carychium. Tur. 157.

Cyclostoma. Tr. 72, 76: Tur. 26, 114, 116?, 117 to 125, 128, 167: Hel. 7, 8, 41 to 46: Tur. Sup. 2 to 6, 8 to 11, 21 to 23, 31, 32, 42.

Planorbis. Arg. 3; Tur. 162: Hel. 23, 24, 25, 40, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53: Hel. Sup. 12.

Physa. Bul. 36 to 39.

Limnæa. Hel. 149, 166 to 171, 173, 174, 175, 177, 179 to 182, 184.

Velutina. Hel. 183.

Melania. Buc. 154. Mur. 169: Tur. 141: Hel. 134, 138 to 144, 160, 164: Str. Sup. 23, 24: Hel. Sup. 19, 26, 68, 72, 73.

Eulima. Tur. 140, 159, 160.

Rissoa Tur. 14, 15, 16, 50 to 53, 55, 57 to 63, 99 to 107, 158, 161; Hel. 153.

Melanopsis. Buc. 94, 157?: Buc. Sup. 27, 28: Str. Sup. 11.

Pirena. Str. 40, 41: Str. Sup. 22.

Valvata. Tro. 77?: Tur. 87, 163.

Paludina. Hel. 119, 120, 121?, 122, 146, 165, 176: Tur. Sup. 27, 28, 48: Hel. Sup. 13, 17, 18.

Ampullaria. Hel. 55, 71 to 74, 97, 109: Hel. Sup. 22.

Ampullacera. Hel. 46: Tur. Sup. 7.

Navicella. Ner. 9.

Neritina. Ner. 18, 22, 25, 28, 29, 31 to 34, 36, 37, 38, 41, 70: Pat. 8: Ner. Sup. 6, 8 to 12, 15 to 18.

Nerita. Ner. 23, 24, 26, 30, 35, 39, 40, 42 to 68: Ner. Sup. 4, 5, 13. Fossarus. Hel. 188.

Ner. 1 to 17, 19, 69: Hel. 98: Ner. Sup. 1, 2, 3, 7, 14. Natica.

Lacuna. Ner. 21: Hel. 70, 178: Tur. 12, 68, 69, 70.

Ianthina. Hel. 116.

(Sigaretus. Hel. 187: Ner. 20. Bul. 61: Hel. 186. ? Coriocella.

Stomatia (including Stomatella). Tur. 49: Hal. 18 to 21: Pat. 54: Hal. Sup. 3, 4.

Haliotis. Hal. 1 to 17: Hal. Sup. 1, 2, 56.

Tornatella. Vol. 11, 12, 13.

Pyramidella. Vol. 10, 119, 125 : Tr. 121, 122. Odostomia. Vol. 23 to 28 : Tur. 54, 56.

Odostomia.

\( \text{Vermetus.} \quad \text{Ser. 20 to 23, 24?, 28, 30?, 35: Ser. Sup. 2, 3.} \) Separatista. Arg. 8: Tur. 126.

Scalaria. Tur. 64, 88 to 92, 94, 95: Tur. Sup. 16 to 20.

Delphinula. Tur. 83, 84, 85, 127. Skenea. Tur. 164, 165.

Solarium. Tro. 18, 46, 59 to 63, 86.

Rotella. Tro. 78: Tro. Sup. 29, 30.

Tro. 1 to 17, 19 to 38, 40 to 55, 57, 58, 65, 67, 68, 70, 71, 80 to 115, 117, 118?: Tur. 4, 9, 28 to 31, 71, 72: Tro. Sup. 1 to 6, 8, 9, 11 to 28, 31 to 46. Phorus. Tro. 64, 66, 69.

Turbo. Tur. 18 to 23, 32 to 48, 65 to 67, 73 to 80, 81?, 82, 166: Tur. Sup. 1, 43, 44, 45.

Planaxis. Buc. 64, 91, 92?: Buc. Sup. 15, 29.

Phasianella. Buc. 96: Tur. 17: Tur. Sup. 25, 26, 46.

Littorina. Tro. 39?, 79, 116: Tur. 1, 2, 3, 5 to 8, 10, 11, 13, 24, 25, 27: Hel. 42: Ner. 27: Tro. Sup. 7: Tur. Sup. 29, 30, 33, 34, 37.

{ Turritella. Tur. 129 to 139: Tur. Sup. 41. Chemnitzia. Tro. 129?: Tur. 96, 97, 98, 107, 108. Tur. 129 to 139: Tur. Sup. 41.

Cerithium. Str. 38, 39, 43: Mur. 139?, 142 to 168: Tro. 120, 123 to 128: Tur. 93, 142: Str. Sup. 7 to 10: Mur. Sup. 21, 24.

Pleurotoma. Buc. 111, 151: Str. 42: Mur. 63 to 69, 120?, 127 to 137: Mur. Sup. 5 to 9, 25.

Vol. 118, 155 to 162: Buc. 66, 72?, 89, 123?: Mur. 81, 84, 108, 110 to 113, 115, 117, 118, 121, 122, 123: Buc. Sup. 13, 20: Mur. Sup. 3, 10, 12, 15.

Vol. 71, 82, 83: Buc. 112, 124: Mur. 58, 101. Cancellaria.

Fasciolaria. Mur. 98: Mur. Sup. 11, 14.

Fusus. Buc. 122?, 128: Str. 37: Mur. 31, 70?, 71 to 78, 87, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 96, 97, 100, 107, 119, 124, 126, 138, 170, 171: Mur. Sup. 26.

Pyrula. Bul. 29 to 131: Buc. 68, 69, 71, 104, 105: Mur. 59, 60, 79, 80, 82, 83, 85, 88, 105, 114, 116, 125: Bul. Sup. 3: Buc. Sup. 8, 9.

Struthiolaria. Buc. 81: Mur. 62.

Ranella. Mur. 21 to 27, 36, 44: Mur. Sup. 2.

Murex. Mur. 1 to 19, 91, 103, 109, 140?: Mur. Sup. 3, 16, 17, 19, 20.

Triton. Buc. 115: Mur. 28, 29, 30, 32 to 35, 37 to 43, 45, 46, 86, 95, 99, 106: Mer. Sup. 18.

Rostellaria. Str. 1 to 4, 31.

Pteroceras. Str. 5 to 9.

Strombus. Str. 10 to 20, 22 to 30, 32 to 35, 44: Str. Sup. 1 to 6, 12 to 21.

Cassidaria. Buc. 9, 10, 11.

Cassis. Buc. 12 to 30, 32 to 36, 160: Buc. Sup. 2, 4, 5.

Oniscia. Str. 21.

Ricinula. Buc. 125: Mur. 47, 50, 51, 54. Vol. Sup. 27.

Purpura. Buc. 8, 52, 53, 55, 57 to 63, 75, 76, 102, 103, 126, 162, 169: Str. 36: Mur. 20, 48, 49, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 61, 102, 104: Buc. Sup. 6: Mur. Sup. 1, 22, 23.

Monoceras. Buc. 54, 70, 74, 166, 167, 168, 170: Buc. Sup. 10, 11, 12.

Concholepas. Buc. 56.

Harpa. Buc. 49, 50, 51: Buc. Sup. 23, 24.

Dolium. Buc. 1 to 7; Buc. Sup. 1.

Nassa. Buc. 12, 37 to 48, 90, 113, 114, 116 to 120, 158, 159, 161, 165: Buc. Sup. 26.

Buccinum. Vol. 132; Buc. 31, 65, 67, 80, 82, 83, 85 to 88, 97 to 101, 106, 107, 108, 110, 163, 164: Buc. Sup. 3, 7.

Eburna. Buc. 77, 78.

Bullia. Buc. 84, 95, 109, 138, 139: Buc. Sup. 14, 22.

Terebra. Buc. 129 to 134, 140 to 147, 149, 150, 152: Buc. Sup. 25.

Columbella. Vol. 73, 74, 79, 80, 85, 134 to 136: Buc. 121, 127: Mur. 141: Buc. Sup. 18, 19, 21, 30.

Mitra. Vol. 47 to 51, 72, 75 to 78, 81, 84, 86 to 88, 90 to 106, 108 to 117, 120 to 124, 126 to 131, 133, 137 to 146, 186: Vol. Sup. 10, 12 to 18, 25, 28 to 30, 32: Buc 153, 171.

Voluta. Vol. 147 to 154, 163 to 174: Vol. Sup. 1 to 6, 9, 11, 19 to 22, 24, 26.

Cymba. Vol. 178 to 185: Vol. Sup. 23.

Marginella. Vol. 14, 52 to 58, 60 to 70: Vol. Sup. 7, 8, 31.

Volvaria. Bul. 59.

Ovulum. Bul. 1 to 11, 17 to 20, 22 to 28, 42.

Cypræa. Cyp. 1 to 68: Bul. 13: Cyp. Sup. 1 to 18.

Terebellum. Bul. 41.

Ancillaria. Bul. 43, 44: Buc. 79. Buc. Sup. 16, 17.

Oliva. Vol. 29 to 46: Vol. Sup. 33 to 38.

Conus. Con. 1 to 155: Con. Sup. 1 to 6.

Orthocera. Nau. 22 to 26, 31, 34.

Nodosaria. Nau. 27 to 30, 32? 33, 35? 36.

Spirula. Nau. 16.

Spirolina. Nau. 19, 20.

Siderolites. Nau. 17.

Truncatulina. Nau. 13.

Cristellaria. Nau. 47 to 55.

Orbiculina. Nau. 56, 57, 58.

Miliola. Ser. 2.

Melonia. Nau. 37.

Rotalia. Nau. 9, 10.

Placentula. Nau. 38, 39.

Vorticialis. Nau. 41, 42, 43?

Polystomella. Nau. 4, 5, 6? 7, 8, 11, 12, 18, 40, 44 to 46.

Nautilus. Nau. 1, 2.

Argonauta. Arg. 1 to 5.

Carinaria. Arg. 6, 7.

#### PRINCIPAL ABBREVIATIONS.

Abel's Conchylien in dem Naturaliencabinette, &c Bischof's v. Constantz. ABEL. 1787.

ABILD. Abildgaard's continuation of Müller's Zoologia Danica.

ADAMS, G. Adams in the Transactions of the Linnean Society, vols. iii. and v. and on the microscope.

Adams, Sow. Th. A. Adams' monographs of Stomatia, &c. in Sowerby's Thesaurus Conchyliorum.

SYN. JAM. C. B. Adams' Synopsis Conchyliorum Jamaicensium, from the

Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History. Read 1845.

- Voy. Samar. A. Adams and Reeve in the Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Samarang. Mollusca pages 1 to 24 in 1848, pages 25 to 44 in 1850; pages 45 to 88 in 1850.

Adans. or Adans. Sen. Adanson's Histoire Naturelle du Sénégal. 1757.

Alder in the Catalogue of the Mollusca of Northumberland and Durham (1848); in the Magazine of Zoology and Botany, and the Transactions of the Natural-historical society of Northumberland (1830).

An. NAT. Alder in the Annals of Natural History, vol. xiii.

ALTEN. Alten's Systematische, &c Erd u Fluss-Conchylien, &c. Augsburg. 1813. APX. DENH. AND CLAP. Appendix to Denham and Clapperton's Narrative of Travels, &c in Northern and Central Africa. 1826.

Arg. (or Arg. Conc.) Argenville's Conchyliologie. 1757.

Ascan. Ascanius' Icones rerum naturalium. Pt. i. 1767: pt. ii. 1772: pt. iii. 1775: pt. iv. 1777: pt. v. 1805.

BACH. GEV. Gevens Conchylien-Cabinet, edited by Bachmann, 1830.

BAER. Ueber eine Süsswasser Miessmuschel. 1826.

BARNES, Or BARNES, SIL. J. Barnes in Silliman's American Journal of Science, vols. vi vii. xiii. Barnes has also written in the Annals of the Lyceum of New York, vol.i.

Bean in Thorpe's British Marine Conchology; in Loudon's Magazine of Natural history, vols. vi. and viii.

Beech, Z. Gray and Sowerby (the former chiefly) in the Zoology of Captain

Beechey's voyage, 1839.

BINNEY. Binney in the Boston Journal of Natural History, 1837, 1841, 1843. BL. or BLAIN. Blainville. The reference is more frequently to his Manuel.

— Dic. Sc. Blainville in the Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles, 1824.

— F. F. Blainville's Mollusques in Viellot's Faune Française. An unfinished work. — MAL. Blainville's Manuel de Malacologie, et de Conchyliologie, 1825 to 1827.

- N. Ann. Mus. Blainville in the Nouvelles Annales du Museum d'Histoire naturelle. vol. i.

BOLTEN. Museum Boltenianum, ed. 2, 1819. Names (not descriptions) for figures in Knorr, Martini, &c.

BONAN. Bonanni's Recreatio mentis et oculi. 1684. In Italian in 1681.

Born, or Born Tes (or Tes. Cæs.) Born's Testacea Musei Cæsarei Vindobonensis. 1780—His Index in 1778. Bory, E. M. Bory St. Vincent's names attached to the list of the engravings of

shells in the Encyclopédie Méthodique. × Bowdich's Elements of Conchology. Univalves, 1820; Bivalves, 1822.

Brande Jour. Journal of Science and the Arts (edited by Brande).

Bosc. Bosc's Histoire Naturelle des Coquilles. 1801. Gmelin's species arranged in

more modern genera.

Brard's Histoire des Coquilles Terrestres et Fluviatiles aux environs de Paris. 1815.

Brit. (or Br.) Mar. C. British Marine Conchology, 1844. The revised list by

Hanley.

Br. (or Brit.) Mol. Forbes and Hanley's British Mollusca. i. 1848; ii. 1849, to Feb. 1850; iii. 1850, to Sep. 1851; iv. 1851, to May, 1853. The generic arrangement and the animals by Forbes; the synonymy, and description of shells by Hanley. Brit. Mus. Names attached to the shells by Gray, &c. in the British Museum.

BROD. Sow. TH. Broderip's monographs of Cymba and Melo in Sowerby's Thesaurus Conchyliorum.

- Sp. Con. Broderip's monographs of Cymba, &c. in the Species Conchyliorum. 1830.

- Z. J. Broderip in the Zoological Journal.

— AND Sow. Z. J. Broderip and Sowerby's joint articles in the same work. — Z. P. Broderip in the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.

Brown. Brown's Illustrations of the Recent Conchology of Great Britain and Ircland, ed. 1844. Also in Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural-history Society.

Brug. or Brug. E. (or E. M. or E. M. Vers.) Bruguière's Dictionnaire des Vers in the Encyclopédie Méthodique. 1789 to 1792.

- JL. H. NAT. Bruguière in the Journal d'Histoire Naturelle. 1792.

Burn. or Burnows or Burn. E. (or El.) C. (or Conch.) Burrow's Elements of Conchology, 1815.

Caillaud, or Cail. Voy. Meroe. Cailliaud's Voyage a Meroé, vol. iv. 1824. CANTRAINE. Cantraine in the Bulletin de l'Academie de Bruxelles, 1836, and in his Malacologie Méditerranéenne, 1840.

CHARPEN. Charpentier, in the Fauna Helvetica (between 1837 and 1840); and

in Petit's Journal de Conchyliologie.

CH. or CHZ. Chemnitz's continuation of Martini's work, vol. iv. 1780: vol. v. 1781: vol. vi. 1782; vol. vii. 1784; vol. viii. 1785; vol. ix. 1786; vol. x. 1788; vol. xi. 1795.

Chenu, L. C. Chenu's Illustrations de Conchyliologie; contains monographs by Rousseau, Recluz, &c. From 1843 to present time.

Rec. Lam.=Deles. Rec.

CLARK, Z. J. Clark on British Bulleæ in the Zoological Journal.

/ Coates Coates on Ianthina and Cirrhipedes in Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, vol. vi. &c.
Con. Conrad in the cited works; also in Silliman's Journal, vols. xxiii. xxv. &c.

Conr. Am. C. (or M. C.) Conrad's American Marine Conchology. 1831, &c.

J. Philad. Conrad in the Journal of the Academy, &c. of Philadelphia; chiefly in vol. vii. and new. ser. vol. i.

Costa. Costa's Catalogo sistematico e ragionato dei Testacei delle due Sicilie, 1829.

Couch. Couch's Cornish Fauna, part ii. 1841. Cournoux, or Courn. Bost. J. Couthouy in the Boston Journal of Natural His-

tory, vol. ii. (1838). C. Pf. (or Pfeif.) C. Pfeiffer's Systematische Anordnung und Beschreibung Deutscher Land und Wasserschnecken, vol. i. 1821: vol. ii. 1824: vol. iii 1828.

CROUCH, or CROUCH INT. (or LAM. or INT. LAM.) Crouch's Illustrated Introduction to Lamarck's Conchology, 1827.

Cuv. Cuvier's Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire, &c Mollusques, 1817; also in his Regne Animal.

Cuv. Ed. Croch. The illustrated French edition of Cuvier's Regne Animal. From

DA Cos. or DA Costa. Da Costa's British Conchology, 1778.

DARW. CIR. Darwin's monograph on the Cirripedia. Vol. i. 1851: vol. ii. 1855.

DAVIDS. OF DAVIDS. BUL. GEOL. FRANCE, S. 2, VII. Davidson in the Bulletin de la Societé Geologique de France. S. 2. vol. ii. There are valuable papers also by this naturalist in the Annals of Natural History 1847, (vol. xx.) n. s. ix. (1852).

DE JOANNIS, Mag. Z. De Joannis in Guérin's Magasin de Zoologie, 1834. Х Dекау. Dekay's Zoology of New York, Mollusca, 1843.

Del. or Deles. or Deles. Rec. (or R. C.) Delessert's Recueil de Coquilles decrites par Lamarck, et non encore figurés, 1841.

- Delle Chiaje in his Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del regno di Napoli 1823 to 1829, and in his continuation of Poli's Testacea, 1827 to 1835 (vol. iii.)
- Deshayes in the works specified.
- Alg. Deshayes in the Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie. Mollusques.
- ED. LAM. Deshayes' edition of Lamarck's Animaux sans vertebres, vol. vi. 1835: vol. vii. 1836: vol. viii. 1838: vol. ix. 1843: vol. x. 1844: vol. xi.
- El. Conch. Deshayes' Traité Elementaire de Conchyliologie. From 1839. - E. M. Deshayes continuation of Bruguière's Vers in the Encyclopédie Méthodique, vol. ii. 1830: vol. iii. 1832.
- Mag. Z. Deshayes in Guerin's Magasin de Zoologie.
  Mon. Dent. Deshayes' Monographie du genre Dentale, 1825. From the Mémoires de la societé d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, vol. ii.
- Mor. Deshayes' in the Zoological portion of the Expédition scientifique de Morée, vol. iii. 1836.
- VOY. BELANG. Deshayes in Bélanger's Voyage aux Indes Orientales, Zool. 1834.
- Desmare. Philom. Desmarest in the Bulletin de la Societé Philomathique, 1814. DESMOULINS, BUL. BORD. Desmoulins in the Actes de la Societé Linnéene de Bor-
- Blainville in the Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles. DICT. Sc. NAT.
- DIL. or DIL. R. S. Dillwyn's Descriptive catalogue of Recent Shells, 1817.
- Consideration of Donor of Donor Donor Donor Donor Donor of Donor Officer of Donor of Donor British shells, 1779 to 1802.
  - NAT. REP. Donovan's Naturalists Repository, 1823 to 1827.
  - D'Orb. D'Orbigny in the works specified; also in Guérin's Magasin de Zoologie. - CAN. D'Orbigny in Webb and Berthelot's H. N. des Isles Canaries, 1839.
  - Am. (or Voy. Am.) D'Orbigny's Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale, 1835 to 1846.
- DRAP. Draparnaud's Histoire Naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de
  - la France, 1805.

    Duclos, Ol. Duclos' Histoire Naturelle, &c Coquilles, genre Olive: genre Colombelle, 1835 to 1843.
  - DUNK. Dunker in the Zeitschrift fur Malakozoologie; &c.
  - DUVAL, REV. Z. 1840. Duval in the Revue Zoologique de la Societé Cuvierenne. Ehrenburg's Symbolæ Physicæ, 1828, &c.
    Eichwald. Eichwald in the Bulletin des Naturalistes de Moscou, 1838.
- ELLIS. Ellis on Cirrhipedes in the Philosophical Transactions, vol. L.

   ZOOP. Ellis' Natural History, &c of Zoophytes, 1786.

  K. E. or E. M. or Enc. Method. (or Met.) Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique des trois règnes de la Nature. Vers.
- - Sk. Nat. O. Fabricius in the Skrivter of Naturhistorie Selskabet, vol. iv. pt. 2.
- FARIN. Farines in the Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Conchyliologie, 1780. Favanne de Montcerville's edition of Argenville's Conchyliologie, 1780. L'FAV. FÉR. Férussac's Histoire Naturelle générale et particulière des Mollusques Terrestres
  - et Fluviatiles, 1819 to 1821; continued by Deshayes.

     Bul. Z. Férussac's Bulletin Zoologique, sec. 2. Contains useful notices of
  - rare pamphlets.
    DICT. H. N. Férussac in the Dictionnaire classique de l'Histoire Naturelle.
  - Pr. Férussac's 'Prodrome géneral pour tous les Mollusques Terrestres ou Fluviatiles' in his Tableau Systématiques des Animaux mollusques, 1821.
  - Soc. H. N. Paris. Férussac in Memoires de la Societé d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, vol. i. (1823).
  - VOY. FREYCIN. Férussac in Freycinet's Voyage autour du monde, Zoologie, 1824.

Fight. Fightel and Moll's Testacea Microscopica, 1798.

FL. or Flem. Fleming's History of British Animals, 1828.

— Enc. Ed. Fleming's article Conchology in the Encyclopædia Edinensis.

Forbes An. Nat. Forbes in the Annals of Natural History, vols. v. &c; see, too, his papers in Loudon's Magazine of Natural History, vols. viii. ix.

— Mal. Mon. Forbes' Malacologia Monensis, 1838. Forsk. or Forsk. Ir. Ar. Forskäl's Descriptiones animalium, &c. quæ in itinere orientali observavit, 1775.

Frembley on Chitons in the Zoological Journal. Gärt. Gärtner's Versuch etc. Wetterau, &c Conchylien, 1813.

GM. or GMEL. Gmelin's edition of the Systema Naturæ of Linnæus, vol. i. pt. 6, 1790.

GOULD. Chiefly in the cited work: also in the Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History, in the Boston Journal of Natural History, and Silliman's Journal, new ser. vol. vi.

- Mas. Gould's Report on the Invertebrata of Massachussetts, 1841.

Grateloup in Actes de la Societé Linnéene de Bordeaux, vols. v. ix. xi. (1839.)

Gray in the works specified; also in the Annals of Natural History, Loudon's Magazine of Natural History, Dieffenbach's Travels in New Zealand, &c. &c.

- An. Ph. Gray in the Annals of Philosophy, vol. xxv. 1825. - Ap. King N. S. Wales. Gray's Appendix to King's Survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia, 1827.

Enc. Metropol. Gray's names on the plates in the Encyclopædia Metropolitana.

GRIF. Cuv. Gray in Griffith's edition of Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, 1834. I. T. Gray's manuscript names attached to the specimens delineated by Wood in the Index Testaceologicus.

- Mag. N. H. 1837. Gray on Mactra in Charlesworth's series, vol. i. of the

Magazine of Natural History.

SPIC. Z. Gray's Spicilegia Zoologica, 1828 to 1830. TURT. Gray's edition of Turton's Manual of Land and Fresh-water Shells, 1840.

- Zool. Beech. Gray in the Zoology of Capt. Beechey's Voyage, 1839.

- Z. J. Gray in the Zoological Journal. - Z. (or Zool.) Misc. Gray's Zoological Miscellany, 1831.

GREEN. Green in the Contributions of the Maclurian Lyceum to the Arts, 1827. GRIF. CUV. Cuvier's Animal Kingdom ed. Griffith, Mollusca, 1834. GRON. (or GRONOV.) Z. (or ZOOP.) Zoophylacium Gronovianum, pt. iii. 1781. GUALT. Gualtieri's Index Testarum quæ adservantur in museo ejus, 1742. GUILD. Z. J. Guilding in the Zoological Journal, vol. iii.

H.EN. Mon. CRAN. Hæninghaus' Beitrag zur Monographie der gattung Crania. HAN. Con. Mis. Hanley in the Conchological Miscellany, parts 1, 2, 3, published

- IPSA LIN. Hanley's Ipsa Linnæi Conchylia, 1855.

- R. S. Hanley's Descriptive Catalogue of Recent (Bivalve) Shells: letterpress pts. 1, 2 (1, to page 144; 2, to p. 272,) and plates 9 to 13, in 1843; plates 14, 15, 16, in 1844; plates 17, 18, 19, in 1846.

Sow. Th. or Han. Tel. Hanley's Monograph of Tellina in Sowerby's The-

saurus Conchyliorum.

HARTM. Hartman's Erd und süsswasser gasteropoden, 1840 to 1844; also in Steinmuller's Neue Alpina, 1821.

Helb. (or Hebl.) Bon. (or Bon. J.) Hebling in the Abhandlungen einer Privat-gesellschaft in Böhmen. vol. iv. (1779.)

HERMAN NATURE. Hermann in the Naturforscher, vol. xix. Home. Home on Teredo in the Philosophical Transactions.

JAN. CAT. Cristofori and Jan's Catalogus etc. in museo exstantium, Conchyliologie, 1833.

Catalogue of the shells, &c of J. Jay, ed. 3 (with plates) 1839.

JEF. or JEFFREYS. Jeffreys in the work specified; also in vol. xvi. of the Transactions of the Linnean Society and in the Malacological Magazine.

JEF. (or JEFFREYS.) An. NAT. Jeffreys in the Annals of Natural History, 1848. Johnston, or Johnston Berwick. Johnston in the Proceedings of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, 1835, 1840, 1841, 1842.

Jonas. Jonas in the Abhandlungen, &c. Naturwiss. &c zu Hamburg, vol. i.

ZEIT. MAL. Jonas in the Zeitschrift fur Malakozoologie, vol. i. &c.

Käm. (or Kämmer.) Rud. (or Rudol.) Kämmerer's Conchylien im Cabinette des Herrn Erbprinzen von Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt, 1786. Suppl. 1791. No specific names.

Karst. (or Karsten) Les. (or Lesk.) Karsten's Museum Leskeanum. Regnum Animale, 1789.

Kickx. Kickx's Synopsis Molluscorum Brabantiæ, 1830. Kien. or Kiener. Kiener's Coquilles Vivantes, from 1834 to now. The word which follows Kien. indicates the genus.

KN. KNORR, or KN. DÉL. Knorr's Muscheln, or Délices de la nature, 1779; or,

Vergnügen der augen, &c. 1757 to 1773. No specific names.

Koch, Ph. N. C. Koch in Philippi's Abbildungen, &c Neue Conchylien, 1848.

Krauss, Sudaf. Die Sudafrikanischen Mollusken of F. Krauss, 1848.

Kust. or Kust. Ch. Kuster's edition of Martini and Chemnitz's Conchylien-Cabinet, from 1837.

Lamarck: usually in his Animaux sans Vertèbres.

- ANN. Mus. Lamarck in the Annales du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, vols. xv. xvi. xvii. &c.

- An. s. Ver. Lamarck's Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres, vol. v. 1818; vol. vi. pt. 1, 1819; vol. vi. pt. 2, and vol. vii. 1822.

LASKEY, MEM. WERN. Laskey in the Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society, vol. i.

Lea, chiefly in his Synopsis, of the family of Naiades, 1838, and his Observations upon the genus Unio, &c., extracted from the work next mentioned, vol. i. 1832: vol. ii. 1834 to 1838: vol. iii. 1840 to 1842.

--- Am. Tr. (or Ph. Tr.) Lea in the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, new ser. vols. iv. v. &c. &c.

LEACH. Occasionally his manuscript names quoted by his correspondents: also

in the Philosophical Magazine for 1817. LEACH, ENCY. BRIT. SUP. Leach on Cirrhipedes in the supplement to the third edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica.

Congo (or Tuck. Congo.) Leach's Appendix to Tuckey's Narrative of an expedition to, &c Congo, 1818.

Z. M. (or Zool. Misc.) Leach's Zoological Miscellany, vol, i. 1814: vol.

Z. M. (or Zool. Misc.) ii. 1815 : vol. iii. 1817.

LEDERM. MICR. Ledermuller's Mikroscop. Gemüths-u augen-ergotzung. 1761, 1762, 1765.

Les. or Lesson. Lesson in the works cited, and in the Centurie Zoologique (1830 to 1832), Revue Zoologique, &c.

- Il. Zool. Lesson's Illustrations de Zoologie, 1831, 1832. - Coq. (or Voy. Coq. or Coquil.) Lesson in the Voyage, &c la Coquille. Zool. 1830.

LIGHTFOOT, PHIL. Tr. Lightfoot in the Philosophical Transactions of 1786, vol. lxxvi.

Linnæus.

- FAUN. SUEC. (or F. S.) Linnæus's Fauna Succica, ed. 2, (the first has no specific names) 1761.

MANT. Linnæus' Vermes in the Mantissa altera plantarum, 1771; reprinted in the Ipsa Linnæi Conchylia.

Mus. Tes. Linnæus' Museum Tessinianum, 1753.

- M. U. Linnæus's Museum Ludovicæ Ulricæ, 1764. - Sys. Linnæus' Systema Naturæ: the reference, unless specified, is to the final Stockholm edition, (12th) vol. i. pt. 2, 1767, reprinted in the Ipsa Linnæi Conchylia. Ed. 10, (the first with specific names), 1758.

Lister's Historiæ sive synopsis methodica conchyliorum. Ed. 3 (1823) is the

most perfect: ed. 1 from 1685 to 1692.

LOVÉN, OF LOVÉN I. M. SCAN. LOVÉN'S Index Molluscorum Litora Scandinaviae, 1846.

Lowe. Lowe's Primitiæ Faunæ et Floræ Maderæ, 1833 (from Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, read Nov. 15, 1830, vol. iv.)

Lowe in the Zoological Journal, vol. ii.

Lowe in the Proceedings of the Zoological Society. - Z. P.

Macg. Macgillivray's History of the molluscous animals, &c. of Aberdeen, 1843. Macgill. Edin. N. Ph. Jl. 38. Macgillivray in the Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal.

MARRYAT, T. L. Marryat in the Transactions of the Linnean Society, vol. xii. Marsigli's Danubius Pannonico-Mysicus, 1726. No special names. Some of the figures copied in Schröter's Flüssconchylien.

Martini's Neues systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet, vol. i. 1769: vol. ii. 1773: vol. iii. 1774. No Linnean specific names as headings, but the species of Linnaus generally indicated in the synonymy.

MARTYN, or MARTYN, U. C. Martyn's Universal Conchologist, 1764 to 1784. MAT. or MATON, (with or without Lin. Tr or T. L. S.) Maton in the Transac-

tions of the Linnean Society, vols. viii. x. xiii.

MAT. and RAC. T. L. S. (or without T. L. S.) Maton and Rackett in the Transactions of the Linnean Society, vol. viii. 1807.

MAWE. Mawe's Linnean system of Conchology, 1823.

I. T. Mawe's manuscript names attached to the specimens delineated in the Index Testaccologicus.

Index Testaceologicus.

MEGERLE = Muhl. (for Megerle von Mühlfeldt.)

MENKE. Menke in the cited works.

- Mals. Menke in the Verzeichniss, &c Conchylien sammlung, &c Malsburg, 1829.

Nov. Hol. Menke's Specimen molluscorum Novæ Hollandiæ, 1843.

 SYN. Menke's Synopsis methodica Molluscorum, ed. ii. 1830. - Zeit. Mal. Menke in the Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie, 1844, &c.

MEUSCH. Meuschen's names for figures cited by him in the Museum Geversianum,

1787 (a sale catalogue without descriptions).

MEUSC. or MEUSCH. Gr. (or Gron. or Gronov.) Z. (or Zoop.) Meuschen in the

Zoophylacii Gronoviani, pt. iii. 1781. Michaud. Michaud in the work cited; also in the Actes de la Societé Linnéenne de Bordeaux, 1829, 1830.

MICH. DRAP. Michaud's Supplement to Draparnaud's work, 1831. MICHEL. MAG. Z. Michelin in Guérin's Magasin de Zoologie.

MIDDEND. MAL. Ros. Middendorf's Malacozoologia Rossica, pt. i. 1847; pts. ii. iii. 1849.

MILLER AN. PH.

Miller in the Annals of Philosophy.

Chil. Molina's Compendio, &c del Chili, 1771. The same as Mol. or Molina Chil. Saggio, &c Chili, 1782.

MÖLLER. Möller's Index molluscorum Groenlandiæ, 1842.

Mon. Lin. Tr. Montagu in the Transactions of the Linnean Society, vol. xi.

Mon. or Mont. (or Mont. T. B) Montagu's Testacea Britannica, 1803. Oc-

casionally the Supplement is thus cited.

Sup. (or T. B. Sup.) Supplement to the preceding work, 1808.

Montfort's Conchyliologie Systematique, vol. i. 1808; vol. ii. 1810.

Mörch's Catalogus Conchyliorum, &c Kierulf, 1852; and Catalogus conchyliorum, &c Yoldi, 1852. No descriptions except at end of first. MONTF.

CAT. YOLDI. Mörch in the work last cited.

MOUS. JAV. Mousson's Land und Süsswasser Mollusken von Java, 1849.

Mühl. or Muhl. Mag. Berl. Mühlfeldt in the Magasin der gesellschaft naturforshender freunde zu Berlin, 1818.

Muller in the cited works.

PR. or Z. D. PROD. Müller's Zoologiæ Danicæ prodromus, 1776. Inadequate descriptions.

V. or Ver. or Verm. Müller's Vermium terrestrium et fluviatilium, &c historia, pt. ii. 1774.

Z. D. Müller's Zoologia Danica, 1788, 1789.

Nils. or Nils. Suec. Nilsson's Historia molluscorum Sueciæ, 1822.

Olivi. Olivi's Zoologia Adriatica, 1792. The descriptions are too brief for the recognition of species, were it not for the locality.

OLIV. or OLIV. LEV. or OLIVIER. Olivier's Voyage dans l'Empire Othoman, 1801, 1804. The conchology by Bruguiére.

PALLAS IT. Pallas' Reisen durch verschied. Provinzen des Russ. Reichs. 1771, 1773,

Pallas (or Pal.) Misc. Zool. Pallas's Miscellanea Zoologica, 1766.

- N. A. Petrop. Pallas in the Nova Acta Academiæ, &c. Petropoli, vol. ii. (read 1787).

· Spic. Zool. (or Z.) Pallas's Spicilegia Zoologica, 1767 to 1780.

PAYR. or PAYRAUD, or PAYR. CORSE. Payraudeau's Catalogue des Annélides et des Mollusques de l'Île de Corse, 1826.

PEN. (or PEN. B. Z.) Pennant's British Zoology, ed. 4, vol. iv. 1777.

PETIT, J. CONCH. Petit de la Saussaic's Journal de Conchyliologie, vol. i. 1850; vol. ii. 1851; vol. iii. 1852; vol. iv. 1853.

Pfeiffer's Monographia Heliceorum, vol. i. 1848; vol. ii. 1848; vol. iii. 1853.

- Symb. Pfeiffer's Symbolæ ad historiam Heliceorum, Pt. i. 1841; pt. ii. 1842; pt. iii. 1846.
— PHANER. Pfeiffer's Catalogue of Phaneropneumona, 1852.

REV. ZOOL. Pfeiffer in the Revue Zoologique.
ZEIT. MAL. Pfeiffer in the Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie.

PFEIF. (or PF.) REG. (or REG. CH.) Pfeiffer's Kritisches Register zu Martini und Chemnitz, 1840. Рн. or Рин. or Ринир. or Ринирг.

N. C. or Ab. N. C. Philippi's Abbildungen und beschreibungen neuer &c conchylien. Vol. i. 1842 to 1845; vol. ii. 1845 to 1847; vol. iii. 1847 to 1851.
Kust. Philippi's monographs of Trochus, &c. in Kuster's edition of Martini.
Sic. Philippi's Enumeratio Molluscorum Siciliæ. Vol. i. 1836; ii. 1844.

— Zeit. Mal. Philippi in the Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie.

Poir. (or Poiret's Voyage en Barbarie, 1789.

Poli or Poli Sic. (or T. S.) Poli's Testacea Utriusque, Siciliæ, vol. i. 1791; vol. ii. 1795.

Potiez and Michaud's Galerie des Mollusques &c du museum de Douai. Vol. i. 1838; vol. ii. 1844.
Pult. or Pult. Dor. (or Dors.) Pulteney's Catalogue of the birds, shells, &c. of

Dorsetshire, 1799. Most copies of this rare work were burnt; it was re-

published with many additions by Rackett, 1813.

Quov. Quoy and Gaimard in the work cited; also in the Zoologie of the Voyage &c sur &c l'Uranie, 1824.

- Ast. (or Ast. Z.) Quoy and Gaimard in the Voyage de l'Astrolabe. Zool. Mollusques, 1832, &c.

RAC. T. L. Rackett in the Transactions of the Linnean Society, vol. xiii.

RAF. Rafinesque on Ohio shells, in the Annales generales des Sciences Physiques, 1820: translated by Poulson, 1832.

RANG, MAG. Z. Rang in Guérin's Magasin de Zoologie, 1832.
RANZ. Ranzani on Cirrhipedes in the Opuscoli Scientifici di Bologna, 1817, 1818.
RÉCL. (or RÉCLUZ.) Récluz in the works cited.

— IL. CONCH. Récluz in Chenu's Illustrations Conchyliologiques.

— J. CONCH. Récluz in Petit's Journal de Conchyliologie.

— REV. CUV. (or ZOOL.) Récluz in Guérin's Revue Zoologique.
REEVE, I. or C. I. Reeve's Conchologia Iconica. The genus is always referred

to, from 1842.

C. S. Reeve's Conchologia Systematica, 1841 to 1843.

Philipson's (præside Retz) Dissertatio &c nova testaceorum genera, 1788. Retz. Philipson's (præside Retz) Dissertatio & nota testado.

Tr. Turin. Retz in the Memorie della reale academia di Torino.

Risso. Risso's Histoire Naturelle de l'Europe, vol. iv. 1826. Roissy. Roissy's continuation of Montfort's Histoire, &c. des mollusques, 105. Roissy. Roissy's continuation of Montfort's Histoire, &c. des mollusques, 105.
Rossm. Rossmässler's Iconographie der land und süsswasser mollusken, pt. i. ii. 1835; pt. iii. iv. 1836; pt. v. vi. 1837; pt. vii. viii. 1838; pt. ix. x. 1839; pt. xi. 1842; pt xii. 1844.

ROTH. Roth's Molluscorum species quas in itinere per Orientem, &c. 1839.

Жимрн, or Rumphius. Rumph's Amboinsche Rariteitkamer, 1705. Sal. Marsch. Ull. Salis Marschlins Beiträge &c Natürlichen &c Sicilien, 1790. SARS. Sars' Beskrivelser &c Bergenske kyst. 1835.

- SAY. Say in the works cited; also in Descriptions of some new terrestrial and fluviatile shells of N. America.
- Ам. C. Say's American Conchology, pts. i. ii. 1830; pt. iii. 1831; pts. iv.
- v. 1832; pt. vi. 1834; pt. vii. (posthumous).

  Nich. (or Nichols.) Enc. Say in the second and third American editions of Nicholson's Cyclopædia (1818). Reprinted as a pamphlet in 1819.

  Philad. J. (or J. Philad.) Say in the Journal of the Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia, vols. i. to vi.

  Scacchi's Catalogus Conchyliorum Regni Neapolitani, 1836.

- Schr. (or Schröter.) Schröter in the works specified.

   Ein. (or Einl.) Schröter's Einleitung in die Conchylien-Kenntniss nach Linné. Vol. i.1783; vol. ii. 1784; vol. iii. 1786.

   Erd. Schröter's Versuch &c uber die Erdconchylien, 1771.

   Fl. Schröter's Geschichte der Flussconchilien, 1779.

  Leve Geschröter's Journal & Conchyliologie, 1774 to 1780.
- - Jour. C. Schröter's Journal & Conchyliologie, 1774 to 1780.
    N. Lit. Schröter's Neue Litteratur &c. 1784 to 1806.
  - Sch. (or Schub.) Schubert and Wagner's appendix to Martini and Chemnitz's Conchylien cabinet, 1829.
  - Schumacher's Essai d'un nouveau système des habitations des Vers testacés, 1817.
- Scopoli's Deliciæ Floræ et Faunæ Insubricæ, 1786 to 1788.
  - Seba. Seba's Locupletissimi rerum naturalium thesauri &c. vol. iii. 1761. No special names.

  - Shaw, Nat. Misc. Shaw's Naturalist's Miscellany, 1790 to 1813.

    Shep. T. L. Sheppard in the Transactions of the Linnean Society, vol. xiii.

    Smith, Mem. Wern. (or W. M.) Smith in the Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society.
  - Solander's manuscripts, quoted chiefly by Dillwyn, but also evidently studied by Hwass and Bruguière. Although not printed, several copies have been taken.
- Sow. B. Misc. J. Sowerby's British Miscellany, 1806.
  - Sow. C. I. Sowerby's (junior) Conchological Illustrations.

  - G. (or Gen.) Sowerby's (senior) Genera of recent and fossil shells.
     Malac. Mag. Sowerby's (senior) Malacological and Conchological Magazine, 1838, &c.
  - Man. (or C. Man.) Sowerby's (junior) Conchological Manual, Ed. ii. 1842.

    Sp. (or Spec.) C. (or Conc.) Sowerby's (senior) Species Conchyliorum:

    part i. 1830: part ii. (imperfect) not published until Nov. 1855.
  - TANK. Sowerby's (senior) Catalogue of the shells of the late Earl of Tankerville, 1825.
  - TH. Sowerby's (junior) Thesaurus Conchyliorum. From 1842 to now.
  - T. L. (OR TR. LIN.) Sowerby's (senior) in the Transactions of the Linnean Society, vol. xiii.
  - Z. P. Sowerby (senior chiefly) in the Proceedings of the Zoological Society.

  - Speng. or Spengle. Spengler in the works specified.

    Speng. Sch. (or Schr.) Dan. Ges. Spengler in Nye sammlung &c Dankse Videnskabernes Selskab Skrivter, vol. i.
  - Speng. (or Spen.) Sk. (or Skriv. Nat.) Spengler in the Skrifter af Naturhistoris Selskabet. Kiobenhagen, vol. i. pt. 1, 1790; vol. i. pt. 2, 1791; vol. ii. pt. 1, 1792; vol. ii. pt. 2, and iii. pt. 1, 1793; vol. iii. pt. 2, 1794; vol. iv. pt. 1, 1797; vol. iv. pt. 2, 1798; vol. v. pt. 1, 1799; vol. v. pt. 2, 1802.

     Selks. (or Dankse Vid.) Spengler in the Nye Sammlung af &c Dankse Videnskabernes Selskab Skrifter, 1781 to 1788.

    Selv. Braz. Wagner in Spiy's Tectages fluvicibile in itinora per Braziliam, &c.

  - Spix, Braz. Wagner in Spix's Testacea fluviatilia in itinere per Brasiliam &c. collecta, 1827.
  - STUDER. Studer's Systematisches &c Schweizer Conchylien, 1820.
  - Sw. (or Swain. or Swains.) Swainson in the works cited.
  - Blight. Swainson's Catalogue of the rare and valuable shells in the museum of the late Mrs. Bligh, 1822: reprinted in Hanley's edition of the following
- × Ex. C. Swainson's Exotic Conchology, ed. Hanley, 1841: the first edition, imperfect, from 1822 to 1835.

- Sw. (or Swain. or Swains.) Mal. Swainson's Treatise on Malacology, 1840.
- PHIL. MAG. Swainson in the Philosophical Magasine and Journal, 1823.
- QUART. J. Sc. 1823. Swainson on Ancillaria, &c. in the Quarterly Journal of Science, vol. xviii. 1825.
- Z. I. Swainson's Zoological Illustrations. Series 1, from 1820 to 1823: series 2, from 1829 to 1833.
- Z. P. Swainson in the Proceedings of the Zoological Society.
- THOMPS. or THOMPSON. Thompson in the Annals of Natural History, vols. v. (1840), xiii. (1844), xv. 1845. THORFE B. M. C. Thorpe's British Marine Conchology, 1844.
- T. L. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London (vol. viii. chiefly).
- TROSCHEL, WIEG. ARC. NAT. Troschel in Wiegmann's Archiv. fur Naturge-
- schichte: continued by Troschel.

  r. Turton in the works cited; occasionally also in the Magazine of Natural History (vol. vi.)

  Dic. (or C. Dic. or Conch. Dic.) Turton's Conchological Dictionary of the
- British Islands, 1819.
- D. B. (or Dith. Br.) Turton's Dithyra Britannica, often quoted as British Bivalves, 1822 Reprinted verbatim in 1848 (best edition for plates).
   Man. Turton's Manual of the land and freshwater shells of the British
- Islands, 1831.
- Z. J. Turton on supposed new British shells, in the Zoological Journal.
- Val. or Valenciennes. Valenciennes in the works cited; occasionally also for certain names in the Index to the figures in the Encyclopédie Méthodique.
- Humb. (or Z. Humb.) Valenciennes in the 'Recueil, &c Zoologie' of Humboldt and Bonpland's travels, ended in 1832.
- M. S. Unpublished names of Valenciennes upon tablets of shells in the
- French Museum.
  VENUS (or VOY. VENUS). Valenciennes in the Voyage de la Venus. From 1846.
- Van Beneden. Vanbeneden's Memoire sur le Dreissena in the Annales des Sciences Naturelles, 1835.

- WALCH, NATURF. Walch in the Naturforscher. No Latin names. WALK. T. M. Walker's Testacea minuta rariora Sandvicensis, 1784. WILLIAMSON. Williamson in the Magazine of Natural History, vol. vi.

  - Williamson. Williamson in the Magazine of Natural History, vol. vi. Wood, G. C. Wood's General Conchology, 1815.

     or Wood, I. T. (or Ind. Tes.) Wood's Index Testaceologicus, Ed. 1, (text) 1818; Ed. 2, with the plates and supplement in 1828.
    WOODW. or WOODWARD. Woodward's Manual of the Mollusca, pt. i. 1851: pt.
  - ii. 1854. Ziegl. Ziegler in Rossmasslers's Iconographie.
  - Zool. Beech. Zool.
  - ZORN NATURE. Zorn in the Naturforscher, vol. vii. No Latin specific names.

# ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

OF

# FOREIGN AND BRITISH SHELLS.

#### CHITON. COAT OF MAIL.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
1	squamosus scaly	Chiton	Born, (not Lin.) Tes. pl. 1, f. 1.  —Wood, G. C. pl. 1, f. 1.—Reeve, C. I. f. 23.—Undatus, Speng.—? C. tuberculatus, Lin. Sys. ed. 10. West Indies.
2	BISTRIATUS 2-striated		Wood, G. C. 7, from C. squamosus of Ch. viii. f. 788.—C. squamosus, Reeve, C. I Ch. f. 16. West Indies.
3	fulvus tawny	_	Wood, G. C. 7, pl. 1, f. 2.—Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 39.—C. ferrugineus, Speng. Sk. Nat. iv. pt. 1, p. 72 has priority.  Gibraltar.
4	PICEUS pitchy	mana eng	Wood, G. C. (as of Gmel.) 8, pl. 1, f. 3. Red Sea.
5	GRANULATUS granulated		Gmel. from C. piceus undique, &c. of Ch. viii. f. 806.  St. Thomas, West Indies.
6	ACULEATUS prickly		Lin. ?—Spengl.—C. Nicobaricus acu- leatus of Ch. as aculeatus of Lin. Nicobar Islands.

### CHITON.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority-Synonyms-Locality.
7 FASCIATUS banded	Chiton	Wood, G. C. 10, pl. 1, f. 4, 5.=C.  scaber variegatus, &c Ch. viii. f.  792.—Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 153. C.  marmoreus, Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 64.—C. squamosus, Lin. Syst. is to be preferred. West Indies.
8 marmoratus marbled		Ch. viii. 282, f. 805. (as marmoreus). —Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 7. Jamaica.
9 MACULATUS spotted		Gmel. from <i>C. ex fusco</i> , &c. of Ch. viii. f. 802. West Indies.
10 TUNICATUS coated		Wood, G. C. 11, pl. 2, f. 1.—Reeve, C. I. Ch. f. 61. Sitka.
11 GIGAS gigantic		Gmel. from <i>C. maximus</i> , seu gigas, Ch. viii. f. 819.—Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 65.—Krauss, Sudaf. 40, pl. 3, f. 3.  Cape of Good Hope.
12 AMICULATUS kidney-sh.		Pallas, N. A. Petrop. ii. 236, pl. 7, f. 26 to 30.—Middend. Mal. Ros. i. 96.  —Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 59?.  Kurile Islands.
13 CASTANEUS chestnut		Wood, G. C. 13, pl. 2, f. 2, 3.—Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 114. Cape of Good Hope.
14 RUBER red		Lin. Sys. Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 103, 104.  —Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 175.—Brit.  Mol. ii. 399, pl. 59, f. 6.—C. lævis,  Loven. Britain, &c.
15 PUNCTATUS punctured		Lin.!—Copied from Seba, iii. pl. 1, f. 13.=C. marmoratus?, Reeve.  Uncertain.
16 Indus Indian		Gmel. from C. Indicus of Ch. viii. 287, f. 811. West Indics.
17 VIRIDIS green	incommunity, r	Wood, G. C. 15, from <i>C. squamosus</i> denticularis of Ch. x. f. 1689.— <i>C. foveolatus</i> , Sow. teste Mörch. <i>U.</i>

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchia: Genus.	n Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
18	striped	Chiton	Wood, G. C. 15, pl. 2, f. 4, 5.—Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 77.—Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 33. Sitcha, North California.
19	fascicularis tufted		Lin. Sys. partly.—Wood, G. C. pl. 2, f. 6.—? C. discrepans, Brown, and Brit. Mol. Britain, &c.
20	sulcatus furrowed		Wood, G. C. 16, pl. 3, f. 1.—Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 12.—Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 15. Gallapagos.
21	2-coloured		Gmel. 3204, from Ch. viii. f. 794.—? C. elegans var. Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 13*—? C. Chiloensis, Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 14. Chili?
22	cherry		Ch. viii. f. 796.—Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 63.
23	Magellanic Magellanic		Ch. viii. 279, f. 797, 8.  Straits of Magellan.
24	Fuscus brown		Gmel. 3204, from C. linter Indiæ ori- entalis of Ch. viii. f. 799, 800. Mar- gin imperfect. East Indies.
25	MINIMUS mealy		Ch. viii. 289, f. 814.—No. 27. Norway.
26	CIMEX bug		Ch. viii. 289, f. 815. Norway.
27	ASELLUS millepede		Ch. viii. f. 816.—Lowe, Z. J. ii. 101, pl. 5, f. 3, 4.—Brit. Mol. ii. 407, pl. 59, f. 1, 2. Britain, &c.
28	Islandicus Iceland		Gmel. 3206, from Schr. iii. p. 509, no. 19. Unfigured. Iceland.
29 .	ALBUS white		Lin. probably.—Fabr. F. G. 422.—Sow. C. 1. Ch. f. 99, 100.—Brit. Mol. ii. 405, pl. 62, f. 2.—C. aselloides, Lowe, Z. J. ii. 103, pl. 5, f. 5.—C. sagrinatus, Couthouy.  Britain, &c.

### CHITON.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
30	MARGINATUS bordered	Chiton	Wood (not Pen.)— <i>C. cinereus</i> , Mont. — Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 95 to 98.— Reeve, C. I. Ch. f. 191.—No. 27. <i>Britain</i> , &c.
31	cinereus ash-coloured		Lin. Sys.—Brit. Mol. ii. 402, pl. 58, f. 1.—C. marginatus, Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 106 to 111.—Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 182, 183.—C. fuscatus, Brown.  Britain, &c.
32	LÆVIS smooth		Mont (as of Pen).—Lowe, Z. J. ii. 97, pl. 5, f. 1.—Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 101, 102.—Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 125.—Brit. Mol. ii. 411, pl. 58, f. 3. —C. marginatus, Maton.—C. achatinus, Brown.—C. corallinus, Loven.  Britain, &c.
	TUBERCULATUS tuberculated TESSELLATUS tessellated		Schröt. (as of Lin.) Einl. iii. 494, pl. 9, f. 19. W. Indies (Sch.) Wood, G. C. 23, from C. squamosus septemvalvis of Ch. x. f. 1690.
35	CRINITUS hairy		St. Thomas, W. Indies.  Pen. B. Z. iv. pl. 36, f. 1.—Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 176.—C. fascicularis, Lin.—Mont. T. B. Sup. pl. 27, f. 5.—Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 87.—Brit. Mol. ii. 393.  Scotland.
36	HISPIDUS hispid	-	Wood, Ind. Test. (as of Lin.) America.
37	THALASSINUS seagreen		Gmel. 3206, from Schröt. Ein. iii. 509. no. 18 and N. Lit. iv. pl. 1, f. 1. U.
38	spiny		Brug. Jl. H. Nat. i.—Burr. E. C. 174, pl. 26, f. 4.—Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 151.—Reeve, C. I. iv. Ch. f. 51.  New Holland.

Wood's Linnean Lamarchian Authority-Synonyms-Locality. Genus. names. Chiton Burr. El. Conch. 178, pl. 28, f. 1.— 39 POROSUS Cryptoconchus porosus, Sw. Mal. 358. porous Valves concealed.—? C. monticularis, Sow. C. I. Kamskatchka? 40 LARVE-FORMIS Chitonel- Burr. (as of Blain) El. C. 179, pl. larva-shaped 28, f. 3. Seems more like C. lævis, lus Bl. Mal. pl. 87, f. 5=Chitonellus fasciatus of Reeve, C. I. Australia. LEPAS-BARNACLE. 1 TRACHEÆ-Tubicinella Wood, G. C. 31, pl. 4\*; subsequent FORMIS to L. trachealis, Shaw, Nat. Mis. xvii.—T. balænarum, Lam.—T. trawindpipe chealis, Gray; Darw. Cir. ii. 431, pl. 17, f. 3.—T. Lamarckii, Leach. - Coronula tubicinella, Blain. S. Seas, on whales. 2 DIADEMA Coronula Lin. Mantissa.—Wood, G. C. 33, pl. turban 4.—Balanus d. Brug.—C. d. Blain. Leach, Chenu. Arctic Seas, on whales. 3 BALÆNARIS Wood, G. C. 35, pl. 5, f. 1, as aged whale L. b. of Gmel. = C. b. Lam.Pacific, on whales. 4 TESTUDINARIA Lin.—Wood, G. C. 37, pl. 4.—Verturtle ruca t. Ellis.—C. t. Blainv.—Astrolepas rotundarius, Gray.—Che-Darw. Cir. ii. 392, pl. lonobia t.

14, f. 1.

f. b.

Balanus Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. 38, pl. 6, f.

12.—B. t. Darw. Cir. ii. 194, pl. 1,

5 TINTINNABU-

LUM

bell

W. Africa, on turtles.

India, &c.

## LEPAS.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
6	SCOTICA	Balanus	Wood, G. C. 40, pl. 6, f. 3.=L. bala-
	Scottish		nus of Lin. Born, Mont.—B. sul-
			catus, Brug.—B. angulosus, Lam.
			teste Chenu, Rec. Lam.—B. geni-
			culatus, Gould, Mas. f. 9.—B. por-
			catus, Darw. Cir. ii. 256, pl. 6, f. 4.
			N. Britain; N. America.
7	RUGOSA		Wood, (as of Pult.) G. C. 41, pl. 6, f.
	wrinkled		4.—B. r. Gould, Mas. f. 10. L.
			borealis, Donov.—B. crenatus, var.
			Darw. Cir. ii. 261.
			N. America, &c.
8	ANGUSTATA		Wood, G. C. 41, pl. 6, f. 5. Subse-
	narrow-moutl	ned	quent to B. perforatus, Brug. (=
			Darw. Cir. ii. 231, pl. 5, f. 1).— <i>B</i> .
			Cranchii, Leach.—B. communis,
			Pult. 25. Britain; Mediterranean.
9	CONOIDES		Donov. Br. Sh. pl. 30, f. 3.— 'Britain.'
	conic		
10	LÆVIS		Brug. E. M. Vers, 264, pl. 164, f. 2,
	contracted		(from Ch. f. 822.)—Darw. Cir. ii.
			227, pl. 4. f. 2.—B. discors, Ranz.
			Strait of Magellan; 'E. Indies.'
11	BALANUS		Wood (not Lin.), G. C. 43, pl. 7, f.
	common		3.—L. balanoides, Lin. Sys.—B.
			balanoides, Darw. Cir. ii. 267, pl. 7,
			f. 2. Base membranous.
			Britain, &c. littoral.
12	BALANOIDES		Wood (not Lin.), G. C. pl. 7, f. 1.
	smooth		—B. crenatus, Brug. Darw. Cir. ii.
			261, pl. 6, f. 6.—L. foliacea, var. a,
			Spengl. Sk. Nat. Base shelly.
			Britain, &c. not littoral.
13	CLAVATA		Wood (as of Mont.). G. C. 45, pl. 7,
	club-shaped		f. 2. A var. of preceding.
	-		Britain, &c. not littoral.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckiar Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
14	4 PUNCTATA punctured	Balanus	Mont. (as of Pult.) T. B. pl. 1, f. 5  —L. stellata, Poli.—Chthamalus s  Darw. Cir. ii. 455, pl. 18, f. 1.
18	o costata		Britain, &c  Donov. B. S. pl. 30, f, 2.=no. 6, teste  Britain, &c  Britain, &c
16	3 spongiosa sponge	Acasta	Mont. T. B. Sup.—L. spongites, Polist. T. S. pl. 6, f. 3 to 6 is prior.—A. s. Darw. Cir. ii. 308, pl. 9, f. 1.—A. Montagui, Leach, Lam.—Balanus s. Blain.—B. M. Brown.  Britain, &c.
17	GALEATA helmet	Balanus	Wood, (as of Lin.) G. C. 48.—? Conopea elongata, Say, J. Phil. ii. 324.  —B. g. Darw.  W. Indies? on Gorgonias.
18	PSITTACUS parrot-beak		Mol. Chil.—B. picos, Lesson, Coq.— B. cylindraceus, Lam. teste Chenu. —B. ps. Darw. Cir. ii. 206, pl. 2, f. 3. Chili; Patagonia.
19	spiny		Gmel. 3213, from <i>L. spinosa</i> , &c. ot Ch. f. 840, 1.—Wood, G. C. 49, pl. 7, f. 4, 5.— <i>B. tintinnabulum</i> , var. Darw. Cir. ii. p. 195, pl. 1, f. i.  East Indies.
20	MINOR flesh-colour		Wood, (as of Gmel.) G. C. 59, pl. 7, f. 6.—? B. amphitrite, Darw.  East Indies.
21	raped rayed		Wood, G. C. 50, pl. 7, t. 7.—L. balanoides, Poli, pl. 5, f. 2, 7.—B. amphitrite, Darw. Cir. ii. 240, pl. 5, f. 2.  Mediterranean.
22	PALMIPES palmated		Lin. Mant. An uncertain species. U.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
23	CRISPATA	Balanus	Schröt. Ein. iii. 534, pl. 9, f. 21.
	rugged		—Wood, G. C. pl. 8, f. 3, 4.—B.
			tintinnabulum, var. Darw. Cir. ii.
			pl. 1. f. h. East Indies.
24	PORCATA		Wood, G. C. 52, pl. 8, f. 5.—B. tin-
	ridged		tinnabulum, var. Darw. Cir. ii. 195,
			pl. 1, f. g. East Indies.
25	VIOLACEA		Gmel. from L. Ind. or. &c. of Ch.
	violet		f. 842.—L. purpurea, Speng. Sk.
			Nat. i.—? B. amaryllis, Darw.
			Indian Archipelago.
26	PATELLARIS		Gmel. 3213, from Ch. pl. 98, f. 839.
	limpet		—Darw. Cir. ii. 259, pl. 6, f. 5.
			Malabar.
27	HEMISPHERICA		Wood (not Brug.). Copied from Ch.
	hemispherical		viii. f. 833, quoted as L. balanoides
			by Speng.—B. crenatus, Darw. pro-
			bably. Iceland.
28	PURPURASCENS		Wood, G. C. 55, pl. 9, f. 1, 2, 3.—B.
	purple-tipped		plicatus, Lam.—B. puncturatus,
			Chenu.—Tetraclita pur. Darw. Cir.
			ii. 337, pl. 11, f. 1.
			Australia; New Zealand.
29	POROSA		Gmel. 3212, in part.—Wood, G. C.
	porous		56, pl. 9, f. 4.—B. squamosus, Brug.
			—L. fungites, Speng.—B. stalacti-
			ferus, Lam. Chenu.—Asemus, p.
			Ranz.—Conia, p. Sow. G.—Tetra-
			clita, p. Darw. Cir. ii. 329, pl. 10,
			f. 1. Pacific.
30	VERRUCA	Creusia	Spengl. Sk. Nat. i.—Wood, G. C. 57,
	wart-shaped		pl. 9, f. 5.—Balanus v. Brug.—B.
			intertextus, Pult. 25.—L. striata,
			Pen.—Cr. v. Lam.—Clitia, v. Sow.
			G.—Verruca Strömia, Darw. Cir. ii.
			518, pl. 21, f. 1. Britain, &c.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
31 STRÖMIA	Creusia	Muller, Z. D. iii.=last. Norway.
Norwegian		
32 CARIOSA	Balanus	Pallas, N. A. Petrop. ii. p. 240, pl. 6,
carious		f. 24.— <i>B. c.</i> Darw. Cir. ii. 273, pl. 7,
		f. 3. Kurile Islands.
33 MITELLA	Pollicipe	s Lin. Syst. — Wood. G. C. 59, pl. 10,
mitre		f. 1. — P. m. Lam. — Sow. Gen. —
		Darw. Cir. i. 316, pl. 7, f. 3.—Po-
		lylepas m. Blain. — Capitulum m.
		Gray. Philippines, China.
34 POLLICIPES		Brug. E.M. (as Anatifa p.) 64.—Gmel.
cornucopia		3213.—Wood G. C.—P. cornuco-
		pia, Leach. — Darw. Cir. i. 298,
		pl. 7, f. 1.—P. Gallorum, Spengl.
		Sk. Nat. i. pl. 6, f. 9.
O.W.		Portugal; Spain.
35 SCALPELLUM		Lin. Syst. — P. s. Lam. — Scalpellum
penknife		vulgare, Leach.—Darw. Cir. i. 222,
		pl. 5, f. 15. — Polylepas v. Blain. —
36 FASCICULARIS	Anotifo	S. Siciliæ, var. Chenu. Britain, &c.
bladder	Allama	Ellis, Zoop. pl. 15, f. 5.—Darw. Cir. i. 92, pl. 1, f. 6. — Mont. T. B. 5, 164.
pladdel		—L. cygnea, Speng. Sk. Nat. i. pl. 6,
		f. 8.—Pentelasmis f. Brown. II. C.
		B. — P. spirulicola and Donovani,
		Leach, Congo. — A. vitrea, Lam.
		-A. Oceanica, Quoy, Ast.
		Britain, &c.
37 ANSERIFERA	tracourequent	Gmel. (not Lin. Sys.) Darw. Cir. i.
striated		81, pl. 1, f. 4. — A. striata, Brug.
		E. M.—Pentelasmis dilatata, Leach
		in Tuck. Congo. — P. anserifera,
		Brown, Il. C. B. —Lepas nauta,
		Macgil. Edinb. N. Ph. Jl. xxxviii.
		300. Britain, &c.
38 ANATIFERA	-	Lin. Syst. — Darw. Cir. i. 73.—A.
duck		lævis, Lam. Britain, &c.
		C

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
39 VILLOSA downy	Anatifa	Anatifa v. Brug. E. M. Vers, 62, pl. 166, f. 2. Probably young of last.  Mediterranean.
40 DENTATA toothed		A. d. Brug. E. M. Vers, 63.—Thorpe, B. M. C. f. 69, as fascicularis, wrongly. Variety of No. 38.  Mediterranean.
41 SULCATA furrowed		Mont. T. B. pl. 1, f. 6. But L. anserifera, Lin. Syst. (Poli, Sic. i. pl. 6, f. 25-27) and L. pectinata, Speng. Sk. Nat. ii. pt. 2, pl. 10, f. 2 (Darw. Cir. i. 85, pl. 1, f. 3), L. muricata, Poli, Sic. i. pl. 6, f. 23, 29, are prior. —Pentelasmis sulcata and spirulæ, Leach.—P. radula, Brown II. C. B. —P. inversus, Chenu, II. C.—A. sulcata, Quoy, Ast. pl. 93, f. 18, 20. Britain, &c.
42 dorsalis Musquito	Pollicipes	Ellis, Zoop. pl. 15, f. 5.—Lithotrya dorsalis, Sow. Gen.—Litholepas de Mont Serrat. Blain. Honduras.
43 VITTATA ribbon	Cineras	Wood, G. C. 69, pl. 12, f. 2, 3 (as of Solander MS.)—But L. virgata, Speng. Sk. Nat. i. pl. 6, f. 9, and L. coriacea, Poli, Sic. are prior.—C. v. Lam.—C. Cranchii, chelonophilus, Olfersii, megalopis, Montagui, Rissoanus, Leach.—Gymnolepas Cranchii, Blain.—Pamina trilineata, Gray—Conchoderma virgata, Darw. Cir. i. 146, pl. 3, f. 2. Atlantic.
44 MEMBRANACE membranous		Mont. T. B. Sup. and Lin. Tr. xi. pl. 12, f. 2. A mere variety of last.  Britain.

Lamarckian Wood's Linnean Authority—Synonyms—Locality. Genus. names. Lin. Syst.—L. leporina, Poli, Sic. i. Otion 45 AURITA pl. 6, f. 21.—L. cornuta, Mont. Lin. eared Tr. xi.-O. Cuvieranus, Blainvillianus, Bellianus, Dumerillianus, Rissoanus, Leach.—O. depressa and saccutifera, Coates.—Conchoderma aurita, Darw. Cir. i. 141, pl. 3, f. 4.— Gymnolepas C. Blainv .- Malacotta bivalvis, Schumacher. Atlantic.

#### PHOLAS.—PIERCER.

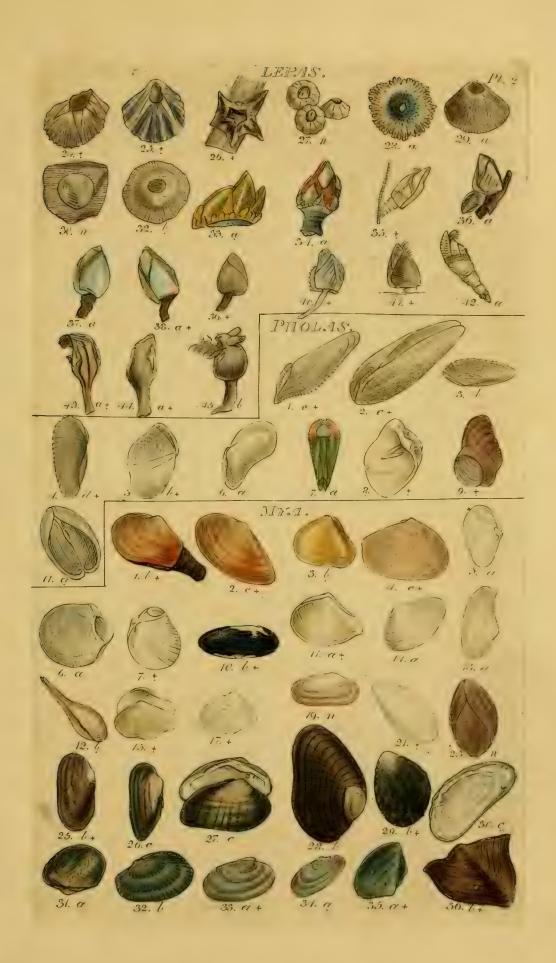
1 DACTYLUS prickly	Pholas	Lin. Syst.—Brit. Mol. i. 108, pl. 3.— P. hians, Pult. Dor. 26.—P. callosa, Cuv. ed. Croch. Britain, &c.
2 orientalis Indian		Gmel. from P. Indiæ o. of Ch. viii. f. 860.—Wood, G. C. 78, pl. 14, f. 1, 2.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 102, f. 3, 4.  Hindostan.
3 CANDIDA white		Lin. Syst.—Brit. Mol. i. 117, pl. 4, f. 1, 2.— <i>P. papyracea</i> , Speng. Sk. Nat. ii. pt. 1, pl. 1, f. 4. <i>Britain</i> , &c.
4 costata ribbed		Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. 80, pl. 15, f. 1, 2. N. America.
5 CRISPATA curled		Lin. Syst.—Brit. Mol. i. 114, pl. 4, f. 3, 4, 5.—P. bifrons, Da Cos. 242, pl. 16, f. 4. Britain, &c.
6 PARVA small		Pen. B. Z. iv. 77, pl. 40, f. 13.—Brit.  Mol. i. 111, pl. 4, f. 1, 2.—P. crenulata, Spengl.—P. dactyloides, Lam.  —P. ligamentina, Desh. El. Con.—  P. tuberculata, Turt. D. B. 5, pl. 1, f. 7, 8.  Britain, &c.

## MYA.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarcki Genus.	an Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
7	striated	Pholas	Lin. Syst.—Sow. Th. ii. 494, pl. 104, f. 40, 1, 2. — P. clavata and pusilla, Lam.—P. lignorum, Speng.—P. conoides, Flem.—P. nana, Pult.  Atlantic, in wood.
8	FALCATA		Wood, G. C. 84, pl. 16, f. 5-7.—Not mentioned in Sow. monog. Ph. Immature.  U. in wood.
9	cordata heart-shaped	<b>Section and Section 2</b>	Gmel. 3216, from Schröt. Ein. iii. 544, pl. 9, f. 22-24. Immature. <i>U. in coral</i> .
10	CHILOENSIS Chili		Molina, Chil. 179. Chili, in rocks.
11	HIANS gaping	Gastro- chæna	Ch. x. 364, f. 167, 8, 9.—G. cunei- formis, Phil. W. Indies, in corals.
		$\mathbf{M} \mathbf{Y} \mathbf{A}$	A.—G A P E R.
1	TRUNCATA abrupt	Mya	Lin. Syst.—Brit. Mol. i. 163, pl. 10, f. 1, 2, 3.—M. ovalis, Turt.—Sphænia Swainsoni, Turt. D. B. is young.  Britain, &c.
2	ARENARIA sand		Lin. Syst.—Brit. Mol. i. 168, pl. 10, f. 4, 5, 6.—Chama a. Da Cos.—M. mercenaria and acuta. Say.  Britain, &c.
3	convex	Thracia	Wood, G. C. 92, pl. 18, f. 1.—Ligula distorta, Mont. T. B. Sup.—Anatina c. Turt. D. B. 45, pl. 4, f. 1, 2.—Amphidesma c. Flem.—T. c. Brit. Mol. i. 228, pl. 16, f. 1, 4.—T. declivis, Macg.  Britain.









	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarcki Genus.	
4	DECLIVIS sloping	Thracia	Donov. (as of Pen.) pl. 82.—Wood, G. C. pl. 18, f. 1, 2.—M. pubescens, Pult. Dors.—Anatina Myalis, Lam.—A. p. Turt. D. B.—T. p. Kiener.—Brit. Mol. i. 226, pl. 16, f. 2, 3.—Amphidesma p. Flem.—T. d. Brown.  Britain.
5	PRÆTENUIS spoon-hinge	Cochlo- desma	Pult. Dor. 28.—Mont. T. B.—Anatina p. Turt. D. B. 48, pl. 4, f. 4.— Amphidesma p. Flem. — Ligula p. Mont. T. B. Sup.—Thracia p. Loven.—C. p. Brit. Mol. i. 235, pl. 15, f. 4. Britain.
6	ANATINA duck	Anatina	Ch. vi. 7, f. 13, 14, 15, 16.— <i>M. Guinensis</i> , Speng.— <i>A. globulosa</i> , Lam.—Han. R. S. <i>Africa</i> .
7	GLOBOSA globular		Wood, G. C. 95, pl. 24, f. 4, 5, 6.—A. g. Gray.—Han. R. S. 23. U.
8	arctica arctic	Saxicava	Lin. Syst.—Hiatella a. Lam.—Anatina a. Turt. D. B. 49, pl. 4, f. 7, 8.  Britain, &c.
9	EDENTULA toothless	Glycimeris	Pallas, It. ii. 700.—G. e. Eichwald. —Han. R. S. 19. Caspian Sea.
10	PICEA pitchy		Wood, G. C. 96, pl. 22, f. 5. Subsequent to M. siliqua, Spen. and Ch. xi. f. 1934.—G. s. Lam.  Newfoundland.
11	NICOBARICA Nicobar	Anatinella	Gmel. 3221, from M. candida, &c. of Chz. vi. f. 17, 18. Badly copied.— M. angulata, Speng. Sk. Nat. iii. pt. 1, p. 35.—? A. candida, Woodward. Nicobar Isles.
12	ROSTRATA beaked	Neæra	Speng. Schr. Nat. Ges. i. 42, pl. 2, f. 42.—Chz. xi. 195, vig. 26, f. C.D. Norway.

Wood's Linnean Lamarckian Authority-Synonyms-Locality. names. Genus. 13 Norvegica Lyonsia Ch. (not Speng.) x. 345, f. 1647, 8.— Norway Amphidesma Corbuloides, Lam.—M. striata, Mont.—M. pellucida, Brown. —L. striata, Turt. D. B. 35, pl. 3, f. 6, 7.—Anatina N. Sow. G.—Osteodesma C. Desh.—Myatella Montaqui, Brown.—Magdala striata, Brown.— L. N. Brit. Mol. 214, pl. 8, f. 6 to 9. Britain, &c. 14 MEMBRANACEA ---- ? Müll. Z. D. Prod. 2964. Iceland. membranous Thracia 15 DISTORTA Mont. T. B. 42, pl. 1, f. 1. — Anatina d. Turt. D. B. 48, pl. 4, f. 5.—Amdeformed phidesma d. Flem. — An. rupicola, Lam.—An. truncata, Turt. D. B.— Am. t. Flem.—T. t. Brown.—T. distorta, Brit. Mol. i. 231, pl. 17, f. 1, 2, 3, 8. Britain, &c. Montacuta Mont. T. B. 44.—Mon. b. Turt. D. B. 16 BIDENTATA double-toothed —Brit. Mol. ii. 75, pl. 18, f. 6.—Petricola b. Gray.—Erycina b. Récl.— Tellimya b. Brown. Britain, &c. Mont. T. B. Sup. 20, pl. 28, f. 1.—P. 17 DECUSSATA Petricola decussated striata, costellata, roccellaria, ruperella, Lam.—Venus lithophaga, Retz. Tr. Turin. 1786. (first name).—P. l. Brit. Mol. i. 151, pl. 6, f. 9, 10.— Sphænia d. Turt. Ireland; Mediterranean. Turtonia Mont. T. B. Sup. 21.—Subsequent to 18 PURPUREA Venus minuta, Fabr. F. Græn. purple Mon. ? p. Han. Br. Mar. C. 25, f. 14.—Erycina p. Récluz.—Lesæa m. Möll.—Saxicava p. Brown (not fig.) — Cyamium? m. Loven. — T. m.

Brit. Mol. ii. 81, pl. 18, f. 7.

Britain, &c.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamareki Genus	4 317 0 03 27 21 3122 044 21002 0 1 000 (444)
19	rusty	Montacut	Mont. T. B. Sup. 22, 166, pl. 26, f. 2.  —Mon. f. Turt. D. B.—Brit. Mol. ii. pl. 18, f. 5.—Erycina f. Réel.—  M. oblonga, Turt. D. B. 61, pl. 11, f. 11, 12.—M. glabra, Macg.—Tellimya g. and elliptica, Brown.  Britain, &c.
20	nitens glossy	Ervilia	Mont. T. B. Sup. 165.—Laskey, Mem. Wer. i. pl. 8, f. 4.—E. n. Turt. D. B. 56, pl. 19, f. 4.—Brit. Mol. i. 345.—Syndosmya purpurascens, Récluz. W. Indies.
21	PRISMATICA prismatic	Syndosmya	Wood, from Ligula p. Mont. T. B. Sup. 23, pl. 26, f. 3.—Amphidesma p. Lam.—S. p. Brit. Mol. i. 321, pl. 17, f. 15.  Britain, &c.
22	substriated	Montacuta	Mont. T. B. Sup. 25.—Mon. s. Turt. D. B. 59, pl. 11, f. 9, 10.—Brit. Mol. ii. 77, pl. 18, f. 8.—Erycina s. Récluz.—Tellimya, s. Brown.  Britain, &c.
23	DUBIA dubious	Gastro- chæna	Pen. B. Z. iv. 82, pl. 44, f. 19.—Wood, G. C. 102, pl. 25, f. 2, 3.—M. pholadia, Mont. — Pholas faba, Pult.—Mytilus ambiguus, Dil.—G. Modiolina, Lam.—G. pholadia, Turt. D. B. 18, pl. 2, f. 8, 9.—G. hians, Flem.—G. dubia, Desh. Britain, &c.
24	NITIDA white	Lyonsia	Fabr. Sk. Nat. iv. pt. 2, pl. 10, f. 10 =no. 13. Norway.
25	Batava Dutch	Unio	Wood, (as of Maton and Rac. L. T.) G. C. 103, pl. 19, f. 1, 2. Holland.
26	PICTORUM painters		Lin. Syst. — M. ovalis, Don.—U. p. Drap.—Brit. Mol. ii. 143, pl. 39, f. 1.—U. rostrata, Lam. — Mysca p.

# MYA.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckiar Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
27	OVATA oval	Unio	Turt.—U. limosus, Nils.—U. Deshayesii, Michaud.—U. longirostris, Rossm.  Britain, &c.  Don. B. S. pl. 122.—Subsequent to U. tumidus, Retz. — Brit. Mol. ii. 140, pl. 40, f. 1.—M. ovalis, Mont. —M. depressa, Don. pl. 101.—Mysca ovata and solida, Turt.—U. ovalis, Fl.—Sow. G.  Britain, &c.
28	crassa thick		Wood, G. C. 106, pl. 20, 21.— <i>U. ponderosa</i> , Lea.—Han. R. S. 177.  'China.'
29	NODULOSA		Wood, G. C. 106, pl. 22, f. 1 to 4.— <i>U. n</i> . Han. R. S. 180. <i>U</i> .
30	MARGARITI- FERA pearl		Lin. Syst.— <i>U. m.</i> Retz.—Rossm. Ic. f. 71 to 74.—Brit. Mol. ii. 146, pl. 38.— <i>U. elongata</i> , Lam.— <i>U. sinuata</i> , Pf.— <i>U. Roissyi</i> , Mich.— <i>Alasmodon m.</i> Gray.— <i>Al. arcuata</i> , Barnes. <i>Britain</i> , &c.
31	CORRUGATA wrinkled		Ch. (as of Müll.) vi. f. 22.—Wood, G. C. 108, pl. 24, f. 1, 2, 3.—U. C. Lea. Hindostan.
32	RADIATA radiated		Gm. 3220, from <i>M. pictorum</i> , &c. of Ch. vi. f. 7.—Wood, G. C. 109.— <i>U. Virginiana</i> , Lam. (from N. America) teste Lea. 'Malabar.'
33	RUGOSA rough		Gmel. 3222, from M. corrugata magna of Ch. x. 346, f. 1649.—31! teste Lea. Coromandel.
34	Nodosa knobbed		Ch. x. 347, f. 1650.—U. delphinus, Speng. Sk. Nat. iii. pt. 1, p. 63. Tranquebar.
35	spurious		Gmel. 3222, from Schröt. Einl. ii. 617, pl. 7, f. 5.— U. (Naia) s. Mörch.  Tranquebar.

		SOLEN.
Wood's Linnean names.	t Lamarck Genus.	
36 syrматорног angular	ra Hyria	Meusch. in Gronov. Zoop. pl. 18, f. 1, 2.—H. avicularis, Lam. Del.—Crouch, Int. pl. 9, f. 5. Guinea.
37 SUBORBICU- LARIS roundish	Kellia	Mont. T. B. 39, 564.— Tellina s. Turt. Dic.—K. s. Turt. D. B. 56, pl. 11, f. 5, 6.—Brit. Mol. ii. 87, pl. 18, f. 9.— Tellinya s. Brown.—Bornia inflata, Phil.  Britain, &c.
38 VARIABILIS variable	Unio	Maton, Tr. Lin. x. 327, pl. 24, f. 4, to 7=U. v. Lea. La Plata.
39 гавіата lipped	Corbula	Maton, T. L. x. pl. 24, f. 1, 2, 3.—C. l. Han. R. S. 47.—C. (Potamomya) C. Woodw. pl. 23, f. 3. La Plata.
40 INÆQUIVALVIS unequal-valvo		Mont. T. B.—Tellina gibba, Olivi.— C. nucleus, Lam.—Brit. Moll. i. 180, pl. 9, f. 7 to 12.—C. striata, Flem.— C. Olympica, Costa.—C. i. Macg. Britain, &c.
41 GLYCIMERIS great	Panopæa	Born, 20, pl. 1, f. 8.—P. g. Turt.— P. Aldrovandi, Lam.—Han. R. S. 18.  Mediterranean.
	SOLI	EN—RAZOR.
1 siliqua pod	Solen	Lin. Syst.—Brit. Mol. 1. 246, pl. 14, f. 3.—S. ligula, Turt. D. B. 82, pl. 6, f. 6.  Britain, &c.
2 NOVACULA Carmarthen- shire		Mont. T. B. 47=last. S. Wales.
3 VAGINA sheath		Pen. (not Lin.) B. Z.—Lam.—S. mar ginatus, Brit. Mol. i. 242, pl. 14, f. 1.  Britain, &c.
4 TRUNCATUS truncated		Wood, G. C. 121 (not var.) pl. 26, f. 3.  —Han. R. S. 12.  E. Indies.

### SOLEN.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarcki Genus	
5 LINEARIS	Solen	Ch. xi. 198, f. 1931.—Wood, G. C.
slender		121, pl. 27, f. 3.—Han. R. S. 12.
		Nicobar Isles.
6 ENSIS		Lin. Syst.—Lam.—Brit. Mol. i. 250,
sword		pl. 14, f. 2. Britain, &c.
7 PELLUCIDUS		Pen. B. Z.—Brit. Mol. i. 252, pl. 13,
transparent	•	f. 3.—S. pygmæus, Lam. Britain, &c.
8 LEGUMEN		Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. pl. 28, f. 4.—
peascod		Psammobia l. Turt.—Solenocurtus l.
		Brown.—Ceratisolen l. Brit. Mol. i.
		256, pl. 13, f. 2. Britain, &c.
9 cultellus	-	Lin.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 13.
kidney		Amboyna.
10 antiquatus		Pult.—Lam.—S. cultellus, Pen. (not
antiquated		Lin.)—S. emarginatus, Speng.—S.
		coarctatus, Gmel.—Solecurtus c.
		Brit. Mol. i. 259, pl. 15, f. 3.—
		Psammobia a. Turt.—Solecurtus a.
		Desh.—Azor a. Brown. Britain, &c.
11 FRAGILIS		Pult.—Wood, G. C. 126, pl. 29, f. 4,
brittle		5.—S. bidens, Ch. xi. f. 1939 was
		prior.—S. divisus, Speng.—Psam-
		mobia tæniata, Turt. D. B.  W. Indies.
		w. inates.
12 STRIGILATUS		Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. 127, pl. 30,
strigilated		f. 1.—Lam.—Solecurtus s. Phil.
		Mediterranean.
13 ANATINUS	Anatina	Wood (as of Lin.) G. C. 128, pl. 30,
duck-bill		f. 2, 3, 4.—A. subrostrata, Lam.—
		Han. R. S. 20. Indian Seas.
14 RADIATUS	Solen	Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. 128, pl. 31,
rayed		f. 1.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 14.
		Sumatra.

Wood's Linnean	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
names. 15 Guineensis	Solen	Ch. xi. 202, f. 1937.—? S. Caribæus,
Guinea		Lam. Guinea.
16 maximus largest		Wood, G. C. 129, pl. 31, f. 3.—Han. R. S. 15.—Solecurtus Nuttallii, Con. teste Gould. Sandwich Isles.
17 MAGNUS great		Wood, G. C. for S. maximus of Gm. from Leguminum max. Ch. vi. 51, f. 35.—S. lacteus, Speng. teste Mörch.  China.
18 INFLEXUS inflected		Wood, G. C. 131, pl. 32, f. 1, 2.— Han. R. S. 15. U.
19 MINIMUS little		Gmel. 3227, from Minutissima Legu- minum of Ch. vi. 48, f. 31.—S. pel- lucidus, Speng. teste Mörch. Tranquebar
20 Macha Molini's		Molina, Chili, 178.—S. gladiolus, Sow. teste Mörch.  Chili.
21 VIRENS	Glauconome	Lin. Syst.—G. v. Reeve, Conch. Ic. —Han. Ip. Lin. pl. 1, f. 1. Java.
green 22 diphos violet	Psammobia	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23 roseus rose-colour	ed	Gmel. 3227, from S. ruber e mari rubro, Ch. vi. 39, 69, f. 55.—S. Tel- linata, Speng. teste Mörch.—P. r. Han. R. S. 60. Red Sea.
24 STRIATUS		Gmel. 3227, from S. ex albido, &c. of
striated		Ch. vi. 71, f. 57, 58. Nicobar Isles.  Speng. Sch. Nat. iii. pt. 2, p. 110.—
25 CASTRENSIS zig-zag		Chem. xi. 201, f. 1935, 6.—P. c. Han. R. S. 59.  Guinea.
26 BIRADIATUS double ra	yed	Wood, G. C. 135, pl. 33, f. 1.—Sanguinolaria b. Han. R. S. 56.  Australia.

Wood's Linnean Lamarckian names. Genus.	Authority - Synonyms - Locality.
27 VESPERTINUS Psammobia variable	Mont.— <i>T. depressa</i> , Pen. (not Lin.) — <i>T. variabilis</i> , Pult.— <i>T. gari</i> , Poli (not Lin.)— <i>P. v.</i> Lam.—Brit. Mol. i. 271, pl. 19, f. 1, 2.— <i>Sanguinolaria v.</i> Flem. <i>Britain</i> , &c.
28 sanguinolentus —— sanguine	Gm. 3227.—Sanguinolaria rosea, Lam. —Sow. G.—Han. R. S. 56.—Lobaria rosacea, Schum. Jamaica, &c.
29 occidens spotted	Gm. 3228, from Sol occidens, Ch. vi. 61.—Sanguinolaria o. Lam.—Han. R. S. 55. Ceylon.
30 Spengler's Anatina Spengler's	Gmel. 3228, subsequent to M. anseri- fera, Speng. Sk. Nat. iii. pt. 1, 32, pl. 2, f. 8.—Ch. xi. vig. at p. 189.— A. a. Mörch. E. Indies.
31 AMETHYSTUS Psammobia amethystine	Wood, G. C. 138, pl. 34, f. 1.—P. cærulescens, Lam.—Han. R. S. 57. Ceylon.
32 VARIEGATUS variegated	Wood, G. C. 139, pl. 34, f. 2, 3, 4.— P.v. Han. R. S. 59. Indian Archipelago?
33 MINUTUS Saxicava minute	Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. 139, pl. 34, f. 5, 6.—Donax rhomboides, Poli.— Hiatella arctica, Lam.—Agina purpurea, Turt.—S. Arctica, Brit. Mol. i. 141, pl. 6, f. 4, 5, 6.—S. rhomboides, Desh.—H. m. Turt.—S. rubra, Desh. Alg. Britain, &c.
34 squamosus Lepton scale-like	Mont. T. B. 565.—L. s. Turt. D. B. 62, pl. 6, f. 1, 2, 3.—Brit. Mol. ii. 98, pl. 36, f. 8, 9.—Lutraria s. Gray.  Britain.
35 PINNA Pandora semi-oval	Mont. T. B. 567.— <i>P. obtusa</i> , Leach in Lam.—Han. R. S. 48; Brit. Mol. 210, pl. 8, f. 5. <i>Britain</i> , &c.









## TELLINA—TELLEN.

Wood's Linnear names.	n Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
1 Gargadia toothed	Tellina	Lin. Syst.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 263, f. 156, 181. Philippines.
2 LINGUA-FELI cat's-tong		Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. pl. 40, f. 2, 3.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 266, f. 236.
3 VIRGATA striped		Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. pl. 35, f. 2, 3.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 228, f. 212. Indian Ocean.
4 INTERRUPTA freckled		Wood, G. C. 146, pl. 36, f. 3.—Han.  Tel. 227, f. 207. — T. maculosa,  Lam. Surinam.
5 ANGULATA angular		Ch. (not Lin.) vi. 89, f. 74, 75.— Wood, G. C. 146, pl. 43, f. 1.— Han. R. S. 325, f. 250. Philippines.
6 Gari varying	Psammobia	Ch. (not Lin.) vi. 100, f. 92.— <i>T. truncata</i> , Lin.— <i>P. pulchella</i> , Lam. —Han. R. S. 58.
7 FRAGILIS brittle	Tellina	Lin. Syst.—Han. Tel. 319, p. 56, f. 14, and pl. 60, f. 149.—Petricola ochroleuca, Lam.—Sow. Gen.—Psammotæa Tarentina, Lam.—T. jugosa, Brown—Psammobia f. Turt.—P. j. Brown.—Diodonta f. Desh. Alg.—Brit. Mol. i. 284, pl. 21, f. 3.  Britain, &c.
8 RUGOSA rugged		Born. Tes. Cæs. 29, pl. 2, f. 3, 4.— Lam.—Han. Tel. 267, f. 233, 238. Isle of Opara, New California.
9 INFLATA inflated		Ch. vi. 91, f. 76.—Speng. Sk. Nat. iv. pt. 2, p. 99—? T. striatula, Lam. Nicobar.

## TELLINA.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms— Locality.
10	CRYSTALLINA	Tellina	Ch. xi. 210, f. 1947, 8.—Han. R. S.
	pellucid	Toma	66; Tel. 270, f. 43. W. Columbia.
11	MULTANGULA		Gmel. 3230.—Lam.—Subsequent to
	multangular		T. polygona, Ch. vi. 91, f. 77.—
			Han. Tel. 321, f. 189. Guinea.
12	PAPYRACEA		Gmel.—Subsequent to T. lacunosa,
	paper		Ch. vi. 92, f. 78.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 322, f. 252.
13	GIBBOSA		Gmel. 3231, from Gualt. 77, f. Q.
	gibbous		Irrecognisable. $U$ .
14	INÆQUILATERA	Lucina	Gmel. from Gualt. 88, f. C. Irrecog-
	unequal-sided		nisable.
15	Knorrii	Sangui-	Gmel. 3231, from Knorr, Del. v. pl.
~	Knorr's	nolaria	21, f. 5. A polished shell.
16	PUSILLA	Cyclas	Gmel. 3231, from Schröt. Flus. pl. 4,
	minute	•	f. 7.—? Pisidium pulchellum, Brit.
			Mol. Hamburg.
17	OBLIQUA	Amphi-	Wood, G. C. 152, pl. 41, f. 4, 5.—A.
	oblique	desma	variegatum, Lam.—Reeve, C. I.
			Amph. f. 5. Brazil.
18	MACULATA	Tellina	Adams, L. T. iii. = no. 75. Britain.
	spotted		
19	AMNICA	Cyclas	Müll. Ver.—Wood, G. C. 153, pl. 47,
	river		f. 6.—T. rivalis, Mat.—Don.—Car-
			dium a. Mont.—C. palustris, Drap.
			-C. obliqua, Lam.—Pisidium o. Pf.
			—С. а. Turt. D. B. 250, pl. 11, f.
			15.—Pisidium a. Brit. Mol. ii. 133,
			pl. 37, f. 8, 9.
20	FOLIACEA	Tellina	Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. pl. 36, f. 1.
	foliaceous		—Lam.—Han. Tel. 274, f. 253.
			Moluccas.
21		Psammobia	Lin. Syst. $= Psam$ . vespertina, pro-
	whitish		bably 'Europe.'

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
22	TENUIS	Tellina	Da Costa.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 287, f.
	thin		81, 82; Brit. Mol. i. 300, pl. 19, f.
			8.—T. incarnata, Ch. (not Lin.)—
			T. planata, Pen. (not Lin.) — T.
			polita, Pult.—T. exigua, Poli.—T.
			balaustina, Dil. (not Lin.)
			Britain, &c.
23	FABULA		Gronov. Z. pl. 18, f. 9.—Han. Tel. i.
	semi-striated		287, pl. 57, f. 62; Brit. Mol. i.
			302, pl. 19, f. 9.—T. discors, Pult.
			Britain, &c.
24	PLANATA		Lin. Syst.—Born. T. Cæs. pl. 2, f. 9.
	flat		—Lam.—Han. Tel. 276, f. 174.
			Mediterranean.
25	ACUTA		Wood, G. C. 157, pl. 44, f. 1.—Sub-
	sharp-edged		sequent to T. magna, Speng.—Han.
			Tel. 274, f. 239.— <i>T. elliptica</i> , Lam.
0.4			W. Indies.
26	RADIATA		Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. pl. 38, f. 2,
	rayed		3.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 245, f. 220, 1. — <i>T. unimaculata</i> , Lam. <i>W. Indies</i> .
97	SANGUINEA		Wood, G. C. 159, pl. 44, f. 2.—Sub-
ا بند	red		sequent to T. inaquistriata, Don.
	160		iv. pl. 123. —Han. Tel. 238, f. 80.
			Guayaquil.
28	ROSTRATA		Gm. (not Lin.) in part.—Wood, G.
	beaked		C. pl. 37, f. 3.—Han. R. S. 62.—
			T. vulsella, Ch. vi. f. 105—Han.
			Tel. 235, f. 162, 163. Philippines.
29	LÆVIGATA		Schröt. (as of Lin.) Ein. pl. 7, f. 10.—
	smooth		Lam.—Han. Tel. 249. W. Indies.
30	TRIFASCIATA		Ch. (not Lin.) vi. 123, f. 114. U.
	3-banded		
31	DONACINA		Lin. Syst.—Han. Tel. 232, f. 12, 259;
	Donax		Brit. Mol. i. 292, pl. 20, f. 3, 4.—T.
			trifasciata, Pen.—T. variegata, Poli.
			—T. Llantivyi, Payr. Britain, &c.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
32 TRUNCATA	Psammo-	Lin. Syst.—P. pulchella, Lam. Java.
truncated	bia	, I
33 TRILATERA triangular	Tellina	Gmel.—Subsequent to T. triangularis, Ch. vi. 96, f. 85.—Han. Tel. 294, f. 150—T. obliqua, Lam.—Tellinides politus, Sow. Tank. 'Moluccas.'
34 oblong		Gmel. 3234, from T. tenuis ovalis of Ch. vi. f. 87.—T. psammotella, Lam. teste Mörch. 'Guinea.'
35 Spengleri Spengler's	property of sections	Ch. vi. f. 88, 89.—Wood, G. C. 37, f. 2.—Lam.— <i>Tel rostrata</i> , Lin.—Han. Tel. 222, f. 157. <i>Philippines</i> .
36 Ferroensis carnation	Psammo- bia	Ch. vi. 99.—Wood, G. C. 164, pl. 45, f. 1.—? T. gari, Lin.—T. incarnata, Pen. (not Lin.)—T. radiata, Da Costa (not Lin.)—T. truncata, Speng. (not Lin.)—T. trifasciata, Don. (not Lin.)—P. F. Lam.—Brit. Mol. i. 274, pl. 19, f. 3.  Britain, &c.
37 OPERCULATA blushing	Tellina	Gmel. 3235.—Wood, G. C. 165, pl. 42, f. 1.—Lam.—Sow. G.—Subsequent to <i>T. rufescens</i> , Ch. vi. f. 97. —Han. Tel. 307. <i>Mexico</i> ; <i>Peru</i> .
38 ALBA white	militar annu i reillean	Wood, from Ch. vi. f. 98.— <i>T. planata</i> , Lin. is prior. <i>Mediterranean</i> .
39 HYALINA glassy		Gmel. 3235, from T. complanata pellucida of Ch. vi. f. 99.—Han. Tel. 292, f. 167.  Guinea?
40 LANCEOLATA lance-shaped		Ch. vi. f. 103.—Wood, G. C. 167, pl. 45, f. 2.—Han. Tel. 291, f. 86, 87.  —Psammotæa pellucida, Lam.  Philippines.
41 · OPALINA opaline		Ch. vi. 118, f. 107, 108.—Speng. Sk. Nat. iv. pt. 2, p. 106. Nicobar.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarcki Genus.	
42 COCCINEA	Tellin	a Ch. vi. 118, f. 109.—Han. Tel. 296, f.
scarlet		90.—Tellinides c Han. R. S. 74.
		Isle of Zebu, Philippines.
43 CALCAREA	-	Ch. vi. 140, f. 136.—Han. Tel. 314, f.
chalky		183— <i>T. sordida</i> , Phil. N. C. pt. 9,
		pl. 5, f. 6. Iceland; Greenland.
44 PECTINATA	Lucina	
Lister's	13001110	3230, 110H1 Hist. 000, 1. 107.
45 ANGUSTA	Tellina	? L. Jamaicensis, Lam. W. Indies.
narrow	Tenns	5 1. 20. —
46 Madagas-		? T. pulchella, Lam. Mediterranean?
	-	Gmel.—Wood, G. C. 169, pl. 39, f.
CARIENSIS Madagascar		2, 3.—Han. Tel. 244, f. 218.—T.
•		rosea, Lam. Madagascar.
47 PUNICEA		Born, T. Cæs. pl. 2, f. 8.—Lam.—
flat-striated		Han. Tel. 239, f. 154.—A bad copy.
		Trinidad, W. Indies.
48 DEPRESSA		Donov. B. S. pl. 163.—Wood, G. C.
depressed		pl. 45, f. 3.—Subsequent to T. in-
		carnata, Lin. Sys.—Brit. Mol. i.
		298, pl. 20, f. 5.—T. squalida, Pult.
4.0		Britain, &c.
49 PURPURASCENS	Donax	Gmel. 3237, from List. 391, f. 230.—
purple		? D. compressa, Lam. Sumatra?
50 ASPERA	Tellina?	Gmel. 3237. Undefined. U.
rough		
51 TRIANGULARIS U	Incertain.	Gmel. 3237, partly from List. 401, f.
subcuneated		244. Uncertain. U.
52 LATA	Tellina	Gmel. 3237, from List. 407, f. 253.—
broad		Loven, I. M. Scan, as=T. proxima!
<b>*</b> 0		Norway.
53 JAMAICENSIS	?	Gmel. 3237, from List. 408, f. 254.
Jamaica		'Jamaica.'
54 ALBICANS		Gmel. 3238, from Gualt. pl. 77, f. H.
whitish		Irrecognisable. U.
		E

20		.4	
	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamurckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
55	RUFESCENS reddish	Venus	Gmel. 3238, from Gualt. 85, f. C. Irrecognisable.
56	FASCIATA banded	Tellina	Gmel. 3238, from Gualt. 89, f. C. Irrecognisable.
57	STRIATA striated		Gmel. 3238, from Gualt. 89, f. B. ? meant for striata of Ch. W. Indies?
58	rosea	Sangui- nolaria	Gmel. 3239, from Kn. Dél. v. pl. 9, f. 3—S. rugosa, Lam. W. Indies.
59	Adanson's	Kellia	Gmel. 3239, from Le Poron of Adans. Sen. pl. 17, f. 9.—Poronia Adan- soniana, Récluz, Rev. Zool. Senegal.
60	reticulated	Venus	Wood, (not of Gmel. 3239, from L.  Pirel of Adans. Sen. pl. 17, f. 10.)—  Is V. rariflamma, Lam. and Han.  R. S.
61	strigosa fasciated	Tellina	Gmel. 3239.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 275, f. 211. Senegal.
62	2 NIVEA snowy	_	Wood, G. C. 177, pl. 46, f. 1.—T. sinuata, Speng.—Han. Tel. 293, f. 203.—Tellinides Timorensis, Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. Sumatra.
63	3 SULCATA sulcated	(manufacture)	Wood, G. C. 178, pl. 47, f. 1.—Han. R. S.—Tel. 227, f. 138. Philippines.
64	4 ANGULOSA angular		Gmel.—T. striata, Ch. x. 349, f. 1654, 5.—Han. Tel. 240, f. 161.— T. læta, Pult.—Donax Martinicensis, Lam.—T. punicea, Turt.  Martinique.
6	5 Laskeyi Laskey's	Psammobia	Mont. T. B. Sup. 28, pl. 28, f. 3.—P.  L. Turt.—Brown, 103, pl. 39, f. 32.  W. Indies?
G	6 BALAUSTINA pomegranate flower	Tellina	Lin. Sys.—Han. Tel. 253, f. 10; Brit.  Mol. i. 290, pl. 21, f. 2.—Lucina b.  Payr. Britain, &c.

1	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
67	scobinata rasp	Tellina	Lin. Sys. and M. U.—Wood, G. C. 180, pl. 35, f. 1.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 266, f. 235.  Society Islands.
68	LEVIS smooth		Wood, G. C. 181, pl. 37, f. 1.— <i>T. remies</i> , Born. (not Lin.) —Lam. — <i>T. fausta</i> , Pult. and Don. was prior.— Han. Tel. 253, f. 260, 264. <i>W. Indies</i> .
69	REMIES waved	gurralmuning	Lin. Sys.—Wood, G. C. pl. 38, f. 1.  —Han. Tel. 258, f. 226.— <i>T. sulcata</i> , Lam.— <i>T. convexa</i> , Wood, I. T.  Asiatic Archipelago.
70	RETICULATA lattice	Amphidesma	Lin. probably.—Wood, G. C. 182, pl. 42, f. 2, 3.— <i>T. proficua</i> , Pult.— <i>A. r.</i> Sow. Gen.—Crouch, pl. 4, f. 9. <i>Brazil?</i>
71	thread-girdle	Lucina ed	Mont. T. B. 68.—Wood, G. C. 183, pl. 42, f. 4, 5.—Subsequent to Venus borealis, Lin. Syst.—Don. B. S. pl. 130.—L. r. Lam.—L. alba, Turt. D. B. 114, pl. 7, f. 6, 7.—L. b. Brit. Mol. ii 46, pl. 35, f. 5. Britain, &c.
72	rough		Ch. xi. 208, f. 1943, 4.—Dil.—L. s. Han. R. S. 78.—Not Lam. nor Reeve. W. Indies.
73	MURICATA prickly	© an American Inches	Ch. xi. 209, f. 1945, 6.—Speng. Sk. Nat. iv. pt. 2, p. 120.—L. scabra, Reeve, C. I. vi. Luc. f. 45. Mexico.
74	FAUSTA obsolete	Tellina=	
75	crassa thick	_	Pen. B. Z.—Han. Tel. 265, f. 169, 173; Brit. Mol. i. 288, pl. 20, f. 1, 2.—T. rigida, Pult. and Don.—  Arcopagia c. and ovata, Brown.  Britain, &c.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
76 LACTEA		Pult. (not Lin.) Dor. 30.—L. l. Lam.
milky		(not Phil.)—Turt. D. B. 112, pl. 7,
,		f. 4, 5.—L. Amphidesmoides, Desh.
		E. M.—L. leucoma, Turt. D. B.
		113, pl. 7, f. 8.—Brit. Mol. ii. 57,
		pl. 35, f. 2.—Loripes l. FlemBlain.
		Britain, &c.
77 ROTUNDATA	Constitution of the Consti	Mont. T. B. 71, pl. 2, f. 3.—L. r. Turt.
round		D. B. 114, pl. 7, f. 3.—Psammobia
`		r. Flem.—Diplodonta r. Brit. Mol.
		ii. 66, pl. 35, f. 6.—D. dilatata, Phil.
		-Loripes r. Cuv. Britain, &c.
78 FLEXUOSA		Mont. T. B. 72.—Wood, G. C. 188,
crooked		pl. 47, f. 7, 8.—Venus sinuosa, Don.
		(not Pen.)—Amphidesma f. and L.
		sinuata, Lam.—Cryptodon f. Turt.
		D. B. 121, pl. 7, f. 9, 10.— <i>L. f.</i>
		Brit. Mol. ii. 54, pl. 35, f. 4.—
		Ptychina biplicata, Phil.—Axinus f.
		Loven. Britain, &c.
79 CARNARIA	Tellina	Lin. Sys.—Han. Tel. 260, f. 37, 38.—
flesh-colour	ed	Lucina c. Lam.—Strigilla c. Turt.—
		Cardium carneosum, Da Cos.
		W. Indies.
80 POLYGONA		Mont. T. B. Sup. 27, pl. 28, f. 4.— T.
polygonal		Guinaica, Dil. 96.—Psammobia p.
		Turt. 'Frith of Forth.'
81 DECUSSATA	Amphidesma	Wood, G. C. 190, pl. 43, f. 2, 3.—Dil.
decussated		—A. d. Han. R. S. 43.—Reeve, C.
		I. Amp. f. 23. W. Indies.
82 CORDIFORMIS		Ch. xi. 208, f. 1941, 2.—Dil.—Wood,
heart-shaped		G. C.—A. c. Han. R. S. 43.
		E. Indies?
83 BIMACULATA	Tellina	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 250, f.
double-		16, 19, 20, 21, 22.—T. sexradiata,
spotted		Lam. W. Indies.







the second second



Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	$^{n}$ Authority—Synonyms – Locality.
84 SOLIDULA Solid	Tellina	Pult.—Lam.—Han. Tel. 318, f. 109, 110; Brit. Mol. i. 304, pl. 20, f. 6. —T. carnaria, Pen. (not Lin.)—T. rubra, Da Cos.—T. zonata, Dil.—Psammobia s. Turt. D. B. 95, pl. 8, f. 2. Britain, &c.
85 Balthica Baltic		Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. f. 128.—Han. Tel. 316, f. 121. Baltic.
86 PISIFORMIS pea		Lin. Sys.—Han. Tel. 261, f. 30.— Cardium discors, Mont.—Strigilla p. Turt.—Lucina p. Flem. W. Indies.
87 DIVARICATA obliquely-striated	Lucina	Ch. (not Lin.) vi. f. 129.—Wood, G- C. 195, pl. 45, f. 6.—L. d. Lam. W. Indies.
88 DENTATA toothed		Wood, G. C. 195, pl. 46, f. 7.— L. divaricata var. Reeve, C. I.—? L. serrata, D'Orb. Am. U.
89 DIGITARIA digital		Lin. Sys.—L. digitalis, Lam.—Han. R. S. 77.—Reeve, C. I. vi. Luc. f. 65. Mediterranean.
90 CORNEA horn-coloured	Cyclas	Wood (not of authors), G. C. 48, f. 3.  —C. c. Drap. 128, pl. 10, f. 1, 2, 3.  —C. rivicola, Leach in Lam.—Turt.  D. B. 248, pl. 11, f. 13.—Brit. Mol.  ii. 111, pl. 37, f. 1, 2. Britain, &c.
91 LACUSTRIS lake		Mat. Lin. Tr. viii.—Cardium l. Mont. T. B. 89.—C. l. Turt. D. B. 249, pl. 11, f. 18.—C. caliculata, Drap. 130, pl. 10, f. 14.—Brit. Mol. ii. 115, pl. 37, f. 7.
92 IBERICA Spanish	??	Gmel. 3243, from Bonan. f. 33, irrecognisable.  Spain.
93 SINUOSA	Lucina?	Gmel. 3243, from Gualt. 77, f. E. irre-

Wood's Linnean Lamarchian Authority-Synonyms-Locality. names. Genus. 94 GALLICA (? a fossil) Gmel. 3244, from Arg. pl. 27, f. 11, French irrecognisable. River Marne, France. 95 SENEGALENSIS Uncertain Gmel. 3244, from Adans. Sen. pl. 17, f. Senegal 14, not recognised. Senegal. 96 LIMOSA Mat. Tr. Lin. x.—Wood, G. C. 199, Cyrena Maton's pl. 46, f. 4, 5.—C. l. Han. R. S. 92. S. America. Lin. Sys.-Wood, G. C. 201, pl. 47, 97 INÆQUIVALVIS Pandora f. 2, 3, 4.—P. rostrata, Lam. unequalvalved Brit. Mol. i. 207, pl. 8, f. 1 to 4.— P. margaritacea, Turt.-P. i. Flem.

### CARDIUM.

Jersey, France.

1 /	ACULEATUM spiny	Cardium	Wood (not of authors), G. C. 51, f. 1 as a var.—C. spinosum, Dillw. 115 —C. erinaceus, Lam.—Han. R. S 131.—Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 62.  Mediterranean
2 1	ECHINATUM	market and a series	Lin. Sys.—Donov. B. S. pl. 107, f. 1
	thorny		—Wood, G. C. 208, pl. 49, f. 1, 2
	unorny		
			—Lam.—Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 34
			—Brit. Mol. ii. 7, pl. 33, f. 2.— <i>C</i>
			mucronatum, Poli, Sic. pl. 17, f. 7
			8.—C. spinosum, Sow. Brit. Misc
			pl. 32. Britain, &c
3 0	CILIARE		Pen. (not Lin.) B. Z.—Donov. B. S
	fringed		pl. 32, f. 2.—Wood, G. C. 209, pl
			49, f. 3, 4.—C. parvum, Da Costa
			177.—Is the young of C. aculeatum,
			Lin. &c.—Brit. Mol. ii. 4, pl. 33
			f. 1. Britain, &c.
			Li Li

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	n Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
4	TUBERCULATUM tuberculated	Cardium	Lin. probably.—Donov. B. S. 107, f. 2.—Lam —Han. R. S.131.—Philip. Sic. i. 50; ii. 37.—C. echinatum, var. Mont. T. B. 79; Sup. 33.—C. tuberculare, Sow. G. f. 3 = no. 25.
5	medium marbled	printeriore	Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. 211, pl. 50, f. 3.—Lam.—Mawe, pl. 7, f. 1.—Han. R. S. 141.—Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 30. W. Indies.
6	exiguum pygmy		Mont. 82.—Lam.—Phil. Sic.—Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 121.—C. pygmæum, Don. pl. 32, f. 3.—Brit. Mol. ii. 29, pl. 38, f. 8. Britain, &c.
7	nodosum knotty		Mont. T. B. (not Turt.) = young no. 4, probably. Britain.
8	RUBRUM	Kellia	Mont. T. B. 83 (not Reeve).— <i>Tellina</i> r. Turt. C. D. 168.— <i>Kellia</i> r. Turt. D. B. 57, pl. 11, f. 7, 8.—Brit. Mol. ii. 94, pl. 34, f. 5, 6, 7.— <i>Bornia</i> seminulum, Phil. Sic. i. 14, pl. 1, f. 16.— <i>Poronia</i> r. Récluz. Rev. Z. 1843, p. 175.— <i>Lasæa</i> r. Brown. <i>Britain</i> , &c.
9	ARCUATUM waved	Lucina	Mont. T. B. 85, pl. 3, f. 2 (not Reeve.)  — E. a. Flem. 442.— L. commutata, Phil. Sic. i. 32, pl. 3, f. 15.— Subsequent to Tellina divaricata, Lin. Sys.—Brit. Mol. ii. 52, pl. 35, f. 3.  Mediterranean.
10	DISCORS pea	Tellina	Mont. T. B. 84 = T. pisiformis, Lin. probably. W. Indies.
11	_	Cardium	Mont. T. B. 82, teste Turt. D. B. 185, pl. 13, f. 9 = no. 13.
12	MURICATULUM microscopic	Garmania Station	Mont. from Walk. T. M. f. 84 = young no. 6, probably.  Britain.

Wood's Linnean names,	Lamarekia Genus.	an Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
13 FASCIATUM banded  14 MURICATUM	Cardium	Mont. T. B. Sup. 30, pl. 27, f. 6.— Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 118.—Brit. Mol. ii. 25, pl. 32, f. 5.—C. ovale, Sow. C. I.—Han. R. S. 136.— Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 119.—C. rubrum, do. f. 124. Britain, &c. Lin. Sys.—Brug.—Wood, G. C. pl.
prickly		51, f. 2.— Lam.—Han. R. S. 132.— Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 33.  W. Indies.
15 ISOCARDIA imbricated		Lin.—Wood, G. C. pl. 52, f. 1.—Lam. —Han. R. S.—Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 84.  W. Indies.
16 GLAUCUM greenish		Brug. E. M. Vers. 221.—Poir. Bar. ii. p. 13.—C. rusticum, Ch. (not Lin.) vi. f. 197.—Donov. B. S. pl. 124, f. 2.—Poli.—Lam.—Phil. Sic. pl. 4, f. 12, 13, 14.—C. Lamarckii, and Belticum, Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 93, 113. Britain; Languedoc.
17 MACULOSUM mottled	e de la constante de la consta	Wood, G. C. 218, pl. 52, f. 3.—Han. R. S. 138.—C. arenicolum, Reeve, C. I. Car. f. 78. Philippines.
18 RINGENS toothed		Ch. vi. 176, f. 170.—Wood, G. C. 53, f. 1, 2.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 130.— Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 6. Mouth of the Gambia, Africa.
19 VENTRICOSUM prominent		Brug. E. M. Vers.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 132.—C. maculatum, Gm. from List. 328.—C. obliquum, Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 1, p. 23, pl. 1, f. 3.—C. magnum, Born. (not Lin.) T. Cæs. pl. 3, f. 5.—Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 20. Gulf of Mexico.









	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchia Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
20	MAGNUM	Cardium	Wood, G. C. (not Lin.) 221, pl. 53,
	great		f. 3.—C. leucostomum, Born.—Han.
			R. S. 132.—C. marmoreum, Lam.
			Ceylon.
21	LÆVIGATUM		Penn. (not Lin.) B. Z. f. 40.—Donov.
	smooth		B. S. pl. 54.—Wood, G. C. pl. 21,
			f. 1.—Phil. Sic.—C. serratum, Lam.
			(not Lin.)—Turt. D. B. pl. 13, f. 5.
			-C. oblongum, Reeve (not Ch.) I.
			Car. f. 71.—C. Pennantii, and C.
			vitellinum, do. f. 48, 37.—C. Norve-
			gicum, Speng. (Brit. Mol. ii. 35, pl.
			31, f. 1, 2.) is to be preferred.
			Britain, &c.
22	CITRINUM		Wood, G. C. 223, pl. 54, f. 3.—Sub-
	citron		sequent to C. serratum, Lin. Syst.
			—Han. R. S. 133.—Reeve, C. I. ii.
			Car. f. 1.—C. lævigatum, Speng.—
			Lam. W. Indies.
23	OBLONGUM		Ch. vi. 195, f. 190.—Wood, G. C. pl.
	oblong		55, f. 1.—C. flavum, Born. (not
			Lin.) pl. 3, f. 8.—C. sulcatum, Lam.
			—Han. R. S. 133.—C. obsoletum,
			Speng. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 1, p. 28.
			Mediterranean.
24	FLAVUM		Schröt. (as of Lin.) Ein. ii. pl. 7, f.
	yellow		11.—Speng. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 1, p. 22,
			pl. 1, f. 2.— <i>C. rugosum</i> , Lam.
			Indian Ocean.
25	RUSTICUM		Lin. Syst.—Poli, T. Sic. pl. 16, f. 5.—
	banded		Wood, G. C. 225, pl. 55, f. 2, 3.—
			Brit. Mol. ii. 11, pl. 31, f. 3, 4.
			Britain, &c.
26	EDULE	]	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. 198, f. 194.—Donov.
	common .		B. S. pl. 124, f. 1.—Wood, G. C.
			226, pl. 55, f. 4.—Lam.—Reeve, C.
			F

	Wood's Linnean	Lamarchia	21
	names.	Genus.	Authority-Synonyms-Locality.
			I. ii. Car. f. 22.—Brit. Mol. ii. 15, pl. 32, f. 1 to 4.—C. vulgare, Da Cos.—C. crenulatum, Lam.—Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 112.—C. pectinatum, Lam.—C. arcuatum, Reeve.  Britain, &c.
27	Icelandicum Iceland	Cardium	Ch. vi. 200, f. 195, 6.—Han. R. S. 136.  —Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 54.—Subsequent to C. ciliatum, O. Fab. F. G. 410.—C. pubescens, Cothouy.  Iceland; Greenland.
28	Grænlandicum Greenland		Ch. vi. 202, f. 198.—Speng. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 1, p. 46.—Lam.—Gould.—Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 53.—Venus Islandica, Fabr. F. G.—Mactra radiata, Donov. Br. Sh. pl. 161.—C. edentulum, Mont.—Sow. G.—Aphrodita columba, Lea, Am. Ph. T. v. 110, pl. 18, f. 54.  Newfoundland.
29	REGULARE equal-sided		Brug. E. M. Vers. 227.—Wood, G. C. St. Domingo.
30	PECTINATUM pectinated	Cytherea	Wood (not Lin. nor Lam.)—C. gibbia, Lam.—Han. R. S. 108.—Circe g. Sow. Th. ii. 649, pl. 137, f. 4, 5, 6. Red Sea; Philippines.
31	AURICULA eared	Cardium	<ul> <li>Gm. 3253, from Forsk. Arab.—Sow.</li> <li>C. I. Car. f. 47.—Han. R. S. 142.</li> <li>—Reeve, I. ii. Car. f. 39. Red Sea.</li> </ul>
32	LIMA Asiatic		Gm. 3253, from C. costatum, &c. Ch. vi. 160, f. 153, 4.—C. Asiaticum, Brug.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 130.—Reeve, C. I. ii. Car. f. 90.—C. lamellatum, Speng. Sk. Nat. v. China.
33	PAPYRACEUM paper		Wood (as of Ch.) G. C. pl. 55, f. 5. —? C.tenuicostatum, Lam. Australia.
34	costatum ribbed		Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. pl. 56, f. 1.  —Lam.—Han. R. S. 129.—Reeve, I. ii. Car. f. 11.  Guinea.
35	APERTUM gaping		Ch. vi. f. 181, 2, 3.—Wood, G. C. pl. 56, f. 2.—Lam.—Han. R. S.—? Solen bullatus, Lin. Sys.  Indian Ocean.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
36	soleniforme gaping	Cardium	Brug.—Wood, G. C. pl. 56, f. 3.— Solen bullatus, Ch. (not Lin.) vi. f. 49, 50.—C. bullatum, Lam. W. Indies.
37	Pecteniforme Pecten		Born, T. Cæs. 49, pl. 3, f. 10. U.
38	Donaciforme Donax		Speng. in Ch. vi. 171, f. 165.—Sow. C. I. f. 27.—Reeve, I. ii. Car. f. 25.  Philippines.
39	FIMBRIATUM furbelowed		Wood, G. C. pl. 56, f. 5.—Reeve, I. ii. Car. f. 91.—After C. coronatum, Speng. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 1, pl. 1, f. 1. China.
40	Æolicum Janus		Born, T. Cæs. 48.—Ch. vi. 191, f. 187, 188.—Wood, G. C. pl. 57, f. 1.—C. pectinatum, Lin.  Indian Seas? Guinea?
41	RIGIDUM rough		Wood, G. C. pl. 57, f. 2, 3.—Han. R. S. 136.—Reeve, I. ii. Car. Sp. 105. U.
42	LATUM broad		Wood (as of Born) G. C. pl. 57, f. 4, 5. 'Indian Ocean.'
43	FLEXUOSUM flexuous		Gmel. 3255, from List. 343, f. 18= no. 2. Europe.
44	rubiginosum rusty	***************************************	Gmel. 3256, from Gualt. 83, f. D. irrecognisable.—? C. edule, var. Mediterranean.
45	ALBIDUM whitish	Uncertain	Gmel. 3256, from Gualt. 83, f. H. irrecognisable.
46	virescens greenish	Modiola	Gm. 3256, from Gualt. 84, f. A. (=M. marmorata, Forbes). Execrable copy. Britain, &c.
47	LINEATUM streaked	Cardium	Gm. 3246, from Kämmer. Rudol. 210, pl. 12, f. 4. B.—no. 22.  W. Indies?
48	ROSEUM POSE		Wood (as of Ch.) G. C. pl. 57, f. 6.  Gulf of Bengal.
49	HEMICARDIUM triangular		Lin. Syst.—Ch. vi. 167, f. 159, 60, 61. —Wood, G. C. pl. 57, f. 7, 8.—Lam. Philippines.

# CARDIUM.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamurchian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
50 unedo strawberry	Cardium	Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. pl. 58, f. 1, 2.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 141.—Reeve, I. ii. Car. f. 13. Ceylon, &c.
51 FRAGUM white straw- berry		Lin. Syst.—Wood, G. C. pl. 58, f. 3.  —Lam.—Han. R. S. 142.—Reeve, I. ii. Car. f. 23. Philippines, China.
52 RETUSUM Diana-heart	**************************************	Wood (not Lin.) G. C. pl. 58, f. 4, 5. =no. 31.
53 CARDISSA spiny-keeled	deren en deliberari	Lin. Sys.—Wood, G. C. pl. 59, f. 1, 2.—Lam.—Reeve, I. ii. Car. f. 15, d. e. China.
54 HUMANUM smooth-keeled		Wood (from C. humanum, &c. of Ch.) G. C. pl. 59, f. 2, 3, 4.—Han. R.S. 143.—C. Junoniæ, Lam.—C. cardissa, var. Reeve, I. ii. Car. f. 15, a.  Persian Gulf.
	M.	ACTRA.
1 Spengleri Spengler's	Mactra	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. 199, 200, 1.—Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 96.—Lam.—Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 42, f. 1.—Han. R. S. 29.  Cape of Good Hope.
2 PLICATARIA plaited		Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. f. 202, 3, 4.—Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 98.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 30.—Reeve, I. Mac. f. Sumatra.
3 PAPYRACEA paper	Lutraria	Ch. vi. f. 231.—Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 122.—? L. plicatella, Lam. Nicobar.
4 VITREA brittle	age of the second	Ch. xi. f. 1959, 1960.—Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 122.—L. v. Han. R. S. Ceylon.
5 STRIATULA striated	Mactra	Ch. (not Lin.) vi. f. 205, 206.—Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 99.—M. striatella, Lam. — Han. R. S. 29.—Reeve, I. Mac. f. 12.—M. albina, Desh. E. M. India.
6 CYGNEA swan	—	Ch. vi. f. 207.—Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 211.—Han. R. S. 33.  Chinese Seas.

	Wood's Linnean, names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
7	MACULATA spotted	Mactra	Ch. vi. f. 208, 9.—Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 110.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 56.—Reeve, I. Mac. f. 56.—M. setosa, Quoy. Ast. Zool. iii. 519, pl. 83, f. 3, 4. Philippines.
8	TURGIDA inflated		Gm. 3260.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 30.— After M. tumida, Ch. vi. f. 210, 1, 2.—Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 108. W. Indies.
9	violacea violet		Ch. vi. f. 213, 4.—Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 101.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 30.—Reeve, I. Mac. f. 57. <i>Malacca</i> .
10	CUNEATA wedge-shaped		Ch. vi. f. 215.—M. purpurea, Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 111.  Nicobar Isles.
11	roundish		Wood (as of Gm.)—? M. corallina, U.
12	GLABRATA smooth		Gm. (as of Lin.) 3258.—Dil. 136.— M. polita, Ch. vi. f. 216, 7.—M. Australis, Krauss (as of Lam.) Sudaf. 1. 'Tranquebar;' Cape G. Hope.
13	NITIDA pellucid		Speng. in Schröt. Ein. iii. 88, pl. 8, f. 2.—Han. R. S. 30.—M. straminea, Lam. Senegal.
14	CORALLINA white-banded		Ch. (not Lin.) vi. f. 218, 9 = nitida teste Mörch. Senegal.
15	LACTEA milky		Ch. vi. f. 220.—M. corallina, Lin. probably.—Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 105.—? M. inflata, Phil. Sic.  Algiers.
16	STRIATA I striated	Mesodesm <b>a</b>	Ch. vi. f. 222.—Crassatella s. Lam.— Erycina s. Sow. G.—M. s. Han. R. S. 38.—Reeve, I. Mes. f. 10. Australia.
17	RADIATA rayed	Cardium	Don. pl. 161 = C. Grænlandicum. Greenland.
18	stultorum simpleton	Mactra	Lin. partly.—Don. pl. 106.—Brit. Mol. i. 362, pl. 22, f. 4, 6; pl. 26, f. 2.—Tellina radiata, Pen.—Trigo- nella r. Da Cos.—M. cinerea, Mont. sup. 35.  Britain.

-			
1	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarohian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
19	drandis large simpleton's	Mactra	Gm. 3259, from Maxima, &c. of Ch. vi. f. 228.—? Lam.—M. radiata, Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 107.  Nicobar Isles.
20	ACHATINA variegated		Ch. xi. f. 1957, 8.—Reeve, I. Mac. f. 51.—? M. maculosa, Lam.  Philippines.
21	strong		Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. 230, f. 229.—Speng. —Don. pl. 61, f. 1, 3, 4, 5.—Lam. —Br. Mol. i. 351, pl. 22, f. 1, 5.— Trigonella zonaria and gallina, Da Cos.—M. truncata, Mont.—Turt. Britain, &c.
22	thick		Ch. x. f. 1656.—Gould. Mas.—Han. R. S. 28.—M. gigantea, Lam. U. States, N. A.
23	subtruncata abrupt		Da Cos. 198.—Mont. 93; Sup. 37, pl. 27, f. 1.—Br. Mol. i. 358, pl. 21, f. 8; pl. 22, f. 2.—M. stultorum, Pen.—M. lactea, Poli, Sic. pl. 18, f. 13, 14.—M. triangula, Philip. Sic. i. 11.—M. crassatella, Lam.—Del. R. C. pl. 3, f. 6. Britain, &c.
24	AUSTRALIS southern	Mesodesma	Dil. 141.—Mya A. Gm. 3321, from Mya Novæ Zelandiæ, of Ch. vi. f. 19, 20.—Mes Chemnitzii, Desh. E. M. Vers.—Quoy, Ast. Z. iii. 504, pl. 82, f. 9, 10, 11.—Mes. Novæ Zel. Reeve, I. Mes. f. 21. New Zealand.
25	Listeri Lister's	Lutraria	Gm. 3261.—M. piperata, Gm. 3261.  —Mya Hispanica, Ch. vi. f. 21.—  Trigonella plana, Da Cos.—M. compressa, Pult. and Mon.—Tellina pl.  Don. pl. 64, f. 1.—L. c. and pip.  Lam.—Listera c. Turt. D. B. pl. 5, f. 1, 2.—Lut. Lis. Macg.—Lavigno calcinella, Récluz. — Scrobicularia pip. Br. Mol. 326, pl. 15, f. 5.
26	TENUIS thin	Syndosmya	Britain, &c.  Mont. 572, pl. 17, f. 7.—Amphidesma t. Lam.—Deles. R. C. pl. 4, f. 6.— S. t. Récluz. Rev. Z. 1843.—Br. Mol. i. 323, pl. 17, f. 11.  Britain, &c.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	n Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
27	Boys'	Syndosmya	Mont. T. B. 98, pl. 3, f. 7.—After M. alba, Wood, Tr. L. vi.—Amphidesma B. Lam.—Turt. D. B. 53, pl. 5, f. 4, 5.—A. album, Flem.—S. a. Récluz.—Br. Mol. i. 316, pl. 17, f. 12, 13, 14. Britain, &c.
28	TRIANGULARIS triangular	Astarte	Mont. 99, pl. 3, f. 5.—Goodallia t. Turt. D. B. 77, pl. 6, f. 14.—Mactrina t. Brown.—A. t. Br. Mol. i. 467, pl. 30, f. 4, 5. Britain, &c.
29	minute minute		Mont. Sup. 37.—Goodallia m. Turt. D. B. 77, pl. 6, f. 15.—Mactrina t. Brown=28 var. Britain, &c.
30	GLAUCA red-rayed	Maetra	Gm. 3260.—Speng. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, pl. 3.—Don. pl. 125.—After M. helvacea, Ch. vi. 234, f. 232, 233.— Lam.—Phil.—Br. Mol. i. 366, pl. 23, f. 2.—M. Neapolitana, Poli, Sic. i. pl. 18, f. 1, 2, 3.  Britain; Mediterranean.
31	PELLUCIDA transparent		Ch. vi. f. 234.—Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 123.—Reeve, I. Mac. f. 118.  Manilla.
32	FRAGILIS brittle	_	Ch. vi. f. 235.—Turt. D. B. pl. 4, f. 10.—M. dealbata, T. L. pl. 1, f. 10.—M. Braziliana, Lam. Brazil.
33	rugged	Lutraria	Ch. vi. f. 236.—Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 118.—Reeve, I. Mac. f. 115. —L. r. Lam.—Han. R. S. 26. Spain, &c.
34	ÆGYPTIACA Egyptian		Ch. xi. f. 1955, 6.—Dil.— <i>L. E.</i> Han. R. S. 26. <i>Red Sea; Ceylon.</i>
35	COMPLANATA flat		Gm. 3261, from <i>M. planata</i> , Ch. vi. 238, 9.— <i>M. p.</i> Spen. Sk. Nat. v. pt. 2, p. 127.— <i>Lutraria c.</i> Lam.—Han. R. S. 28.— <i>L. p.</i> Gray, Mag. N. 1837. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>
36	lutraria large	_	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi.—Don. pl. 58.—L. elliptica, Lam. — Chenu. — Desh. Alg.—Br. Mol. i. 370, pl. 12.—Reeve, C. I. Lut. f. 3.—L. vulgaris, Flem.  Britain, &c.

Wood's Linnean

8 DENTICULATA

toothed

#### MACTRA.

Lamarckian

Authority-Synonyms-Locality. names. Genus. 37 HIANS Lutraria Pult. 32.—Don. pl. 140.—After Mya oblonga, Ch. vi. - L. solenoides, Lam. gaping —Chenu.—L. o. Turt. D. B. 64, pl. 5, f. 6.—Br. Mol. i. 375, pl. 13, f. 1. -Reeve, C. I. Lut. f. 7.—L. h. Flem.—Lutricola S. Bl. Britain, &c. DONAX-WEDGE. Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. f. 242 to 7.—Lam. 1 SCORTUM Donax —Sow. G.—Han. R. S. 79.—Reeve, beaked I. Don. f. 1. Malabar. Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. f. 248.—Lam.—D. 2 PUBESCENS scortum, young. Han. R. S. and spiny Lin. Sys. (not M. U.)—Ch. vi. f. 250. 3 RUGOSA -Lam. partly.—Han. R. S. 82; psa Lin. 59. W. Indies? wrinkled Ipsa Lin. 59. Ch. vi. f. 251, 2.—Reeve, C. I. Don. 4 SERRA f. 5.—D. ringens, Lam.—Capsa r. crenated Han. R. S. 86. Cape G. Hope. Lin. Sys. partly.—Don. pl. 29, f. 1.— 5 TRUNCULUS Mont.—Turt.—Mawe.—Crouch. yellow Cuneus vittatus, Da Cos.—D. anatinus, Lam.—Brit. Mol. 332, pl. 21, f. 4, 5, 6.—D. ruber, Turt. D. B. pl. 10, f. 14. Britain, &c. Mont. 106, pl. 5, f. 4.—Turt. D. B. 6 COMPLANATA 125, pl. 7, f. 13, 4.—Lam. (ed. Desh. single-rayed vi.)—After Tellina polita, Poli, Sic. pl. 21, f. 14, 15.—Psammobia p. Costa.—Capsa c. Sow. Gen. and Reeve, C. S. pl. 61, f. 2.—D. p. Br. Mol. i. 336, pl. 31, f. 7.—Reeve, I. Britain, &c. Don. f. 42. Ch. (not Lin.) vi. f. 255.—Dil. 151 7 STRIATA Mediterranean. ? = no. 5.striated

Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 82.—

Don. pl. 24.

Reeve, I. Don. f. 48.—D. punctata,

Ch. vi. 262, f. 256.—D. crenulata,

W. Indies.









			41
	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchian Genus.	Authority-Synonyms-Locality.
9	horn- coloured	Mesodesma	Pult. Dor.—Mont. 107, pl. 5, f. 2.— After Mactra cornea, Poli, Sic. pl. 19, f. 8 to 11.—Amphidesma Dona- cilla, Lam.—Erycina p. Sow. Gen. Mes. D. Desh.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 45, f. 5.—Donacilla Lamarckii, Phil. Sic. i. Mediterranean.
10	CASTANEA chestnut	Ervilia	Mont. 573.—Capsa c. Turt. D. B. 128, pl. 10, f. 13.—Mesodesma c. Brit. Mar. C.—E. c. Récluz.  Britain.
11	spinosa decussated	Donax	Gm. 3265, from <i>D. spinosa</i> , rarissima of Ch. vi. f. 258.—Han. R. S. 84.  Ceylon.
12	incarnata flesh-coloure	d	Ch. vi. f. 259.—Han. R. S. 85.— Reeve, I. Don. f. 53. Tranquebar.
13	compressed		Lin. probably.—Ch. vi. 260.—Lam. —Han. R. S. 79.—Reeve, I. Don. f. 15.  Ceylon.
14	LEVIGATA smooth		Wood (? Ch.) Ind. T.—D. deltoides, Lam.— Reeve, I. Don. f. 4. Brisbane, Australia.
15	SCRIPTA lettered	Cytherea	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. f. 261.—Lam.— <i>Meroe s.</i> Sow. Th. ii. 610, pl. 126, f. 3 to 8. <i>Indian Seas</i> .
16	FABA bean-shaped	Donax	Ch. vi. f. 266.—Dil. 155.—Han. R. S. 80. Malabar.
17	RADIATA two-rayed		Spen. in Schröt. Ein. iii. 104, pl. 8, f. 3.—Gm. 3266.—Dil. 155.  Tranquebar.
18	MURICATA prickly	Cardium?	Lin. Sys. and M. U. Undefined.  Indian Ocean.
19	STRAMINEA straw-colour	Donax	Gmel. 3266, from Schröt. Ein. iii. 105, pl. 8, f. 4.—Han. R. S. 85. U.
20	CANDIDA white	Cytherea?	Speng. in Schröt. Ein. iii. pl. 8, f. 5. —Gm. 3266.—Dil. 156. Tranquebar.
21	IRUS foliated	Venerupis	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. f. 268, 9, 70.—Poli, Sic. pl. 10, f. 1, 2, 3; pl. 19, f. 25, 26.—Tellina Cornubiensis, Pen.—Venerupis I. Lam.—Br. Mol. i. 156, pl. 7, f, 1, 2, 3.—Sow. Th. ii. 763,

### VENUS.

Wood's Linnean Launames.

Lamarckian Genus.

Authority-Synonyms-Locality.

pl. 164, f. 1.—Petricola I. Turt. D. B. 89, pl. 37, f. 9.—Pullastra I. Brown. Britain; Mediterranean.

### VENUS.

1	Dione prickly-mouthed	Cytherea	Lin. Sys.—C. D. Lam.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 132, f. 110. Venezuela.
2	Paphia wrinkled	Venus	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. 267, f. 274, 5, 6.— Desh. in Lam. Anim. vi. 371.— Han. R. S. 112.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 68, f. 1.—V. vetula, Da Cos. W. Indies.
3	FASCIATA thick-ribbed		Don. pl. 170.—Turt. D. B. 146, pl. 8, f. 9.—Desh. ed. Lam.—Br. Mol. i. 415, pl. 23, f. 3, and pl. 26, f. 7.— V. Paphia, Pult.—V. Brogniarti, Payr. 51, f. 23, 24, 25. Britain, &c.
4	SUCCINCTA grooved	Cytherea?	Lin. Mantissa. Undefined. U.
5	Marica American	Venus	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. f. 282, 3, 4.—Sow. Th. ii. 719, pl. 157, f. 107, 8, 9. Philippines.
6	cingenda girdled	-	Dil. 161.—After V. cancellata, Lin.—Gronov. Z. pl. 1, f. 8.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 112.—V. Dysera, Mont.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 68, f. 2.—V. elevata, Say, J. Philad. ii. 272. W. Indies.
7	Dysera ribbed	Обранивания	Ch. (not Lin.) vi. f. 291, 2.—Han. R. S. 113.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 157, f. 119.  Australia.
8	TIARA turban	paragraphical	Dil. 162.—Han. R. S. 112.—Sow. Th. ii. 723, pl. 158, f. 125 to 130.—V. foliacea, Phil. Philippines.
9	PLICATA plaited	proposition	Gm.—Dil. 162.—Sow. Th. ii. 725, pl. 160, f. 174.—V. dysera, Lin. is prior. —V. foliacea lamellosa, Ch. vi. f. 295. W. Africa.
10	EXCAVATA excavated	Artemis	Gm. 3269, from Schr. Ein. iii. 167, pl. 8, f. 10.—? A. Gruneri, Reeve.  China?

			,
	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
1	1 SPINIFERA Spiny	Lucina	Mont. 577, pl. 17, f. 1.—Myrtea s. Turt. D. B. 133.—L. Hiatelloides, Phil. Sic. i. 32.—L. s. Br. Mol. ii. 49, pl. 35, f. 1. Britain.
1.	2 verrucosa warty	Venus	Lin. Sys.—Born. pl. 4, f. 7.—Ch. vi. f. 299, 300.—Poli, Sic. pl. 21, f. 18, 19.—Don. pl. 44.—Brit. Mol. i. 401, pl. 24, f. 3.—V. Erycina, Pen.—V. cancellata, Mont.—V. Lemanii, Payr. Corse, 53, pl. 1, f. 29, 30, 31.  Britain.
1	3 RIGIDA rigid	***************************************	Dil. 164.—V. rugosa, &c. Ch. vi. f. 303.—V. r. Sow. (not Lin.) Th. ii. 728, pl. 60, f. 186. W. Indies.
1	4 CASINA broad-ribbed		Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. 306, f. 301, 2.—  Mat. T. L. viii. 79, pl. 2, f. 1.—  Turt. D. B. 141, pl. 9, f. 1.—Lam.  —Br. Mol. i. 405, pl. 24, f. 1, 5, 6.  —Pectunculus membranaceus, Da Cos.—V. lactea, Don.—V. Rusterucii, Payr. Corse. Britain, &c.
1	5 CANCELLATA channelled		<ul> <li>Ch. (not Lin.) vi. f. 306.—V. Lamarckii, Gray. in Han. R. S. 113.</li> <li>—Sow. Th. ii. 707, pl. 153, f. 20, 21.—V. subrostrata, Reeve, C. S. pl. 68, f. 4. Singapore; Red Sea.</li> </ul>
1	6 SUBCORDATA subcordate		Mont. 121, pl. 3, f. 1.—Brit. Mol. i. 423. W. Indies.
1	7 MINIMA red-streaked	Cytherea	Mont. 121, pl. 3, f. 3.—Cyprina m. Turt. D. B.—Cyt. apicalis, Phil. Sic. i. 40, pl. 4, f. 5.—Cyt. Cyrilli, Phil. Sic. ii. 32.—Cyt. m. and minuta, Brown.—Circe m. Br. Mol. i. 446, pl. 26, f. 4, 5, 6, 8. Britain, &c.
1	8 SULCATA furrowed	Astarte	Mont. (not Da Cos.) 131.—Mat. Tr. Lin. viii. 81, pl. 2, f. 2.—A. castanea, Say, Am. C. pl. 1.—Phil. N. C. ii. 57, Ast. pl. 1, f. 2.—Crassina c. Desh.—A. s. Brown. N. America.
1	9 Montagui Montagu's		Dil. 167, for <i>V. compressa</i> , Mont. Sup. 43, pl. 26, f. 1.— <i>Cyprina c.</i> Turt. D. B. 137, pl. 11, f. 22, 23.— <i>Crassina M.</i> Gray.— <i>A. striata</i> , Brown.

# VENUS.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
		—C. c. Brit. M. C.—A. multicostata, Macg.—A. c. Br. Mol. i. 464, pl. 30, f. 1, 2, 3. Scotland.
20 Scotica Scottish	Astarte	Mat. Tr. Lin. viii. 81, pl. 2, f. 3.— Lam.— <i>Crassina s.</i> Turt. D. B. 130, pl. 11, f. 3, 4.—A. S. Flem.—Phil. Ab. N. C. ii. Ast. pl. 1, f. 3. = var. 21. Scotland.
21 Danmonia Devonshire		Mont. T. B. Sup. 45, pl. 29, f. 4.—  Crassina D. Lam.—Crouch.—C.  sulcata, D. B. 131, pl. 11, f. 1, 2.—  A. Danmoniensis, Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 66, f. 1, 2, 3.—A. sulcata, Br. Mol. 452, pl. 30, f. 6.  Britain, &c.
22 REFLEXA reflected	Cytherea	Wood (not Mont.)—V. undulata, Gm. 3290, from Gualt. 75, f. O. = C. Hebræa, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 134, f. 143. Philippines.
23 GALLINA hen	Venus	Mat. (as of Lin.) Turt. D. B. 149, pl. 9, f. 2.—Lam. partly.—V. casina, Pult. (not Lin.)—V. striatula, Don. pl. 68.—Br. Mol. i. 408, pl. 23, f. 4; 26, f. 9, 10, 11.—V. laminosa, Turt. D. B. pl. 10, f. 4.—V. rugosa, Pen.—V. Prideauxiana, Couch.—V. Pennantii, Forbes.—V. costata and sulcata, Brown. Britain, &c.
24 CIRCINATA compass	Cytherea	Born, 61, pl. 4, f. 8.—Ch. vi. f. 311. —V. Guineensis, Gm.—C. G. Lam. S. Atlantic.
25 Caliste sordid white	Venus	Speng. in Schr. Ein. iii. 156, pl. 8, f. 8, 9. Distorted. Red Sea.
26 compressa compressed	Astarte	Lin. Mantissa. Irrecognisable. U.
27 EXALBIDA whitish	Venus	Ch.xi. f.1974.—Lam.—Han.R.S. 119. Sow. Th. ii. 731, pl. 161, f. 193.  Straits of Magellan.
28 PETULCA clouded	?	Lin. Sys. Undefined. 'S. Europe.'









Wood's Linnean I	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
29 GRANULATA grained	Venus	Gm. 3277.—Don. B. S. pl. 83.—Dil. 171.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 141.—V. Marica, Born.—V. Marica-spuria, Ch. vi. f. 313. W. Indies.
30 OVATA oval		Pen.—Turt. D. B. pl. 9, f. 3.—Lam. —Br. Mol. i. 419, pl. 24; f. 2 and 26, f. 1.—V. pectinula, Lam.— Cytherea o. Flem.—V. radiata, Phil. Sic. i. 44.  Britain, &c.
31 PAUPERCULA despised		Ch. xi. f. 1977.—? V. Kochii, Phil. Ab. N. C. Coromandel.
32 FLEXUOSA flexuous		Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. f. 333, 4.—Han. R. S. 116; Ipsa Lin. pl. 4, f. 1.—  Cytherea f. Lam.  Brazil?
33 MACTROIDES Mactra	Cytherea	Ch. (as of Born) vi. f. 326.—C. corbicula, Lam.—Han. R. S. 97.  W. Indies.
34 TRIPLA triple		Lin. Mant.—Ch. vi. f. 330, 1.—C. t. Lam.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 128, f. 19.  Senegal.
35 TRIANGULARIS triangular	- Constitution of the Cons	Mont. 577.—Cyprina t. Turt. D. B. 136, pl. 11, f. 19, 20.—Cyt. t. Macg. Ab. = no. 17.
36 Malabarica Malabar	Venus	Ch. vi. f. 324, 5.—V. gallus, Spen. in Schr. Ein. iii.—Tapes M. Sow. Th. ii. 682, pl. 145, f. 6, 7, 8. Moluccas.
37 FLAMMEA brown-banded	1	Gm. 3278, from Schr. Ein. iii. 200, pl. 8, f. 12.—? Tapes flammiculata, Sow. Th. ii. 148, f. 56. Red Sea.
38 ERYCINA polished	Cythere	Lam.—Sow. Th. ii. 623, pl. 130, f. 69.  Philippines.
39 COSTATA ribbed		Ch. xi. f. 1975.—C. c. Han. R. S. 106. —Sow. Th. ii. 623, pl. 130, f. 70, 71. Australia.
40 MERCENARIA mercenary	Venus	Lin. Sys. (not F. S.)—Ch. x. f. 1659, 60.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 162, f. 204, 5. N. America.
41 ISLANDICA Icelandic	Cypri	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. f. 341, 2.—Don. pl. 77.—V. mercenaria, Pen. (not Lin.) —C. I. Lam.—Crouch, pl. 7, f. 2.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority - Synonyms - Locality.
			—Br. Mol. i. 441, pl. 29.— <i>C. vul-</i> garis, Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 65. <i>Britain</i> , &c.
42	COAXANS Ceylon	Cyrena	Gmel. 3278.—After V. Ceylonica, Ch. vi. 280, f. 336.—C. Zeylanica, Lam. Ceylon.
43	LUSORIA sportive	Cytherea	Ch. vi. 280, f. 340.—C. l. Han. R. S. Amboyna.
44	CHIONE smooth brown		Lin. Sys.—Don. pl. 114.—Poli, Sic. pl. 20, f. 1, 2.—Pectunculus glaber, Da Cos.—C. C. Lam.—Turt. D. B. 160, pl. 8, f. 11.—Br. Mol. i. 396, pl. 27.—C. nitidula, Lam.  Britain, &c.
45	MACULATA spotted	-	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi f. 345.—C. m. Lam. —Sow. Th. ii. pl. 131, f. 97. S. America.
46	chaste		Ch. vi. f. 346.—C. c. Han. R. S. 97. E. Indies.
47	MERETRIX lipped	Champion of the Control	Ch. (as of Lin.) vi. f. 351.—C. castanea, Lam.—C. impudica, var. Sow. Th. ii. Ceylon.
48	PARADOXA doubtful	Galathea	Born, pl. 4, f. 12, 13.—G. radiata, Lam.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 64.—Mega- desma r. Bowdich.—Potamophila r. Sow. G. Sierra Leone.
49	LÆTA globose	Cytherea	Ch. (not Lin.) vi. f. 353.—L. l. Lam. —Sow. Th. ii. 636, pl. 133, f. 123, 4. Philippines.
50	OPIMA plump	Venus	Gm.—Lam.—After V. pinguis, Ch. vi. f. 355.—Han. R. S. 123.—Tapes p. Sew. Th. ii. 683, pl. 146, f. 20, 1, 2, 3. Ceylon.
51	TRIRADIATA three-rayed		Ch. vi. f. $358 = no 50$ .
52	NEBULOSA clouded		Ch. vi. f. $361 = no. 50$ .
53	CONTEMTA shabby	Cytherea	Gm.—After V. exilis, Ch. vi. f. 363.  Malabar.
54	RECENS fresh	Venus	Ch. xi. f. 1979.—? Tapes r. Sow. Th. Coromandel.

, ,

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	n Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
55 JAPONICA Japan	Venus	Wood (not Gm.) I. T.—Copied from E. M. pl. 267, f. 6.—V. flammiculata, Lam. Australia.
56 STRIATA striated		Ch. vi. f. 365.—Sow. Th. ii. 735, f. 210. Nicobar Isles.
57 CASTRENSIS Eastern	Cytherea	Lin. Sys. Ch. vi. f. 370.—C. c. Sow. Th. ii. 642, pl. 134, f. 151, 2, 3, 4.  Philippines.
58 Pecturculus painted		Gm.—After <i>V. lentiginosa</i> , Ch. xi. f. 1963, 4.— <i>C. Arabica</i> , Sow. Th. ii. pl. 135, f. 168. <i>Red Sea</i> .
59 Lorenziana Lorenzo	-	Ch. vi. f. 1961, 2.—teste Sow. — no. 57. Ceylon.
60 ORNATA adorned		Dil. 184— <i>C. o.</i> Sow. Th. ii. 642, pl. 134, f. 149. <i>Philippines</i> .
61 Phryne Phryne	Venus?	Wood (as of Lin.) Badly copied from Rumphius, pl 42, f. O, irrecognisable. 'S. Ocean.'
62 Meroe Meroe	Cytherea	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vii. f. 450.—Donax M. Lam.—Meroe picta, Sow. Th. ii. 609, pl. 126, f. 1, 2. Philippines.
63 CALLIPYGA Arabian		Dil. in part.—V. Arabica, Ch. xi. f. 1968.—C. splendens, Sow. Th. ii. 646, pl. 135, f. 167. Red Sea.
64 DEFLORATA purple- streaked	Sanguino- laria	Lin. in part.—S. rugosa, Lam. in part. —Psammobia r. Desh. in part. E. Indies.
65 FIMBRIATA fringed	Corbis	Lin. M. U.—Ch. vii. f. 448.—C. f. Lam.—Sow. G.—Crouch, pl. 6, f. 2. Reeve, C. S. Indian Ocean.
66 RETICULATA netted	Venus	Wood (not Lin.) I. T.—V. magnifica, Sow. Th. ii. 704, pl. 152, f. 5. Philippines.
67 PUERPERA spotted		Wood (not Lin.) I. T.—V. Listeri, Sow. Th. ii. 705, pl. 152, f. 7. Australia.
68 CRENULATA crenulated		Ch. vi. f. 385.—Sow. Th. ii. 729, pl. 161, f. 190. W. Indies.
69 RADIATA rayed		Ch. vi. f. 386.—? V. crenifera, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 156, f. 74. Peru?

# VENUS.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
70	CINCTA girdled	Venus	Ch. vi. f. 387 = young no. 13, teste Sow. W. Indies.
71	squamosa scaly		Lin. Sys.—Ch. vi. f. 335.—Sow. Th. ii. 716, pl. 156, f. 83, 84.—Cytherea s. Lam. Bay of Manilla.
72	rock	Petricola	Ch. x. f. 1664, 5.— <i>P. costata</i> , Gray, An. Ph.—Han. R. S. 53.— <i>P. l.</i> Sow. Th. ii. 776, pl. 166, f. 26. <i>W. Indies.</i>
73	DIVERGENS zigzag		Gm.—After V. divaricata, Ch. x. f. 1666, 7.—P. lucinalis, Lam.—P. div. Sow. Th. ii. 776, pl. 166, f. 24, 25. 'Red Sea.'
74	PLUMBEA leaden	Crassatella	Ch. vii. pl. 69, f. A. to D.—C. tumida, Lam. Fossil from Grignon.
75	TIGERINA tiger	Lucina	Lin. Sys. in part.—Cytherea t. Lam. no. 53, not var. 3.—L. t. Han. R. S. 78, not var.—Reeve, I. vi. Lu. f. 3. Honduras; W. Indies.
76	Sinensis China	Artemis	Gm.—Han. R. S. 166.—V. Chinensis, Ch. x. f. 1663.—A. C. Sow. Th. ii. 661, pl. 141, f. 24.—Cyprina tenui- stria, Lam. China.
77	PROSTRATA compressed		Ch. (not Lin.) vi. f. 298. Coromandel.
78	Pensylvania Pensylvania	Lucina	Lin. Sys.—Born, 72, pl. 5, f. 8.—L. P. Lam.—Reeve, I. vi. Lu. f. 29. W. Indies.
79	Jamaica Jamaica		Ch. vii. f. 408, 9.— <i>L. J.</i> Lam.— Reeve, I. vi. Lu. f. 7. <i>Jamaica</i> .
80	SPURIA spurious	Lucina	Dil. 194.—After V. borealis, Lin. Sys. — Tellina radula, Mont. Britain, &c.
81	PUNCTATA dotted		Lin. Sys. Ch. vii. f. 397, 8.—Cytherea p. Lam.—L. p. Sow. G. Indian O.
82	SINUATA sinuated	Artemis	Gm.—V. excisa, Ch. vii. f. 400, 1.— Cytherea e. Han. R. S. 103.—A. e. Sow. Th. ii. 671, pl. 143, f. 69. Tranquebar.
83	EXOLETA antiquated		Lin. Sys.—Born, pl. 5, f. 9.—Poli, Sic. pl. 21, f. 9, 10, 11.—Don. pl.









	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
			42, f. 1.—Pectunculus capillaceus, Da Cos.—Cytherea e. Lam.—Turt. D. B. 162, pl. 8, f. 7.—Phil.—A. e. Br. Mol. i. 428, pl. 23, f. 3, 4. Britain, &c.
84	concentrica concentric	Artemis	Wood (not of authors) I. T.—? A. distans, Sow. Th. ii. W. Indies.
85	juvenilis young	-	Gm. from <i>V. juvenis</i> , Ch. vii. f. 405.  —Lam.—Han. R. S. 100.— <i>A. j.</i> Sow. Th. ii. pl. 144, f. 76. <i>Bay of Manilla</i> .
86	map		Gm. from V. exoleta variegata, Ch. vii. f. 407.—Cytherea h. Han. R. S. 103.—A. variegata, Reeve, I. vi. Ar. f. 33.—Sow. Th. ii. 675, pl. 144, f. 83. Philippines; Australia.
87	UNDATA waved	Lucinopsis	Pen. 95, f. 51.—Don. pl. 121.—V. sinuosa, Pen.—Lucina u. Turt. D. B. 115.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 76.—V. incompta, Phil. Sic. i. 44, pl. 4, f. 9. —Cytherea u. Macg.—Artemis u. Alder.—Ls. u. Br. Mol. i. 435, pl. 28. f. 1, 2. Britain, &c.
88	TUM.DULA gibbous	Lucina?	Lin. Mantissa. Undefined. U.
89	ACULEATA acute-ribbed	Cardita l	Gm. from Schr. Ein. iii. 200, pl. 8, f. 13.—? C. sulcata, Lam.  Mediterranean?
90	PECTINATA pectinated	Cytherea	Lin. in part.—Dil.—C. gibbia, Lam.—Circe g. Sow. Th. ii. 649, pl. 137, f. 4, 5, 6, 7. Red Sea; Philippines.
91	toothed		Dil. 199.—V. pectinata, Lin. in part. —C. p. Lam.—Circe p. Sow. Th. ii. 649, pl. 137, f. 1, 2, 3. Red Sea.
92	DISPAR unequal		Ch. xi. f. 1981, 2.—C. muscaria, and pulicaris, Lam.—Circe d. Sow. Th. ii. 650, pl. 137, f. 10, 11.  'South Seas.'
93	equivocal		Wood (as of Ch.) I. T.—Copied from E. pl. 271, f. 3, quoted by Lam. for C. placunella. 'E. Indies.'
94	DIVARICATA divaricated		Ch. vi. f. 316.—C. d. Lam.—Han. R. S. 108.—C. testudinalis, Lam.—Circe æquivoca, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 137, f. 15.  H

## VENUS.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	Authority—Synonyms - Locality.
95	contraria C contrary	rassatella	Gm. 3277, from V. divaricata Guinaica, Ch. vi. f. 317, 8.—Dil. 200.—C. c. Lam.—C. divaricata, Reeve, I. i. Cr. f. 18. Guinea; Canary Isles.
96	corrugated	Cytherea	Ch. vii. f. 410, 1.—C. rugifera, Lam. —Circe r. Sow. Th. ii. 652, pl. 139, f. 44, 5. Red Sea.
97	scripta written	-	Lin. Sys.—C. s. Lam. Australia.
98 :	EDENTULA toothless	Lucina	Ch. (as of Lin.) vii. f. 427, 8, 9.—L. e. Lam.—Reeve, I. vi. Lu. f. 9.— Loripes chrysostoma, Mörch.  Jamaica.
99	GLOBOSA globose		Wood (not Ch. nor Forsk.) I. T.— Copied from E. pl. 285, f. 1, a. named L. heteroclita by Valenciennes U.
100	GIGANTEA gigantic	Cytherea	Ch. x. f. 1661.—C. g. Lam.—Sow. Th. ii. 628, pl. 131, f. 86.  Gulf of Mexico.
101	LITERATA lettered	Venus	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vii. f. 432, 3.—Lam.— Pullastra l. Sow. G.—Tapes l. Sow. Th. ii. Amboyna, &c.
102	geographic		Ch. vii. f. 440.—Lam.—Phil. Sic.— <i>Tapes g.</i> Sow. Th. ii. 692, pl. 149, f. 87 to 91. <i>Mediterranean</i> .
103	ROTUNDATA rounded	porturent	Gm. (not Lin.)—V. ala-papilionis, Ch. vii. f. 441.—V. papilionacea, Lam. —Pullastra p. Sow. G.—Tapes p. Sow. Th. ii. 679, pl. 145, f. 1, 2.  Ceylon.
104	tissue	_	Gm. Tapes textile, Sow. Th. ii. 681, pl. 146, f. 26.—After V. textrix, Ch. vii. 48, f. 442.—Lam. E. Indies.
105	obsoleta wrinkled		Ch. vii. f. 444.—Dil. 205.—V. corrugata, Gm.—Lam.—Tapes c. Sow. Th. ii. 691, pl. 150, f. 121, 2.  Australia?
100	Senegal Senegal	s ——	Gm. from <i>Le Lunot</i> , Adans. 227, pl. 17, f. 11.—? = no. 108. <i>Senegal</i> .
107	DECUSSATA intersected		Lin. Sys Ch. vii. f. 455, 6.—Lam. —Turt. D. B. 158, pl. 8, f. 10.—V. litterata, Pen.—Cuneus reticulatus, Da Cos.—V. florida, Poli.—Veneru- pis d. Flem.—Pullastra d. Brown. —Tapes d. Br. Mol. i. 379, pl. 25, f. 1. Britain, &c.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchia Genus.	n Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
108	B PERFORANS . boring	Venus	Mont. 127, pl. 3, f. 6.—Venerupis p. Lam.—Turt. D. B. 29, pl. 2, f. 15 to 18.—Venerupis nucleus, Lam.—Pullastra p. Brown.— no. 109.  Britain, &c.
109	PULLASTRA Sandwich		Wood.—Mont. 125.—Lam. (ed. Desh. vi.)—V. Senegalensis, Dil. 206.—V. palustris, Mawe, pl. 10, f. 3.—Venerupis pul. Flem.—Venerupis vulgaris, Sow. C. Man.—Venus plagia, Jeffreys.—Tapes pul. Br. Mol. i. 382, pl. 25, f. 2, 3.  Britain, &c.
110	virgines maidenly		Lin. Sys. —Turt. D. B. 156, pl. 8, f. 8.—Lam.—Br. Mol. i. 388, pl. 25, f. 4, 6.—V. rhomboides, Pen.—V. Sarniensis, Turt. D. B. 153, pl. 10, f. 6.—Venerupis v. and S. Flem.—Pullastra v. Brown.—V. virago, Loven.  Britain, §c.
111	AUREA golden		Gm. 3288.—Mat. T. L. viii. pl. 2, f. 9. —Lam.—V. nebulosa, Pult.—V. anea, Turt. D. B. 152, pl. 10, f. 7. —V. nitens, do. 157, pl. 10, f. 8.— V. sinuata, do. pl. 9, f. 7, 8.—Tapes a. Br. Mol. i. 392, pl. 25, f. 5. Britain, &c.
112	MONSTROSA V unequal-valve		Ch. vii. f. 445, 6.—Vener. m. Han. R. S. 55.—Sow. Th. ii. 768, pl. 164, f. 13. Philippines.
113	FLUMINALIS ventricose	Cyrena	Mül. (as Tellina f.) Ver.—V. f. Eu- phratis, Ch. vi. f. 320.—? C. cor. Lam. Euphrates.
114	FLUMINEA heart-shaped		Ch. (as <i>Tellina f.</i> Müll,) vi. f. 322.— <i>C. f.</i> Lam.—Ph. Ab. N. C. ii. 76. <i>China</i> .
115	FLUVIATILIS river		Ch. (as Tellina f. Müll.) vi. f. 321.— C. fuscata, Lam. (not var.)—Han. R. S. 92.
116	HERMAPHRO- DITA triangular	Galathea	Dil. (as of Martini) 107.—V. reclusa, Ch. vi. f. 327, 8, 9.—G. radiata, Lam. Sierra Leone.

### SPONDYLUS-HINGED OYSTER.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	n Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
1	Gædaropus red-thorny	Spondylus	Dil. (not Lam. Sow., &c.) in part.— S. Dominicensis, Bolten—S. Americanus, Lam.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 116, f. 1.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 89, f. 64.—S. arachnoideus, Lam. St. Domingo.
2	regius royal		Lin. M. U Ch. vii. f. 471.—Lam.— Sow. Th. i. pl. 87, f. 30. Sooloo Isles.
3	PLICATUS spineless	Plicatula	Ch. (not Lin.) vii. f. 479.— <i>P. ramosa</i> , Lam.—Han. R. S.—Sow. Th. i. 435, pl. 90, f. 1, 2.— <i>P. gibbosa</i> , Sow. G. <i>Red Sea</i> .
4	citreus citron	Spondylus?	Wood, I. T. from Arg. ed. 1, pl. 23, f. K, a rude lower valve of a Sp. or Chama.—Undefined. 'W. Indies.'
		CHAM	I A—C L A M P.
1	cor heart	Isocardia	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vii. f. 483.—Don. pl. 134.—Cardita c. Brug. E. M. 403. —I. c. Lam.—Turt. D. B. 193, pl. 14.—Sow. G.—Phil.—Br. Mol. i. 473, pl. 34, f. 2.—I. Hibernica, Reeve, C. I. Britain, &c.
2	gigas giant	Tridaena	Lin. M. U.—T. squamosa, Lam. Indian Ocean.
3	HIPPOPUS spotted	Hippopus	Lin. Sys.— Ch. vii. f. 498, 9.— <i>H. ma-culatus</i> , Lam.—Sow, G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 98, f. 1. <i>E. Indies</i> .
	ANTIQUATA antiquated	Cardita	Ch. (not Lin.) vii. 108, f. 488, 9.— Card. a. Reeve, I. i. Car. f. 29.— Car. bicolor, Lam. Ceylon.
5	Moltkiana Moltkian	Isocardia	Ch. vii. f. 484 to 7.—I. M. Reeve, I. ii. Is. f. 1.—not Cardita M. Brug. Philippines.
6	PLUMBEA leaden	Unio.	Ch. xi. f. 1991,2.—Dil. 215. South Sea.
7	AJAR Ajar	Cardita	Brug. E. M. in part, not Lam. nor Han. nor Reeve.—no. 4, var.
8	TRAPEZIA trapeziform		Lin. Sys.—Ch. xi. f. 2005, 6.—Car. t. Brug.—Lam.—Reeve, I. i. Car. f. 15.  Mediterranean.









ì	Vood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
9	SEMIORBICU- LATA brown	Cardita	Lin. M. U.—C. phrenetica, Ch. vii. f. 502, 3.—Card. p. Lam.—Card. s. Reeve, I. iv. Car. f. 10. Red Sea.
10	CALYCULATA variegated		Ch. (not Lin.) vii. f. 500, 1.—Car. c. Lam.—Card. variegata, Brug. E. M.—Reeve, I. i. Car. f. 3. Indian O.
11	CORDATA heart-shaped	Crussatella?	Lin. Sys. Undefined. U.
12	SATIATA obsolete	Chama	Lin. Sys = arcinella.
13	RUGOSA rugged	Venericar- dia?	Lin. Mant. Undefined. U.
14	oblong oblong	Cypricardia	Lin. M. U.—C. Guinaica, Ch. vii. f. 504, 5.—Cyp. G. Lam.—Reeve, I. i. Cy. f. 13. 'Guinea,' 'Pacific.'
15	chambered chambered	Cardita	Ch. vii. f. 506. – Car. c. Lam — Reeve, I. i. Car. f. 49. Cape of Good Hope.
16	PECTUNCULUS pectuncle		Dil. (for Card. p. Brug. E. M.)— Card. p. Reeve, I. i. Car. f. 4.—Han. R. S. 149. Madagascar.
17	CORALLIO- PHAGA coral-rock	Cypricardia	Ch. x. f. 1673, 4.—Cyp. c. Lam.—Han. R. S. 150. St. Domingo.
18	Lazarus Lazarus	Chama	Lin. Sys.—Born, Tes. pl. 5, f. 12.—Ch. vii. f. 507, 8, 9.—Reeve, I. iv. Ch. f. 4.—C. Damæcornis, Lam.  Mauritius.
19	GRYPHOIDES gryphus	Grand-Americans	Lin. Sys. in part only.—C. macero- phylla, Ch. vii. f. 514, 5.—C. La- zarus, Lam.—Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 96, f. 3.—C. macrophylla, Reeve, I. iv. Ch. f. 6. W. Indies.
20	CORNUTA horned		Ch. vii. f. 516 to 20. W. Indies.
21	sessilis scaly		Wood. (not. Brug. I. T.—Copied from Enc. Méth. pl. 196, f. 2 = ? C. sinuosa, Reeve, I. Brasil?
22	FOLIACEA leafy		Gm.—C. lamellosa, Ch. vii. f. 521.— Lam.—C. rugosa, Brug. E. pl. 197, f. 2. Fossil from Grignon.
23	PUNCTATA dotted		Brug. E. M. 392, pl. 197, f. 3.—Dil. 223.—C. calcarata, Lam.  Fossil from Grignon.
24	sinistrorsa reversed		Dil. (as of Brug.) 224.—C. gryphoides, var. Ch. ix. f. 992, 3.—C. radians, Reeve, I. iv. Ch. f. 19. 'W. Indies.'

#### ARCA.

Wood's Linnean names.

25 Arcinella Chama Lin. Sys.—Ch. vii. f. 522, 3.—Lam.—Sow. G. f. 3.—Reeve, I. iv. Ch. f. 26.

Lamarchian Authority—Synonyms—Locality.

Sow. G. f. 3.—Reeve, I. iv. Ch. f. W. Indies.

### ARCA-ARK.

1	TORTUOSA twisted	Arca	Lin. Sys.—Ch. vii. f. 524, 5.—Lam.— Han. R. S. 152.—Reeve, I. Ar. f. 86. Singapore.
9	NoÆ Noah's	to a	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—E. M. pl. 305. f. 2. —Reeve, I. ii. Ar. f. 72.  Mediterranean.
3	BARBATA bearded		Lin. Sys.—Ch. vii. 187, f. 535.—Poli, Sic. pl. 25, f. 6, 7.—Lam.—Reeve, I. Arc. f. 83.—A. reticulata, Turt. D. B. 168, 259. Mediterranean.
4	imbricated		Wood (as of Brug.) I. T.—A. Noæ, var. Ch. vii. 183, f. 532.—A. retusa, Lam. teste Philippi. Suez.
5	NAVICULARIS boat	-	Brug. E. M.—Phil. Ab. N. C. ii. 210, Ar. pl. 3, f. 2.—A. Noæ, var. Ch. vii. 184, f. 533. Amboyna.
6	PLICATA plaited		Ch. xi. f. 2008.—Dil. R. S. 227.  Red Sea.
7	CANDIDA white		Ch. (as of Helbling) vi. f. 542.  W. Indies.
8	compressed		Ch. vii. f. 544, 5.—Dil. R. S. 228. <i>Guinea</i> .
9	Magellanic Magellanic		Ch. vii. f. 539.—Dil. R. S. 229 = no. 3, teste Phil. 'Straits of Magellan;' Mediterranean?
10	LACERATA hairy		Lin. Mus. Tes.—Ch. vii. f. 539.— Desh. ed. Lam.—Han. R. S. 155.— Reeve, I. ii. Ar. f. 93. Philippines.
11	BICOLORATA 2-coloured		Ch. xi. f. 2007.—A. fusca, Brug.— Han. R. S. 154.—Reeve, I. ii. Arc. f. 82. Red Sea; Philippines.
12	OVATA oval		Gm. from A. nivea, &c. of Ch. vii. 191, f. 538 as A. foliata, Forsk.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 153. Red Sea.
13	CANCELLATA channelled	Waganganing speaks	Gm. from Schröt. Ein. iii. pl. 9, f. 2. —Dil. 230.  Curacoa.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
14 FUSCA brown	Arca	Don. (not Brug.) B. S. pl. 158.—A. tetragona, Poli. — Phil. Sic.—Br. Mol.—A. cardissa, Lam. Britain, &c.
15 Modiolus mussel	Modiola	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 231.—Mytilus citrinus, &c.—Ch. viii. f. 754.— Mod. sulcata, Lam.—Han. R. S. 240.  W. Indies.
16 cucullus chambered	Cucullæa	Gm.—After A. cucullata, Ch. vii. f. 526, 7, and A. concamerata, Martini. —C. auriculifera, Lam.—Han. R. S. 151. China.
17 ANTIQUATA antiquated	Area	Dil. (as of Lin.) 232.—Han. R. S. 157.—A. scapha, Gron. Zoop.—Ch. vii. f. 548. Red Sea.
18 GRANOSA grained		Lin. Sys.—Ch. vii. f. 557-—Lam. (not var. a.)—Reeve, I. ii. Arc. f. 13.  Philippines, &c.
19 RHOMBOIDEA rhomboid	•	Gm.—After A. rhombea, Ch. (as of Born) vii. f. 553.—Dil. 233.—Lam. —Han. R. S. Indian Ocean.
20 senilis rugose		Lin. Sys.—Ch. vii. f. 554, 5, 6.—Dil. 234.—Lam.—Reeve, I. ii. Arc. f. 45. Senegal.
21 Indica Indian		Gm. from A. Indiæ orientalis, Ch. vii. f. 543.—Dil. 234 (not var.)  Hindostan.
22 CORBICULA basket		Gm. 3310, not var.—Subsequent to A. corbula, Ch. vii. f. 558.—Dil. 235, var. a. Nicobar Isles.
23 Senegalensis Senegal		Gm. 3312, from le Robet, Adans. Seneg. 248, pl. 18, f. 6. Senegal.
24 LACTEA milky		Lin. Sys.—Reeve, I. Arca, f. 116.— Br. Mol. ii. 238, pl. 46, f. 1, 2, 3.— —A. barbata, Pen. (not Lin.)—A. modiolus, Poli, Sic. pl. 25, f. 20, 1. —A. crinita, Pult.—A. perforans, Turt. D. B. 169, pl. 13, f. 2, 3.—A. Gaimardi and Quoyi, Payr.
25 RETICULATA	(Internative Assessed)	Britain, &c. Ch. vii. f. 540.—Dil. 237.—Desh.
reticulated		Lam. vi. 475. W. Indies.
26 PELLUCIDA transparent	Nucula	Gm.—A. lævigata, &c. Ch. vii. f. 548.  —A. l. Dil. 237.—N. Nicobarica, var. Lam. Nicobar Isles.

## ARCA.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarcki Genus	
27	7 PELLA brittle	Nucula	Dil: (as of Lin.) 237.—A. fragilis, Ch. vii. f. 546. Mediterranean.
28	S CAMPECHENSIS Campeachy	Pectun- culus	Wood (not Gm.) I. T.—Copied from Enc. Méth. pl. 310, f. 1. =? P. radians, Lam.  Australia?
29	Pectunculus Pectuncle		Lin. Sys.—Ch. vii. f. 568, 9.—P. Pectiniformis, Lam.—Crouch, pl. 8, f. 12.—Reeve, I. i. Pec. f. 11. Philippines.
30	PECTINATA comb-like		Gm. (in part) from A. pectunculus minor, Ch. vii. f. 571.—P. p. Lam. —Reeve, I. i. Pec. f. 28.  Island of La Plata.
31	decussated decussated		Ch. (as of Lin.) vii. f. 561.—? P. pennaceus, Lam. W. Indies.
32	EQUILATERA equilateral		Gm. from A. variegata æquilatera, Ch. vii. f. 562.—P. castaneus, Lam.—Han. R. S. 164. W. Indies.
33	PALLENS pale		Schröt. (not Lin.) Ein. iii. 271, pl. 9, f. 1.
34	angular		Gm. from A. sinuata seu subangulata, Ch. vii. f. 567.—P. angulatus, Lam. —Reeve, I. i. Pec. f. 30. Philippines.
35	UNDATA waved		Ch. (not Lin.) vii. f. 560. 'W. Indies.'
36	GLYCIMERIS orbicular		Lin. Sys.—Don. pl. 37, f. 2.—P. g. Turt. D. B. 171, pl. 12, f. 1.— Reeve, I. Pec. f. 12.—Br. Mol. ii. 245, pl. 46, f. 4 to 7.—P. undatus, decussatus, nummarius and A. mini- ma, Turt. Britain, &c.
37	downy		Lin. Sys.—Mont.— $P. p.$ Lam.—Turt. D. B. 172, pl. 12, f. 2. = no. 36.  Britain, &c.
38	starred		Wood (as of Brug.) I. T.—Copied from le Vovan of Adans. Sen. pl. 18, f. 10.  Senegal.
39	SCRIPTA lettered		Born, pl. 6, f. 1 (copied E. M. pl. 311, f. 8.)—Dil. 243. 'St. Domingo.'
40	NUMMARIA		Lin. Sys.—Ch. vii. f. 572 = young A. pallens, Lin.—(P. violascens, Lam.)  Mediterranean.

Wood's nam	Linnean nes.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
thickl striate			Gm.—After A. multistriata, Ch. (as of Forsk.) vii. f. 573.—P. m. Reeve C. I. i. Pec. f. 42.—Han. R. S. 164 Red Sea
42 NUCLET silver	ry	Nucula I	in. Sys. in part.—Don. pl. 63, side fig.—N. margaritacea, Lam. chiefly.—Phil. Sic.—N. n. Br. Mol. ii. 215, pl. 47, f. 7, 8.  Britain, &c.
43 ROSTRA beak		—— D	Oil. (as of Mart.) 245.—Not of Mont. —N. fluviatilis, Sow. G.—Han. R. S. 168. North Seas.
44 MINUTA		F	Tab. F. G.?—Mont.—A. caudata, Don. 78.—N. m. Turt. D. B. 178.  —N. rostrata, Macg. (not Mont.)  —Leda m. and complanata, Möller.  —L. caudata, Br. Mol. ii. 226, pl. 47, f. 11, 12, 13. Britain, &c.
45 TENUIS thin			Tont. Sup. 56, pl. 29, f. 1.—N. t. Turt. D. B. 177.—Br. Mol. ii. 223, pl. 47, f. 6.  Britain, &c.
		OSTREA-	OYSTER.
1 MAXIMA greate			n. Sys.—P. m. Ch. vii. f. 585.— Lam.—Crouch, pl. 12, f. 3.—Sow. Th. i. 45, pl. 15, f. 98, 9, 100.—Br. Mol. ii. 296, pl. 49.—P. vulgaris, Da Cos. Britain, &c.
2 Jacobæ lesser	A -	— Li	n. Sys.—P. J. Sow. Th. i. pl. 15, f. 108.—Han. R. S. Mediterranean.
3 ziczac zigzag	en.	— Lin	n. Sys.—P. z. Ch. vii. f. 590, 1, 2. —Sow. Th. i. pl. 16, f. 132, 3.— Han. R. S. 270.—Reeve, I. Pec. f. Red Sea; Philippines.
4 STRIATU:		— Lir	n. Sys. Undefined. 'Indian Ocean.'
5 MINUTA minute	-	— Lin	n. Sys. Undefined. 'Indian Ocean.'
6 PLEURON sole		1.	Sys.—Amusium Rumphii, Ch. vii. 595.—P. p. Sow. Th. i. 55, pl. 16, 135,6.—Reeve, I. Pec. f. 48. China.
7 Japan Japan	_	— Gm	2.— Amusium J. Ch. vii. f. 596.— 2. J. Sow. Th. i. 55, pl. 15, f. 109, 10. Japan.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
8	Laurentii Lorenzo's	Pecten	Gm.—Pallium Lorenziana, Ch. vii. f. 593, 4.—Pe. L. Sow. Th. i. Pec. f. 137, 8.—Reeve, I. Pec. f. 58. China.
9	Magellanic Magellanic		Gm.—Amusium magnum Magellani- cum, Ch. vii. f. 597.—P. M. Sow. Th. i. pl. 16, f. 122.—Reeve, I. Pec. f. 51. Newfoundland.
10	HYBRIDA hybrid		Gm. 3318.—Pseud-Amusium, Ch. vii. f. 601, 2. Norway.
11	radula rasp		Lin.—Pera venatoria, Ch. vii. f. 599, 600.—P. r. Sow. Th. i. pl. 17, f. 154.—Reeve, I. Pec. f. 83. Philippines.
12	IMBRICATA imbricated	<del></del>	Gm.— <i>Pera venatoria i</i> . Ch. vii. pl. 69, f. G.— <i>P. i</i> . Sow. Th. i. pl. 13. f. 32.—Reeve, I. Pec. f. 79. <i>Red Sea</i> .
13	folded		Dil. (as of Lin) 252.—Pecten plicatus, Ch. vii. f. 598.—P. plica, Reeve, I. Pec. f. 16. Ceylon.
14	PES-LUTRÆ otter's-foot	-	Gm. (as of Lin. Mant.) in part.— Copied from List. pl. 171, f. 8. U.
15	PALLIUM ducal-mantle	Phrasana	Lin. Sys.—Pallium Ducale, Ch. vii. f. 607.—Pec. p. Sow. Th. pl. 17. f. 148, 9, 50.—Reeve, I. Pec. f. 63.  Mauritius, &c.
16	sanguinolenta red-spotted		Gm. from Pallium variegatum, &c. Ch. vii. f. 608.—P. s. Reeve, I. Pec. f. 98. Red Sea.
	PALLIATA variegated	dans of the same o	Gm. 3331, from Knorr, i. pl. 19. f. 2. 'Mediterranean.'
18	Nodosa knobbed		Lin. Sys.— <i>P. corallinus</i> , Ch. vii. f. 609, 10.— <i>P. n.</i> Sow. Th. i. pl. 15, f. 115.—Reeve, I. Pec. f. 15. <i>Gulf of Mexico</i> .
19	PES-FELIS cats-foot		Lin. Sys.— <i>P. p.</i> Ch. vii. f. 612, 3. <i>Barbary</i> .
20	HISTRIONICA harlequin		Gm,—Pallium sannionis, Ch. vii. 313, f. 614—Pec. h. Sow. Th. i. pl. 20, f. 240.—Reeve, I. Pec. f. 130. Moluccas.
21	Islandica Iceland		Gm. from P. I. Mull. &c.—P. I. Ch. vii. f. 615, 6.—Lam.—Say, Am. C. pl. 56, f. 1.—Sow. Th. i. 75, pl. 17. f. 159, 0, 5.—O. cinnabarina, Born.—P. Pealii, Conr. Am. M. C. pl. 2, f. 2.  N. America.

Wood's Linnean	Lamare	
names.	Genus	
22 SENATORIA senator	Pecten	Gm.—Pallium senatoris, Ch. vii. f. 617.—Pec. s. Sow. Th. i. pl. 188, f. 2. Red Sea.
23 CITRINA citron		Gm. for Pallium ex citrino, &c. Ch. vii. f. 618.—no. 22.
24 PELLUCENS pellucid		Dil. (as of Lin.) 257.—P. inæqualiter &c. Ch. vii. f. 625.—P. ornatus, Lam—Reeve, I. Pec. f. 68.  Barbadoes.
25 OBLITERATA obliterated		Gm. (as of Lin.) 3323.—P. glaberri- mus, Ch. vii. f. 622, 3, 4. China.
26 TIGERINA tiger		Mul. Z. D.— <i>P. domesticus</i> , Ch. xi. f. 2031 to 6.—no. 37.
27 Fuci Fucus		Gm.—After P. striatus, Mull.—Br. Mol.—P. reticulatus, Ch. xi. f. 2039, 40.—P. aculeatus, Jeffreys. Britain, &c.
28 EXOTICA exotic		Dil. 259, from P. e. Ch. xi. f. 2037, 8.  —P. pseudamusium, Sow. Th. i. pl. 19, f. 211, 2.—Reeve, I. Pec. f. 56.  W. Africa.
29 SANGUINEA scarlet		Lin Sys.—Not of authors.—Copied from List. pl. 185, f. 22.—no. 22.  Red Sea.
30 рогрнугел рогрhугу		Gm. from Pallium porphyreum, Ch. vii. f. 632.—P. senatorius, Reeve, I. f. 81.  Moluccas.
31 varia various		Lin. Sys.—Don. pl. 1, f. 1.—P. v. Ch. vii. f. 633, 4.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. 76, pl. 19, f. 214, 218.—Br. Mol. ii. 273, pl. 50, f. 1. P. monotis, Da Cos. Britain, &c.
32 SAUCIATA unequal-rayed		Gm. 3328, from Ch. vii. pl. 69, f. H. —Dil. 261.  Red Sea.
33 PUSIO wrinkled		Ch. (not of authors) vii. 334, f. 636.  Nicobar Isles.
34 SINUOSA distorted		Mat. and Rac. T. L. viii.—O. distorta, Pult.—P. d. Da Cos. 148, pl. 10, f. 3, 6.—P. s. Turt. D. B. 210, pl. 9, f. 5.—Hinnites s. Sow. Th. i. 79, pl. 20, f. 1, 2, 3.—P. Isabellæ, Macg.—P. spinosus, Brown.—P. pusio (as O. p. Lin.) Br. Mol. ii. 278, pl. 50, f. 4, 5, and pl. 51, f. 7. Britain, &c.

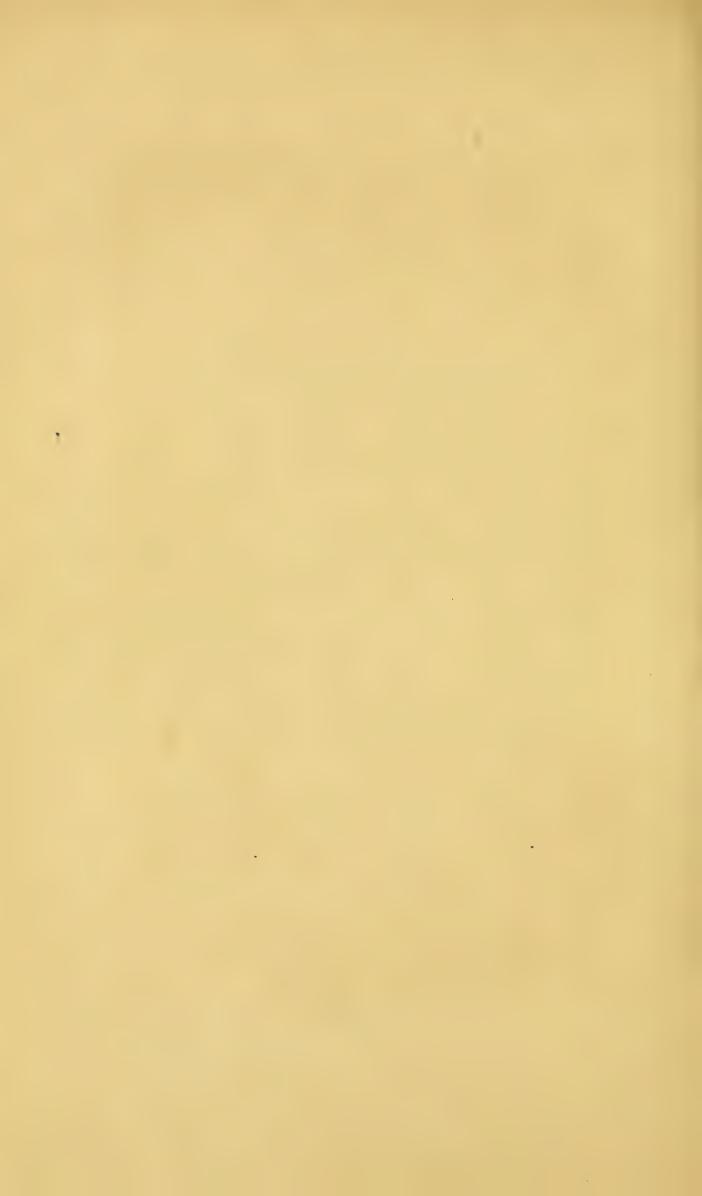
### OSTREA.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchia Genus.	n Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
35	MINIATA vermilion	Pecten	Born, Tes. 104, pl. 6, f. 1.= no. 34.
36	VITREA glassy		Gm. from Pallium vitreum, Ch. vii. f. 637, a (not b, c,)—Dil. 263.  Iceland.
37	obsolete		Mat. and Rae. Tr. L. viii. for P. o. of Pen. iv. 102, f. 66.—After P. tigrinus, Mull. Z. D. pl. 60, f.—Br. Mol. ii. 285, pl. 51, f. 8 to 11.—P. parvus, Da Cos.—P. Armoricanus, Chenu. Ill. Con. Britain, &c.
38	LÆVIS smooth		Mat. and Rac. (as of Pen.) T. L. viii. pl. 3, f. 5. no. 37. Britain, &c.
39	three-rayed		Mull. Z. D. teste Loven.— <i>P. Danicus</i> , Ch. xi. f. 2043.—Sow. Th. i. 61, pl. 12, f. 16.—Br. Mol. ii. 288, pl. 52, f. 1, 2, 7 to 10.— <i>P. adspersus</i> , Lam. and Phil.— <i>P. Dumasii</i> , Payr. 75, pl. 2, f. 6, 7.— <i>P. nebulosus</i> , Brown.— <i>P. Jamesoni</i> , Smith, W. M. viii.  Scotland, &c.
40	solaris solar	-	Ch. (not Born) vii. f. 638.—A var. of no. 41.
41	GLABRA glabrous		Lin. Sys.—P. g. Ch. vii. f. 642, 3.— Reeve, I. Pec. f. 53. Mediterranean.
42	Proteus variable	(Eggente, interview)	Dil. 265.—After P. discors, seu disconveniens, Ch. xi. f. 2042.  Mediterranean.
43	opercularis painted	r	Lin. Sys.— <i>P. o.</i> Ch. vii. f. 646.—Sow. Th. i. 53, pl. 17, f. 141 to 6.—Br. Mol. ii. 299, pl. 50, f. 3; pl. 51, f. 5, 6; pl. 53, f. 7.— <i>O. subrufa</i> , Pen. and Don.— <i>P. pictus</i> , Da Cos.— <i>O. sanguinea</i> , Poli.— <i>P. subr</i> . Turt. D. B. pl. 17, f. 1.— <i>P. Audouinii</i> , Payr.
44	LINEATA		Britain, &c. Don. (as P. lineatus, Da Cos. 147, pl.
	lineated		10, f. 8.) B. S. pl. 116.—P. l. Lam. = no. 43. Britain, &c.
45	Tranquebarica Tranquebar		Gm. 3328.—P. T. Ch. vii. f. 647.— Reeve, I. Pec. f. 14.—O. undata, Born, probably. Tranquebar.
46	gibbous		Lin. Sys.—P. rubicundus, Ch. vii. f. 619, 20. W. Indies.









Wood's Linncan	Lamarchian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Localit .
47 TURGIDA turgid	Pecten	Gm. 3327.—O. nucleus, Born.—P. gibbosus, &c. Ch. vii. f. 621.—P. n. Reeve, I. Pec. f. 89. Venezuela.
48 SULCATA sulcated		Gm.— <i>Pyxis s.</i> Ch. vii. 299, f. 603, 4.  —After <i>O. pyxidata</i> , Born.— <i>P. p.</i> Reeve, I. Pec. f. 96. China, &c.
49 FLAVICANS yellowish		Lin. Sys. Undefined. 'S. Ocean.'
50 FASCIATA banded	Lima	Dil. (as of Lin.) in part.—Pecten in- flatus, Ch. vii. f. 649, a.—L. i. Lam. —Philip. Sic.—L. f. Sow. Th. i. 85, pl. 21, f. 15, 16. Mediterranean.
51 INFLATA inflated		Gm. 3321.—Dil. 270.—O. bullata, Born. pl. 6, f. 8.—L. b. Sow. Th. i. pl. 22, f. 32, 3. Sorsogon.
52 FRAGILIS brittle	-	Dil. (as Pecten f. Ch. vii. f. 650.) 270. —L. linguatula, var. a. Lam.—L. f. Sow. Th. i. pl. 22, f. 34, 5, 6, 7.— Han. R. S. 267. Tahiti.
53 HIANS gaping		Gm. 3332 (from Schr. Ein. iii. 332, pl. 9, f. 4.—L. tenera, Turt. Z. J. ii. 362, pl. 13, f. 2.—Phil.—L. bullata, Payr.—L. vitrina, Brown.—L. fragilis, Flem.—L. inflata, Forbes, Mal. Mon.—L. aperta, Sow. Th. i. 87, pl. 22, f. 26, 7, 8, 9.—L. h. Br. Mol. ii. 268, pl. 52, f. 3, 4, 5.  Britain, &c.
54 LIMA file		Lin. Sys.—Radula, Ch. vii. f. 651.— L. squamosa, Lam.—Sow. G.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 21, f. 1, 18.—Han. R. S. 266. Red Sea.
55 SCABRA rough		Born.—Dil. 271.— <i>L. aspera</i> , Ch. vii. f. 652.— <i>L. glacialis</i> , Lam.—Sow. G.— <i>L. s.</i> Sow. Th. i. pl. 21.—Han. R. S. 265. <i>W. Indies.</i>
56 GLACIALIS glacial	. —	Dil. 272.—After <i>L. tenera</i> , Ch. vii. f. 653.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 21, f. 10, 11.—Han. R. S. 266. <i>Philippines</i> , &c.
57 EXCAVATA excavated		Gm. 3332, for Ch. vii. f. 654 (as O. e. Fabr.)—Dil. 272.—Sow. Th. i. 85, pl. 21, f. 8, 9.—Han. R. S. 267.  Norway.

~		· ·	J. P.J. De. 10- W. Bull 3, 32, 9
	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
58	MALLEUS hammer	Malleus	Lin. Sys.—Ch. 655.—M. vulgaris, Lam.—Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S.— Han. R. S. 260. E. Indies.
59	ANATINA duck		Wood (as of Gm.)— $M$ . normalis, Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. = young $M$ . albus, Lam. Australia.
60	FORNICATA vaulted	?	Forsk. teste. Ch. viii. f. 667, copied in E. M. pl. 178, f. 6, 7, as Ost. rostrata, (of Ch. p. 25)—? = young no. 58. Red Sea.
61	ORIENTALIS eastern	Ostrea	Dil. 274 for O. parasitica, &c. of Ch. viii. f. 660 (copied in E. M. pl. 184, f. 4, as O. radiata.) E. Indies.
62	FOLIUM corrugated		Lin. M. U. 534.—Ch. viii. f. 665, 6. —Dil. R. S. 274.—Sow. G. <i>Indian Archipelago</i> .
63	PLICATULA plaited		Gm.—Lam. in part.—After O. plicata, Ch. viii. f. 674.—Dil. 275. Chinese Seas.
64	Sinensis Chinese		Gm. 3335, from O. falso, &c. Ch. viii. f. 668 (copied E. M. pl. 184, f. 1.—Dil. 275.—O. fusca, Lam. Pacific.
65	cristata crested	Control Control	Dil. (not Born.) as var. 276.— <i>O. stellata</i> , Gm. 3337, from Schröt. Ein. iii. 377, pl. 9, f. 7. <i>U.</i>
66	Forskalli Forskael's		Ch. viii. f. 671 = ? no. 69. Red Sea.
67	ROSTRATA beaked		Ch. viii. f. 676.— O. borealis, var. Lam. N. America.
68	Virginian Virginian	(para-amelilia dilips	GmDil. 277.—Lam.—Sow. G.— Reeve, C. I. pl. 120, f. 2.—Gould, Mas. 137. N. America.
69	cornucopia cornucopia		Ch. viii. f. 679 = I think O. cucullata, Born. Indian Ocean.
70	orbicularis orbicular		Ch. (not of Lin.) viii. 44, f. 680.—Dil. 278.—A var. of no. 63.  Chinese Seas.
71	ARBOREA tree		Ch. viii. 46, f. 681.—Dil. 279.—O. parasitica, Lam. in part.—Desh. E. M. ii. 295.—O. rhizophoræ, Guild. Z. J. iii. 542. W. Indies.
72	Senegalensis Senegal		Gm. 3327, from <i>Le Rojel</i> , Adans. Sen. 202, pl. 14, f. 5.—Desh. ed. Lam. vii. 237. <i>Senegal</i> .

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
73	DENTICULATA toothed	Ostrea	Ch. (not Born) viii. f. 672, 3, copied in E. M. pl. 183, as O. concentrica. China.
74	eatable		Lin. Sys.—Crouch, Lam. pl. 12, f. 8. —Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 120, f. 1.—Br. Mol. ii. 307, pl. 54.—O. vulgare, Da Cos. 154, pl. 11, f. 6.— O. hippopus and deformis, Lam.— O. parasitica, Turt. D. B. 204, pl. 17, f. 6, 7.—Brit. Mar. C. f. 108. Britain, &c.
75	Spondyloid Spondyloid	Pedum	Ch. viii. f. 669, 70.— <i>P. S.</i> Lam.— Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 11. <i>Mauritius</i> , &c.
76	ovalis oval	Ostrea?	Gm. (from Schröt. Ein. iii. 378, pl. 9, f. 8.)
77	SEMIAURITA half-eared	Crenatula	Schröt. (not Lin.) Ein. iii. 365, pl. 9, f. 6.—C. avicularis, Lam. Red Sea.
78	PERNA oblong	Perna	Wood (not Lin.) I. T.—O. alata, Gm. 3239.—P. obliqua, Lam.—P. ephippium, Sow. G. and Reeve, C. S. pl. 106, f. 2.—Crenatula Travisii, Turt. W. Indies.
79	long·hinged		Lin. Sys.—P. i. Lam.—Sow. G.— Reeve, C. S.—Han. R. S. 258.— P. femoralis, Lam. Ceylon.
80	EPHIPPIUM saddle		Lin. Sys.—Ch. vii. f. 576.—P. e. Lam.—Han. R. S. 257. Indian Ocean.
81	ALATA winged		Gm. 3339, from Ala corvi pendula, Ch. vii. f. 581.—P. obliqua, Lam.— Han. R. S. 258. W. Indies.
82	mussel· shaped	Crenatula	Wood (as of Gm.) I. T.—C. avicularis, Sow. G. f. 3.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 105, f. 3.
83	regree pod-shaped	Perna	Gm. from Siliqua Spengleri, Ch. vii. f. 578, copied E. pl. 275, f. 2, 3, as P. dactylus.—P. l. Han. R. S. 259. 'Nicobar Isles.'
84	vulsella tongue-shaped	Vulsella	Lin. Sys.—V. lingulata, Lam.—Sow. G. Vul. f. 1.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 108, f. 1.  Indian Ocean.

# ANOMIA.

	Wood's Linnean	Lamarchian Genus.	Authority-Synonyms-Locality.
1	craniolaris cranium	Crania	Ch. (not Lin.) viii. f. 687.—C. ros- trata, Hæn. mon. Cran. Mediterranean.
2	TURBINATA top-shaped		Dil. in part.—After Patella anomala, Mul. Z. D. pl. 6.—P. distorta, Mont. T. L. xi. 195, pl. 13, f. 5.—Discina Ostreoides, Turt.—C. personata, Sow. T. L. xiii. 471, pl. 26, f. 3.—Criopus a. Flem.—C. rostrata, Brit. M. C.—Cra. Norvegica, Sow. Th. i. 368, pl. 73, f. 15, 6, 7.—Cra. a. Br. Mol. ii. 366, pl. 56, f. 7, 8.  Britain, &c.
3	ephippium orbicular	Anomia	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. G.—Br. Mol. ii. 325, pl. 55, f. 2, 3, 5, 7.—A. rugosa, Gm.—A. margaritacea, Poli, pl. 30, f. 11.—A. cymbiformis, Mat. and Rack. T. L. viii.—A. patellaris, pyriformis, fornicata, Lam.—A. tubularis, Turt.—A. coronata, Bean.—A. scabrella and polymorpha, Phil. Britain, &c.
4	CEPA onion	Space of the state	Lin. Sys.—Ch. viii. f. 695. = no. 3.  Britain, &c.
5	ELECTRICA small amber		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Turt. D. B. 226, pl. 17, f. 8, 9. = no. 3.
6	PUNCTATA dotted	(Problems	Ch. viii. f. 698.—Turt. D. B. 231, pl. 18, f. 11. = no. 3.
7	ACULEATA prickly-valved		Mul. Z. D. Prod.—Ch. viii. 702.—Br. Mol. ii. 332, pl. 55, f. 4.—A. striolata, Turt. D. B. 233. Britain, &c.
8	muricated muricated		Gm. 3346, from A. aculeata maxima, Ch. viii. vig. p. 65, C, D, copied as A. radiata in E. M. pl. 171, f. 14, 15. 'Guinea.'
9	UNDULATA striated		Gm. from A. undulatim, &c. Ch. viii. f. 699.—Brug. E. M. 74.—Mont. 157, pl. 4, f. 6.—Turt. D. B. 230, pl. 18, f. 8, 9, 10.—After A. Patelliformis, Lin. Sys.—Br. Mol. ii. 334, pl. 56, f. 5, 6.—Ostreum striatum, Da Cos.—Ostrea s. Don.—Mont.  Britain, &c.









			U.
	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
1(	PATELLI- FORMIS limpet-shape	Anomia d	Lin. Sys.—last.
11	l squama scaly	Brown and the same	Gm. 3346, from Squama magna, Ch. viii. 87, f. 697.
12	PECTINATA comb-like		Ch. (not Lin.) viii. 79, f. 689, 70.—A. bifida, Dil. (as of Brug.) 290.  Mediterranean.
13	cylindrica cylindric		Gm. from Schröt. Ein. iii. pl. 9, f. 13. =var. no. 3.
14	scobinata rough	Terebra- tula	Ch. (as of Lin.) viii. f. 704.  Mediterranear.
15	AURITA eared	-	Lin. Sys.=no. 22.
16	RETUSA blunt	Committee Subsequents	Lin. Sys.=No. 22
17	TRUNCATA truncated		Lin. Sys.—Ch. viii. f. 701.—T. t. Lam. —Sow. Th. i. pl. 71, f. 64, 5, 6, 7.— Megerlia t. Davids. Mediterranear.
18	Cape Cape		Gm. from A. striata, &c. of Ch. viii. 94, f. 703.—Not of Adams.—After rubra, Pal. Mis. Z. pl. 14, f. 2, 11.— T. C. Krauss, Sudaf.—Kraussia, r. Davids.  Cape of G. Hope.
19	DETRUNCATA semicircular	· ·	Gm.—After A. decollata, Ch. viii. 96, f. 705.—T. dec. Sow. Th. i. 355, pl. 71, f. 68, 9, 70.—Argiope dec. David.  Mediterranean.
20	PUBESCENS downy	Wild regarding.	Lin. Sys.—Schr. Ein. iii. 397, pl. 9, f. 10.— T. p. Muller.—no. 22.
21	SANGUINOLENTA scarlet-rayed	-	Gmel.—Subsequent to A. sanguinea, Ch. viii. f. 706.—T. s. Sow. Th. i. pl. 71, f. 71, 73. 'E. Indies.'
22	CAPUT-SERPENTI snakes-head	s ——	Lin. Sys. ed. 12.— <i>T. c.</i> Lam.—Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 126, f. 2.—Sow.
			Th. i. pl. 68, f. 1 to 4; pl. 72, f. 116.  —Br. Mol. ii. 353, pl. 56, f. 1 to 4.  —T. costata, Lowe, Z. J. ii. 105, pl. 5, f. 8, 9.—T. aurita, Flem.  Britain, &c.
23 '	Terebratula Terebratula		Dil. (not Lin.)—A. vitrea, Born, 119, vign. at p. 116.—T. v. Sow. Th. i. pl. 70, f. 56 to 59.—Davidson.  Mediterranean.
			r

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarekian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
24	VITREA brittle	Terebratula	Ch. (as of Born) viii. f. 707, 8, 9.  Mediterranean.
25	CRUENTA blood-red		Dil. 295, for A. sanguinea, Leach (not Ch.) Z. M.—T. Zelandica, Sow. Th. i. pl. 72, f. 111, 2, 3.—T. rubra, Sow. (not Pal.) Th. i. pl. 68, f. 9, 11.—Terebratella, Z. Davids.  New Zealand.
26	DORSATA keeled		Gm.—A. striata Magellanica, Ch. viiif. 710, 1.—T. d. Lam.—Terebratella d. Davids. Straits of Magellan.
27	PSITTACEA parrot-beak	ced	Gm. from A. rostrum psittaci, Ch. viii. f. 713.—T. p. Lam.—Sow. Th. i. 342, f. 78, 9, 0.—Gould, Mas. f. 91. —Hypothyris, p. Brit. Mol. ii. 346, pl. 57, f. 1, 4, 3. Britain, &c.
28	TRIDENTATA 3-toothed	Hyalea	Forsk. It Ar.—Dil.—Cavolina natans, Abildg.—Caulina n. Poli, Sic.—H. papilionacea, Bory.—H. tridentata, Lam.—C. t. Gray.  Mediterranean, &c.
29	PLACENTA cake	Placuna	Lin. Sys.—Ch. viii. f. 716.—Placenta orbicularis, Retz.—Placuna p. Lam. —Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 122. China.
30	sella saddle	ришиническо	Gm. 3345.—Ephippium, &c. Ch. viii. f. 714.—P. s. Lam. China, &c.
31	FLEXUOSA flexuous	Anomia	Gm. from Schröt. Ein. iii. pl. 9. f. 11. =no. 3. Norway.
32	Spondylus Spondylus	s. Terebra- tula?	Gm. from List. 211, f. 45. Irrecognisable.
		MYTT	JISMIJSSEL

#### MYTILUS.—MUSSEL.

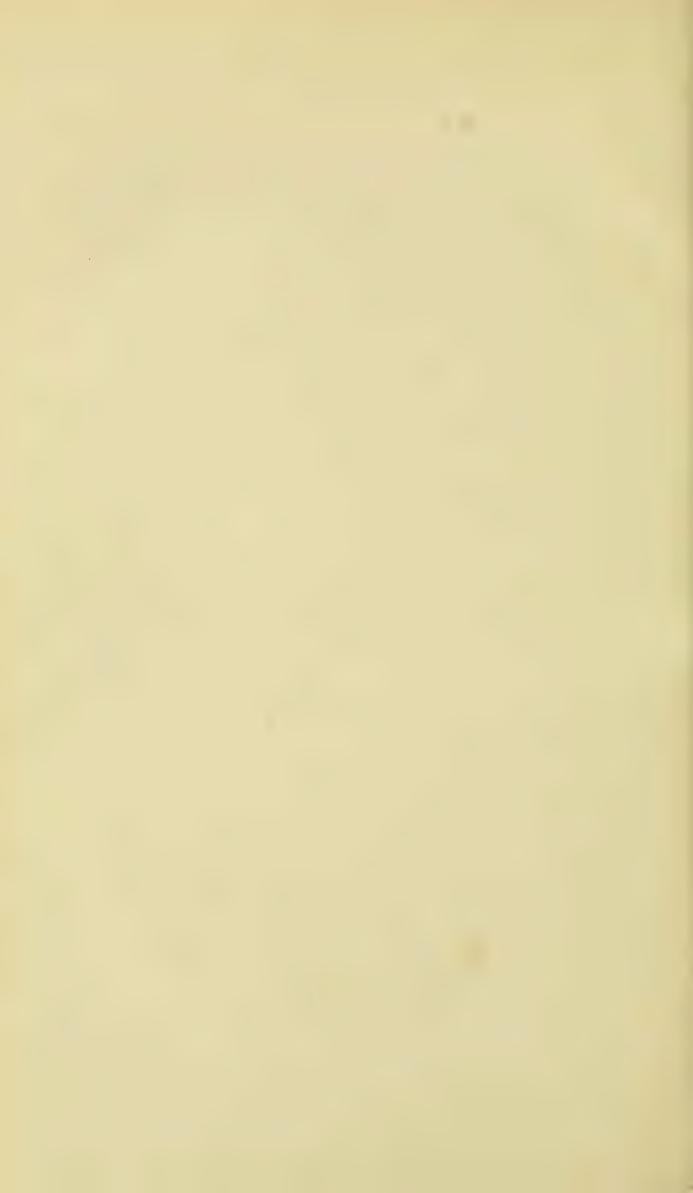
	A-GALLI Ok's-comb	)strea	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 29 f. 683.—Lam.—	-Sow. G.	Ch. viii.  of Ocean.
2 HYOT hor	rned -	ngaganingan districts of	Lin. M. V.—Dil. f. 685.—Lam.—	-Desh. E. M	
3 FRON		]	Lin. Sys.—Born, —O. f. Ch. viii. galli, Mont.—O	. f. 686.—? (	O. crista-

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
			limacella, Lam.—O. folium, Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 121, f. 3. W. Indies.
4	MARGARITI- FERUS pearly	Meleagrina	Lin. Sys.—Ch. viii. f. 717.—Mel. m. Lam.—Han. R. S. 264.  Indian Ocean.
5	radiatus rayed		Dil. R. S. 302, for Avicula r. Leach Zool. Misc. i. 98, pl. 43. W. Indies.
6	UNGUIS nail	uncertain	Lin. Sys.—Undefined. 'Mediterranean.'
7	LITHOPHAGUS burrowing	Lithodomus	Lin. partly.—Ch.viii. f. 730.—Modiola l. var. a. Lam.—Han. R. S. 238, not var.—L. dactylus, Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. Mediterranean.
8	ARISTATUS cross-beaked		Dil. 303.—Modiola caudigera, Lam.— Phil. Ab. N. C. ii. 149, Mod. pl. 1, f. 5.—L. c. Sow. G. Senegal.
9	rugged	Saxicava	Don. (as of Lin.) pl. 141.—? M. pholadis, Lin. Mant.—Mya byssifera, Fabr. F. G. 408.—S. r. S. Gallicana, S. p. Lam.—S. distorta, Gould.—Byssomya p. Bowdich.—Hiatella oblonga, Turt. D. B. 25, pl. 2, f. 13.—H. r. Flem.—S. r. Br. Mol. 146, pl. 6, f. 7, 8.
10	CORALLIO- PHAGUS coral-boring	Lithodomus	Ch. viii. 174, f. 752, copied E. pl 219, f. 4. 'E. and W. Indies.'
11	PRÆCISUS truncated	Saxicava	Mont. 165.—A var. of S. arctica.  Britain.
12	brown	Lithodomus	Gm. 3359, from List. 359, f. 197.—  Modiola cinnamonea, Lam.—Mod. f. Desh.—L. F. Forbes and Han.  E. Indies.
13	ARBORESCENS dendritical	Modiola	Ch. xi. f. 2016, 7.—Dil. 306.—Mod. picta, Lam.—Enc. Met. pl. 221, f. 2.—Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S.—Mod. a. Han. R. S. 237. 'St. Domingo.'
14	PLICATUS plaited		Ch. viii. f. 733.—Dil. 306.—Mod. p. Lam.—Han. R. S. 237.  Nicobar Isles.
15	VULGARIS small	Mytilus	Ch. viii. f. 732.—Dil. 307. W. Indies.

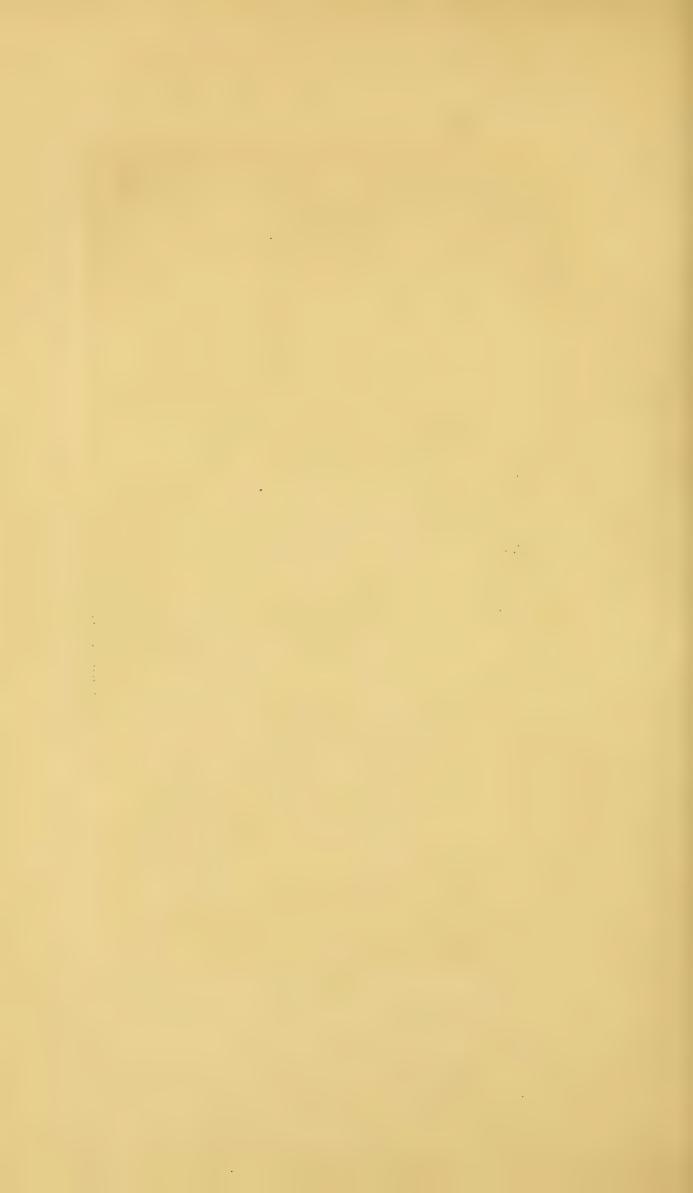
### MYTILUS.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority - Synonyms - Locality.
10	S NIVEUS snow-white	Petricola	Ch. viii. f. 734.—Dil. 307.—P. n. Han. R. S.—P. rugosa and tenuis, Sow. Z. P. teste Sow. Junior.  'Nicobar Isles;' Peru?
17	two-celled	Tichogonia	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 307.—Han. R. S. 244.  —M. Nicobaricus, &c. Ch. viii. f. 736.  Indian Ocean.
18	EXUSTUS rose-coloured		Wood (not Lin.)—M. crenatus, Ch. viii. f. 744. Tranquebar.
19	striated	Mytilus	Schr. (as of Lin.) Ein. iii. 449, pl. 9, f. 16.—M. bidens, Lin. Sys.—Brit. Mol. ii. 178.—M. exustus, Lam. W. Indies.
20	NIGER black	<del>Toron proposation</del>	Gmel. from <i>Le Dotel</i> of Adans. Sen. 211, pl. 15, f. 3.—Dil. 309.—Han. R. S. 245. Senegal.
21	eatable eatable		Lin. Sys.—Poli, Sic. i. pl. 1, f. 13.— Lam.—Br. Mol. ii. 170, pl. 48, f. 1 to 4.—M. ungulatus, Lin.—Don. pl. 128, f. 2.—M. sagittatus and ftavus, Poli, Sic. pl. 32, f. 2, 3, 4.— M. Galloprovincialis, M. hesperia- nus, M. abbreviatus, M. retusus, Lam.—M. dilatatus, Gray.—M. subsaxatilis, Williamson. Britain, &c.
(۵ و د سد سد	pellucid pellucid		Pen. 112, f. 75.—Turt. D. B. 197, pl. 15, f. 1, 2. = no. 21.
20	ox-hoof	pro-	Ch. (as of Lin.) viii. f. 756. Algiers.
24	broad		M. l. &c. Ch. viii. f. 747.—Not M. l. Lam.—M. canaliculus, Han. R. S. 248.  N. Zealand.
25	elongatus lengthened	-	M. e. &c. Ch. viii. f. 738. = Myt. perna, Lam. teste Desh. 'Falkland Isles.'
26	smaragdinus green-coated	Consessable Val	Ch. viii. f. 745. = M. opalus, Lam. teste Desh. Tranquebar.
27	LINEATUS wedge-shaped		Gm.—Lam.—Subsequent to M. confusus, Ch. viii. f. 753.—Han. R. S. 250.
28	BIDENS double-toothed	1	Wood (not Lin.)—M. Magellanicus &c. Ch. viii. 162, f. 742.—M. M. Lam.—Han. R. S. 244. Straits of Magellan.









	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
29	PUNICEUS ventricoso	Mytilus	Gm. from Adans. Sen. pl. 15, f. 2.— Dil. 313. Senegal.
30	DEMISSUS silvery	Modiola	Del. 314.— <i>Mod. plicatula</i> , Lam.—Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S.—Gould, Mas.—Han. R. S. 240.— <i>Mod. semicostata</i> , Conrad.  N. America.
31	Modiolus great	Commencement	Lin. Sys.—Don. pl. 23.—M. curtus, Penn. iv. 112, f. 76, a.—M. curvirostratus, Da Cos.—M. barbatus, Don. (not Lin.)—Mod. Papuana, Lam. partly.—Mod. m. Turt. D. B. 199, pl. 15, f. 3.—Br. Mol. ii. 182, pl. 44, f. 1, 2.—Mod. vulgaris, Flem.—Mod. barbata, Maeg. Britain, &c.
32	cygneus swan	Anodonta	Lin. Sys.—Mont.— <i>M. stagnalis</i> , Sow. B. Misc. pl. 16.— <i>M. dentatus</i> , Turt. C. D. 115.— <i>A. c.</i> Drap. 134, pl. 11, f. 6; pl. 12, f. 1.—Br. Mol. ii. 155, pl. 39, f. 3; pl. 40, f. 2, 3; pl. 41.— <i>A. intermedia</i> , Lam.— <i>A. ventricosa</i> , Kiekx, Brab.— <i>A. paludosa</i> , Turt. D. B. 240, pl. 15, f. 5.— <i>A. piscinalis</i> , Nils. <i>Britain</i> , &c.
33	ANATINUS duck		Mat. and Rac. (as of Lin.) T. L. viii. pl. 3, f. 1. = no. 32.
34	Avonensis Avon		Mont. 172.— <i>M. incrassatus</i> , Shep. T. L. xiii.— <i>A. A.</i> Turt. D. B. 241. = no. 32.
35	FLUVIATILIS river	copid/Product	Dil. 316.—Copied from List. 157, f. $12. = A.$ cataracta, Say.—A. f. Lea. Virginia.
36	oubius doubtful	Iridina	Dil. (as of Gm.) R. S. 348.—Copied from <i>Le Mutel</i> of Adans. Sen. pl. 17, f. 21. = <i>I. Nilotica</i> , teste Lea. Senegal.
37	RUBER red	Mytilus?	Lin. Sys. Undefined. 'Southern Ocean.'
38	DISCREPANS compartment	Modiola	Mont. Sup. (not vol. i.) 65, pl. 26, f. 4.—M. discors, var. Ch.—Fabr.— Mod. nigra, Gray.—Mod. discrepans, Reeve, C. S. pl. 100, f. 3.—Mod. compressa, Menke.—Crenella n. Br. Mol. ii. 202, pl. 44, f. 5.

## MYTILUS.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarehian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
39	DISCORS discordant	Modiola	Da Cos. (not Lin.) 221, pl. 17, f. 1.— Don. pl. 25, f. 1.— <i>Mod. d.</i> Turt. D. B. 201, pl. 15, f. 4, 5.— <i>Myt. discrepans</i> , Desh. E. M.— <i>Mod. marmorata</i> , Forbes, Mal. Mon.— <i>Mod. discrepans</i> , Phil. Sic. i. 70, pl. 15, f. 11. — <i>M. tumida</i> , Han. R. S. 241.— <i>Mod. Poliana</i> , Phil. Zeit. Mal. 1844. — <i>Crenella m.</i> Br. Mol. ii. 198, pl. 45, f. 4. <i>Britain</i> , &c.
40	IMPACTUS wool-coated		Herman. Naturf. xvii.—Dil. 320.—  Myt. cor. Martyn, U. C. pl. 77.—  Mod. discors, Lam.—Mod. i. Han.  R. S. 241. New Zealand.
41	FABA bean		Fabr. F. G.—Ch. viii. f. 761.—Dil. 320.— <i>Mod. f.</i> Han. R. S. 242. <i>Greenland</i> .
42	HIRUNDO swallow	Avicula	Wood (as of Lin.)—M. avicula seu hirundo, Ch. viii. 136, f. 722 = A. Atlantica, Lam. teste Desh.—Pinctada colymbus, Bolten, from Ch. figure.  Atlantic.
43	MORIO mulberry		Wood (not Leach).—M. hirundo, var. Ægyptiaca, Ch. xi. f. 2018, 9. Red Sea.
44	ALA-CORVI crow's-wing	Communication of the Control of the	Dil. 322, for Ala-corvi, &c. of Ch. viii. f. 727.—A. a. Han. R. S.—Probably Ostrea semiaurita, Lin. Sys. 'South Seas;' Dutch E. Indies.
45	tongue	Lingula	Dil. (as of Sol.) R. S. 322.—Pinna unguis seu lingua, Ch. x. f. 1675, 6. —L. anatina, Lam.—L. Chemnitzii, Kuster. Philippines.
46	CAMELLII Camelli's		Shaw, Nat. Misc. ix.—Dil. 323. Japan.
47	channelled	Mytilus	Wood (as of Martyn U. C. pl. 78.)  N. Zealand.
48	INCURVATUS incurved		Pen. iv. 111, f. 74. = no. 21.
49	umbilicated umbilicated	Modiola	Pen. iv. 112, f. 76. = no. 31.

# PINNA-WING-SHELL.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarch Genus	Authomatar Samonana Localita
1 rudis rough	Pinna	Ch. (as of Lin.) viii. f. 773.—Lam.— Han. R. S. 251. 'Guinea.'
2 NIGRA black	-	P. n. &c. Ch. viii. f. 774.—P. n. Lam. —Han. R. S. 254. Red Sea.
3 ingens vast		Mont. 180, 583.—Lam.—Turt. D. B. 222, pl. 20, f. 1.— <i>P. pectinata</i> (as of Lin.) Brit. Mol. ii. 255, pl. 43, f. 1, 2.— <i>P. muricata</i> , Da Costa.— <i>P. lævis</i> , Don. pl. 152.— <i>P. papyracea</i> , Turt. D. B. pl. 20, f. 3.— <i>P. rotundata</i> , Couch.  Britain.
4 PECTINATA spiny-ribbed		Ch. (as of Lin.) viii. f. 770. Not of British writers. 'Coromandel.'
·5 INFLATA inflated	-	Ch. viii. f. 771.—Dil. 326.—Han. R. S. 256.—P. vitrea, Bolten.  Nicobar Isles.
6 CARNEA flesh-coloured		Gm. 3365.—Han. R. S. 252.—P. haud ignobilis, Ch. viii. 212, f. 769.—P. saccata, Schr. (not Lin.) Ein. iii. pl. 9, f. 17.—P. muricata, Mont. 183, pl. 5, f. 3.—P. flabellum, Lam. in part. W. Indies.
7 RIGIDA rigid		Dil. (as of Sol.) for <i>P. nobilis</i> , of Ch. viii. f. 775.—Han. R. S. 252.— <i>P. seminuda</i> , Lam. Curaçoa.
8 NOBILIS sharp-scaled	D1	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 327.—Lam.—Han. R. S. 252. Mediterranean.
9 MURICATA prickly	-	Ch. (as of Lin.) viii. f. 781.—Dil. 328.
10 EXUSTA pear-shaped	Specialização	Gm.—Subsequent to P. adusta, Ch. viii. 237, f. 782.—Dil. 328.—Han. R. S. 254. Philippines.
ll vexillum banner	_	Ch. (as of Born.) viii. 238, f. 783.— Dil. 329.—Han. R. S. 254. E. Indies.
12 squamosa scaly	**************************************	Lam. (as of Gm.)—Han. R. S. 252, (not locality).—P. marina, Ch. viii. f. 784. Mediterranean.
13 ROTUNDATA giant		Dil. (not Lin.) R. S. 329.—P. gigas seu maxima, Ch. viii. 244, f. 787.  = aged no. 12. Mediterranean.

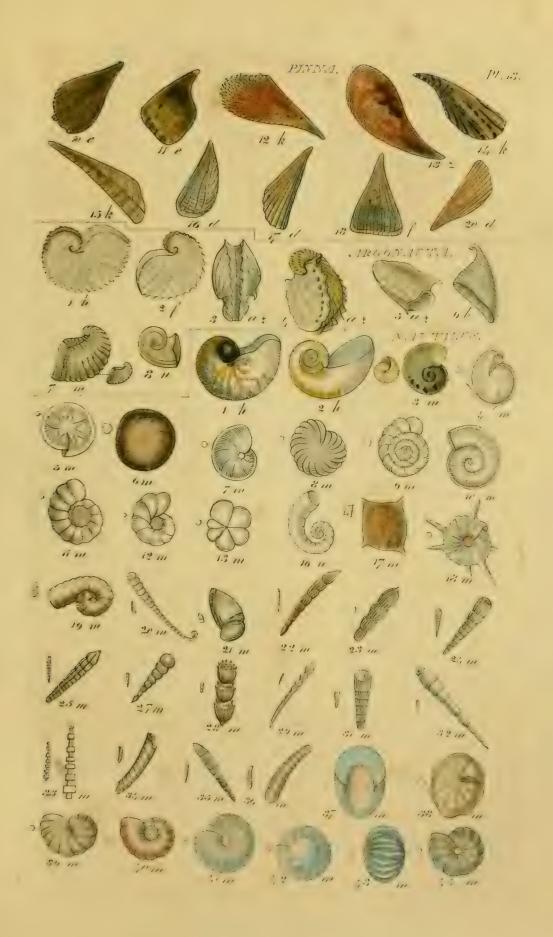
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchie Genus.	an Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
14 BICOLOR two-coloured	Pinna	Ch. viii. 234, f. 780.—Dil. 330.— Han. R. S. 253.—P. dolabrata, Lam. Red Sea.
15 INCURVA incurved	and the state of t	Gm. for <i>P. incurvata</i> , &c. Ch. viii. 229, f. 778.—Dil. 330.—Han. R. S. 254. <i>Nicobar Isles</i> .
16 VITREA brittle		Ch. viii. 216, f. 772.—Dil. 330. Immature. <i>E. Indies</i> .
17 PAPYRACEA paper		Ch. viii. 243, f. 786.—Dil. 331.—Han. R. S. 254. E. Indies.
18 saccata satchel-shape	d	Ch. (not Lin.) viii. f. 776.—? P. semicostata, Conr. Philad. J. Pacific?
19 digitiformis finger-shape	d pode?)	Lin. M. U.—Undefined.
20 BULLATA studded	Pinna	Gm. from Gualt. pl. 79, f. C. (badly copied here) quoted for <i>P. marginata</i> , by Lam.
21 LOBATA lobed	(no shell probably)	Lin. M. U.—Undefined.

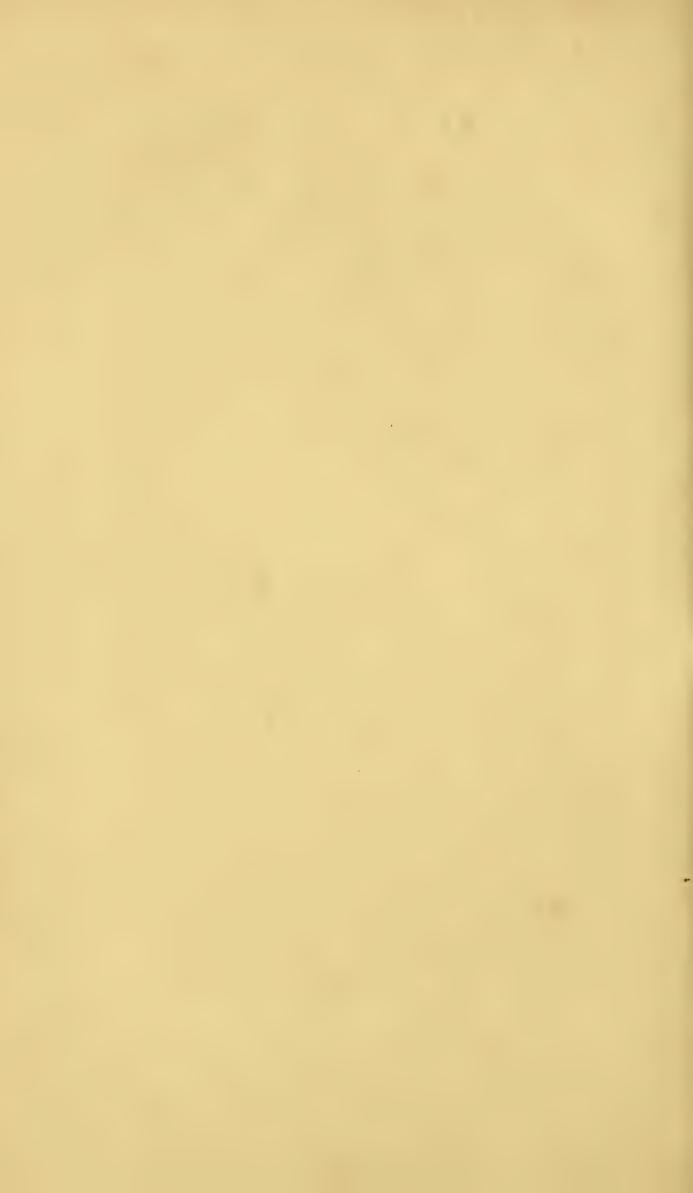
# ARGONAUTA.—PAPER SAILOR.

	Argo oriental TUBERCULATA	Argonauta	Wood (as of Lin.) I. T.—Scarcely of authors.—?—next. Mediterranean. Dil. (as of Shaw) 334.—A. tuberculosa,
	tuberculated		Lam. Moluceas.
3	gaping gaping	,	Dil. (as of Sol.) 334.—Adams, Mol. Samarang, pl. 3, f. 2.—A. nitida, Lam.  S. Atlantic.
4	GONDOLA boat	Specialistic desired	Dil. 335, for Mart. i. f. 160, &c.—Adams, Mol. Samarang, pl. 2. S. Atlantic.
5	HAUSTRUM bucket		Dil. 335.—Copied from Mart. i. vig. at p. 221, f. 2. 'E. Indies.'
6	VITREA brittle	Carinaria	Gm. 3338.—Dil. 336.—After Patella cristata, Lin.—C. v. Lam. Amboyna.
7	cymbium minute	***************************************	Lin. Sys.—C. c. Lam.—Copied from Gault. pl. 12, f. D. Mediterranean.
8	cornu horn	Separatista	Gm. 3368, for <i>N. parvius</i> , &c. of Ch. x. f. 1271, 2, 3.—Dil. 337.









Wood's Linnean names.

Lamarckian Genus.

Authority-Synonyms-Locality.

9 ARCTICA arctic

Limacina Fabr. F. G. 386.—Clio helicina, Gm.
—L. helicinalis, Lam.—Spiratella limacina, Bl. Greenland.

#### NAUTILUS—SAILOR.

1	Pompilius	Nontilua	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. G.—Sow. Th.
Т	great chamber		ii. pl. 97, f. 1. Indian Seas.
2	scrobiculatus sunk-spire		Dil. (as of Sol.) 339.—N. crassus, umbilicatus, Ch. x. f. 1274, 5.—N. umbilicatus, Lam.—Crouch. pl. 20, f. 16.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 98, f. 7.  New Guinea.
3	LACUSTRIS lake	Planorbis	Lightfoot, Ph. Tr. lxxvi. 163, pl. 1.— Mont.—P. nitidus, Drap. 46, pl. 2, f. 17, 8, 9.—Segmentina n. and line- ata, Flem.—S. l. Gray, Turt. 271, f. 99.  Britain, &c.
4	CALCAR spur	Polysto- mella	Mart. (as of Lin.) i. f. 169.—Dil. 340.  Adriatic.
5	ROTATUS wheel		Mat. and Rack. Tr. Lin. viii. for N. calcar of Mont. pl. 15, f. 4.—Dil. 340. Britain.
6	LÆVIGATULUS smooth	?	Mont. (as of Adams) Sup. pl. 18, f. 7, 8.—Tr. Lin. viii. 115.— Dil. 341. Britain.
7		Polysto- mella	Mont. (as of Adams) Sup. pl. 18, f. 9.  —Tr. Lin. viii. 115.—Dil. 341.  Britain.
8	crispus keel-edged		Lin. Sys.—Mont. Sup. pl. 18, f. 5.— Dil. 341. Britain, &c.
9	Beccarii Beccaria's	Rotalia	Lin. Sys.—Mont. Sup. pl. 18, f. 4.— Dil. 342. Britain, &c.
10	Balticus Baltic	?	Gm. from Schröt. Ein. i. 20, pl. 1, f. 2. Baltic.
11	crassulus strong	Polysto- mella	Mont. (as of Adams) Sup. pl. 18, f. 2. —Dil. 343.  Britain.
12	UMBILICATU- LUS umbilicated	-	Mont. (as of Adams) Sup. pl. 18, f. 1. —Dil. 343.  Britain.
13		meatulina D'Orb.)	Adams for Walk. T. M. f. 71.—Serpula lobata, Mont.—T. l. D'Orb. Can. For. pl. 2, f. 22, 3, 4. Britain, &c.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
14	rugged	uncertain	Lin. Sys.—Undefined. 'Southern Ocean.'
15	UMBILICATUS oblique-jointe	ed	Lin. Sys.—Undefined. 'Croatia'
16	SPIRULA ram's-horn	Spirula	Lin. Sys S. Peronii, Lam S. Australis, E. M. pl. 465, f. 5.  W. Indies, &c.
17	Spenglers Spenglers	Siderolites	Wood (as of Gm.)—S. calcitrapoides, Lam.—E. M. pl. 470, f. 4. India.
18	UNGUICULATUS nail-shaped	Polysto- mella	Speng. Dan. Ges. Sch. i. pl. 2, f. 9, b, India.
19	semilituus half-crozier	Spirolina	Lin. Sys.—Han. Ips. Lin. 158.— Copied from Mart. i. f. 186. Leghorn.
20	crozier		Gm. 3372, and Dil. 346, as of Speng, Schr. Dæn. Ges. i. 373, pl. 2, f. 10, d to g. Red Sea.
21	carinatulus keeled	uncertain	Adams, for Walk. T. M. f. 72.—Dil. 346.  Britain.
22	obliquely- striated	Orthoceras	Wood (as of Lin.)—N. jugosus, Mont. pl. 14, f. 4. Britain, &c.
23	RAPHANISTRUM 12-striated		Copied from Lederm. Micr. pl. 4, f. X. quoted as N. r. Lin. Sys.  'Mediterranean.'
24	RAPHANUS 17-striated		Lin. Sys.—O. r. Lam.—Copied from Mart. i. p. 1, f. A. B. Britain.
25	costatus ribbed		Mont. pl. 14, f. 5.—Dil. 348. Britain.
26	GRANUM 8-striated	-	Lin. Sys.—Not recognised.  Mediterranean.
27	BADICULA bulbous-jointed	Nodosaria	Mont. (as of Lin.) pl. 14, f. 6.  Britain, &c.
28	spinous-joint		Mont. Sup. pl. 19, f. 5.—Dil. 349.  Britain.
29	SUBARCUATUS subarcuated		Mont. pl. 6, f. 5.—Dil. 349. Britain.
30	BICARINATUS two-keeled		Mont. Sup. 86.—Dil. 349. Britain.
31	FASCIA banded	Orthoceras	Lin. Sys.—O. f. Lam.—Copied from Gualt. pl. 19, f. O. 'Adriatic.'

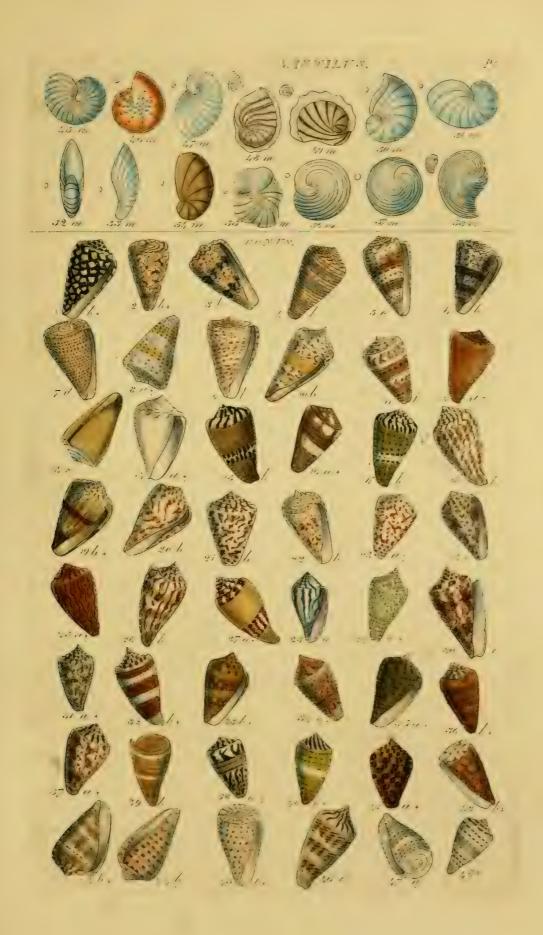
33 SIPHUNCULUS Nodosaria Lin. Sys.—N. s. Lam.—Copi ringed Mart. i. vig. p. 1, f. F.  34 LEGUMEN Orthoceras Lin. Sys.—Mont. Sup. pl. 19,	2, f. 10 Red Sea ed from Sicily f. 6. ain, &c.
ringed Mart. i. vig. p. 1, f. F.  34 LEGUMEN Orthoceras Lin. Sys.—Mont. Sup. pl. 19,	Sicily f. 6. ain, &c.
34 LEGUMEN Orthoceras Lin. Sys.—Mont. Sup. pl. 19,	ain, &c.
pod Brite	051
35 LINEARIS Nodosaria? Mont. Sup. pl. 30, f. 9.—Dil. linear	351. cotland.
36 RECTUS Nodosaria Mont. Sup. pl. 19, f. 4, 7.—D	il. 351. Britain.
37 POMPILOIDES Melonia Fich. pl. 2, f. a, b, c. Mediterathick, smooth	ranean.
38 REPANDUS Placentula Fich. pl. 3, f. A, B, C.—Pulvin Wheel-shaped E. M. pl. 466, f. 9.—Pl. pub Lam. Meditera	lvinata,
39 ASTERISANS — Fich. pl. 3, f. E to H.—Pulving starred E. M. pl. 466, f. 10.—Pl. a. Meditera	Lam.
40 INCRASSATUS Polysto- Fich. pl. 4, f. a, b, c. mella	Elba.
41 STRIGILATUS Vorticialis Fich. pl. 5, f. C, D, E.—V. s. white-rayed	Lam. lriatic.
42 CRATICULATUS — Fich. pl. 5, f. H, I, K.—V. stra sharp-keeled E. pl. 470, f. 1.—V. c. Lam. 2	
43 STEIATO- ——? Fich. pl. 9, f. a, b, c.  PUNCTATUS dotted	Arabia.
44 AMBIGUUS Polysto- Fich. pl. 9, f. D, E, F.—P. a. doubtful mella	Lam. Irabia.
45 MACELLUS —— Fich. pl. 10, f. E, F, G.—P. m. 23-ribbed Mediterre	
46 PAPILLOSUS — Fich. pl. 14, f. A, B, C.—Lam. pimpled Ad	riatic.
47 PLANATUS Cristellaria Fich. pl. 16.—C. squammula, La flat	am.
48 cassis — Fich. pl. 17, chiefly, and pl. 18, lobster's-tail B, C.—C. c. Lam. Add	
49 GALEA — Fich. pl. 18, f. D, E, F.—C. g. 1 pl. 467, f. 6.—C. lævis, Lam.  Tus	E. M.

# NAUTILUS.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchio Genus	Authoratu Sumomme Localatu
50	LARIS sharp-eared	Cristellaria	Fich. pl. 18, f. G, H, I.—C. a. E. M. pl. 467, f. 7.—C. auricularis, Lam. Mediterranean.
51	bean-shaped	province	Fich. pl. 19, f. A, B, C.—C. f. Lam. Rimini.
52	boat-shaped		Fich. pl. 19, f. D, E, F.—C. s. Lam. Adriatic.
53	crepidula slipper	<del>a marina da pa</del>	Fich. pl. 19, f. G, H, I.—C. c. Lam. Tuscany.
54	AUBICULA ear-shaped	<b>Construction</b>	Fich. pl. 20, f. A to F.—C. a. Lam. Mediterranean.
55	TUBEROSUS punctured	(Phone) minimizerania	Fich. pl. 20, f. G to K.—C. t. Lam. Tuscany.
56	orbiculus orbicular	Orbiculina	Fich. pl. 21, f. A to D.—O. nummata, E.pl. 468, f. 1.—O. numismalis, Lam. Tuscany.
57	ANGULATUS angular		Fich. pl. 22, f. A to E.—O. a, Lam.—E. pl. 468, f. 3. Arabian Gulf.
58	ADUNCUS crooked		Fich. pl. 23, f. A. to E.—O. a. E. pl. 468, f. 2.—O. uncinata, Lam.  Arabian Gulf.
		CON	US—CONE.
1			
	marbled marbled	Conus	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 120.—Reeve, I. i. Con. f. 74.  Chinese Seas.
2		Conus	120.—Reeve, I. i. Con. f. 74.
	marbled Nicobaricus yellow-		120.—Reeve, I. i. Con. f. 74.  Chinese Seas.  Brug. E. M. pl. 318, f. 9.—Lam.— Reeve, I. i. Con. f. 41.
3	marbled Micobaricus yellow- throated ARACHNOIDEUS		120.—Reeve, I. i. Con. f. 74.  Chinese Seas.  Brug. E. M. pl. 318, f. 9.—Lam.— Reeve, I. i. Con. f. 41.  Nicobar Isles.  Gm.—Dil.— C. araneosus, Lam.—
3	marbled MICOBARICUS yellow- throated ARACHNOIDEUS spider's-web		120.—Reeve, I. i. Con. f. 74.  Chinese Seas.  Brug. E. M. pl. 318, f. 9.—Lam.— Reeve, I. i. Con. f. 41.  Nicobar Isles.  Gm.—Dil. — C. araneosus, Lam. — Reeve, I. Con. f. 44. Ceylon, &c.  Brug. E. M.—Dil. 355.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 127.—Reeve, I. Con.
3 4 5	marbled marbled Nicobaricus yellow-throated ARACHNOIDEUS spider's-web ZONATUS zoned IMPERIALIS		120.—Reeve, I. i. Con. f. 74.  Chinese Seas.  Brug. E. M. pl. 318, f. 9.—Lam.— Reeve, I. i. Con. f. 41.  Nicobar Isles.  Gm.—Dil. — C. araneosus, Lam. — Reeve, I. Con. f. 44. Ceylon, &c.  Brug. E. M.—Dil. 355.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 127.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 4. Malabar.  Lin.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 128, 9.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 60.









Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarcki Genus.	an Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
8 EBURNEUS square-spotted	Conus	Lam. (as of Brug.)—Sow. C. I. Conf. 101.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 106, b.
9 TESSELLATUS mosaic		Lam. (as of Brug.)—Sow. C. I. Con f. 97, 8.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 163. Mauritius, &c.
10 GENERALIS general		Lam. (as of Lin.)—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 113.—Reeve, I. i. Con. f. 48.  Ceylon, &c.
11 CANALICULATUS grooved		Ch. xi. f. 1748, 9.—Subsequent to C.  Malaccanus, Brug. E. M. pl. 325, f. 9.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 49.  Straits of Malacca?
12 RADIATUS radiated		Dil. (not Gmel.) in part.—C. daucus, Lam. (as of Brug.)—E. M. pl. 327, f. 3.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 114.—C. Arausiacus, Ch. x. pl. 144, A. f. 1.—C. castus, Reeve, I. Con. f. 267.  America,
13 virgo virgin		Lin. Sys.—Dil. 361, not var.—Lam. —Reeve, I. i. Con. f. 119.  Ceylon, &c.
14 NIVEUS white		Gm. 3392, for <i>C. candidus</i> , Born, pl. 7, f. 9.
15 CAPITANEUS captain		Lam. (as of Lin.)—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 133, 4.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 54.  Philippines.
16 CHEMNITZII Chemnitz's		Dil. 363, for C. capitaneus punctatus, of Ch. xi. f. 1764, 5.—15 teste Desh. —? C. rattus, Sow. C. I. Con. f. 137. Ceylon.
17 MUSTELINUS weasel	May recovered	Brug. E. pl. 327, f. 6.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. f. 136.—Reeve, C. S.; I. Con. f. 34.  Philippines.
18 HYÆNA hyæna		Brug. E. M. pl. 327, f. 5, 7.—Lam.— C. punctatus, var. Reeve, I. Con. f. 133, c. teste Desh. Guinea.
19 MILES soldier	-	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 100.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 9.  Mauritius, &c.
20 TRIBUNUS tribune		Gm. 3377, for Mart. ii. f. 655.—After C. centurio, Born, pl. 7, f. 10.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 103.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 21. Isle of Margarita, W. Indies.

## CONUS.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarcka Genus.	Authomitie Summunia I conlitu
21	spurious spurious	Conus	Gm.—Dil.—C. Proteus, Lam. (as of Brug.)—E. M. pl. 334, f. 2.  W. Indies.
22	LEONINUS lion		Lam. (as of Brug.)—Reeve, I. i. Con. Brazil.
23	CHARACTER- ISTICUS character- spotted		Ch. xi. f. 1760, I.—Dil. 367.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 167, a, b.—C. quæstor and muscosus, Lam. teste Reeve.  W. Indies.
24	CŒRULESCENS blueish		Ch. xi. f. 1762, 3.—Dil. 368.—Not Lam. W. Indies.
25	PRINCEPS Persian robe		Lin. Sys.—Dil. 368.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 30.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 36.—C. regius, Ch. x. 17, f. 1276.—Lam. W. Columbia.
26	Janus Janus	•——	Brug. E. M. pl. 336, f. 5.—Lam.— Reeve, C. I. Con. f. 33. New Guinea.
27	Guinaicus Guinea		Wood (as of Brug.)—Copied from Fav. (698) pl. 16, f. F. 1, taken from Arg. Conc. Ap. pl. 1, f. Q. Guinea.
28	FULMINEUS lightning		Gm. 3388, for Mart. ii. f. 644.—C. fulgurans, Brug. teste Lam. 'Africa.'
29	Lorenzo's		Dil. (as of Ch. xi. f. 1754.)—Reeve, I. Con. f. 249.— <i>C. flammeus</i> , Lam.—E. M. pl. 336, f. 1. <i>Honduras</i> .
	AMADIS Amadis		Ch. xi. f. 1322, 3.—Lam.—E. M. pl. 335, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 222.  Ceylon.
31	ACUMINATUS sharp-pointed	-	Brug. E. M. pl. 336, f. 3, 4.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 17.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 173.  Red Sea.
32	THOMÆ St. Thomas's	***************************************	C. St. Thomæ, Ch. x. 15, f. 133, no 2. —C. Omaicus, Brug. E. M. pl. 339, f. 3.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 115.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 50, Amboyna.
33	AMMIRALIS admiral	Queen handless and see .	Lin. Sys.—Brug.—Dil. 372.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 46.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 11.  Moluccas, &c.
34	ARCHITHALASSUS granulated		Dil. (as of Sol.) 374.—C. ammiralis, var. Lam.—E. M. pl. 328, f. 3, 4.  Amboyna.

	Wood's Linnean Linnean Linnean	amarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
35	cedo-nulli	Conus	Brug. E. M.—Dil. 374.— Lam.— Reeve, I. Con. f. 46. W. Indies.
36	AURANTIUS		Brug. E. M. pl. 317, f. 7.—Dil. 376. —Reeve, I. Con. f. 73. <i>Moluccas</i> .
37	LEUCOSTICTUS marbled		Gm. 3388, in part.—C. nebulosus, Lam. (as of Brug.)—Reeve, I. Con. f. 51.  W. Indies.
38	vitulinus spotted		Brug. E. M. pl. 326, f. 3.—Dil. R. S. 377.—Lam.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 132. Ceylon.
39	POLYZOŅIAS depressed spire		Gm.—After C. planorbis, Born, pl. 7, f. 13.—C. vulpinus, Brug.—Lam.—C. senator, Reeve, (as of Lin.) I. Con. f. 197. Guinea.
40	SENATOR senator		Dil. (as of Lin.) 378.— <i>C. vulpinus</i> , var. Lam.—Copied from Mart. ii. f. 659. <i>Guinea</i> .
41	cat cat		Brug.—Dil. 379.—Lam. Taheite.
42	noble		Lin. Sys.—Ch. x. f. 1312, 3, 4.—Lam. —Sow. C. I. Con. f. 116.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 2. Philippines.
43	SIAMENSIS Siam		Brug.—Dil. 380.—Lam. Asiatic Seas.
44	Genuanus butterfly- winged		Lam. (as of Lin.)—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 99.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 81.  Sierra Leone.
45	PAPILIONACEUS papilio		Wood (not authors) wrongly.—Copied from Fav. pl. 18, f. A, 3. quoted for C. literatus, by Lam. Mauritius.
46	Prometheus Prometheus		Lam. (as of Brug.)—E. M. pl. 331, f. 5.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 172.—C. fluctifer, Dil. 382. Sechelle Islands.
47	TENIATUS American flag		Lam. (as of Brug.)—Dil. 382.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 107. Chinese Seas.
48	Musicus music		Lam. (as of Brug.)—E. M. pl. 322, f. 4.—Dil. 383.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 113. W. Indies.
49	millet .		Lam. (as of Brug.)—E. M. pl. 319, f. 6.—Dil. 383.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 81. —Reeve, I. Con. f. 198.  Isle of Annaa.
50	GLAUCUS little blueish	the presentation	Dil. (as of Lin.) 384.—Lam.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 10.  Moluccas.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia: Genus.	n Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
51	SURATENSIS Surat	Conus	Lam. (as of Brug.)—Dil. 384.—Reeve, C. I. Con. f. 18.—C. betulinus lineatus, Ch. xi. f. 1752, 3. Philippines.
52	MONACHUS monk		Wood (as of Lin.) I. T.—Scarcely of authors 'China.'
53	Ranunculus Ranunculus		Lam. (as of Brug.)—E. M. pl. 331, f. 1.—Dil. 385.  American Seas.
54	ACHATINUS agate		Wood (as C. a. maximus of Ch. x. f. 1317!) I. T. 'Batavia.'
55	Luzonicus spotted velvet	office accompany to	Lam. (as of Brug.)—E. M. pl. 338, f. 6.—Dil. 386. Philippines.
56	rustic	STREET, COLUMN	Dil. (as of Lin.) 387, var. B.—C. lividus, Ch. xi. f. 1776, 7.—C. cærulescens, Lam.—C. cinereus, var. Desh. Moluccas.
57	Nisus brown-throated		Ch. xi. f. 1784, 5.—Dil. 388. E. Indies.
<b>5</b> 8	LIVIDUS livid	-	Lam. (as of Brug.)—Dil. 388.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 211. Society Islands, &c.
59	mouse mouse		Lam. (as of Brug.)—E. M. pl. 320, f. 9.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 103.  W. Indies.
60	DISTANS wide-lined	e-manuscriptures	Lam. (as of Brug.)—Dil. 389.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 174.—C. Memnonitarum, Ch. x. f. 1281. Otaheite.
61	Caledonian  Caledonian		Lam. (as of Brug.)—E. M. pl. 321, f. 10.—Dil. 389.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 181. New Caledonia.
62	Coffee Coffee	-	Gmel.—Dil. 390.—C. fumigatus, Lam. (as of Brug.)  American Seas.
63	VITTATUS ribbon		Lam. (as of Brug.)—E. M. pl. 335, f. 3.—Dil. 390.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 21, probably. 'W. Columbia.'
64	CLASSIARIUS sailor		Lam. (as of Brug.)—Dil. 391.—C. capitaneus senex, Ch. xi. f. 1786, 7. 'W. Columbia.'
65	MERCATOR net-work		Lin. Sys.—Dil. 391.—Lam.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 83. Senegal.
66	BETULINUS birch-bark		Lin. Sys.—Dil. 392.—Lam.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 67. Ceylon.
67	FIGULINUS brown-band		Lin. M. U.—Dil. 393, chiefly.—Lam.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 160. Ceylon.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchian Genus.	Authority-Synonyms-Locality.
68	QUERCINUS oak	Conus	Lam. (as of Brug.)—Dil. 393.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 102.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 148. Ceylon.
69	LINEATUS lined	***************************************	Ch. x. f. 1285.—E. M. pl. 326, f. 2.— Lam.—Dil. 394. Ceylon, &c.
70	EQUES chevalier		Lam. (as of Brug.)—Dil.394.—Copied from Fav. pl. 14, f. F. 1. S. Seas.
71	ermine ermine	gar-kundiffe differe	Born, Tes.—Dil. 395.—C. lithoglyphus, Lam. (as of Brug.)—E. M. pl. 338, f. 8.—Swains. Z. I. Ser. 2, pl. 65. Philippines.
72	vexillum banner		Mart. ii. f. 629.—Lam.—Dil. 395.— Reeve, I. Con. f. 3. Moluccas.
73	TESTUDINARIUS turtle		Mart. ii. f. 605.—Lam.—Dil. 396.— Reeve, I. Con. f. 214. W. Indies.
74	veined		Lam. (as of Brug.)—Dil. 397.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 47.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 195.—C. nivifer, Brod. Z. P. Cape de Verd Isles.
75	Namocanus ash-wood		Brug. E. M. 712, pl. 338, f. 5.—Lam. —Dil. 397.—Schub. (Ch. xii.) f. 3056. 'Island of Namoca.'
76	costatus ribbed		Ch. xi. f. 1745, 6, 7.—Dil. 398.—After C. sulcatus, Brug. E. M. 618.— Reeve, I. Con. f. 99.—C. asper, Lam. China.
77	Ebræus Hebrew		Lin. M. U.—Lam.—Dil. 398, var. A. —Quoy, Ast. pl. 52, f. 5.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 104, b. Ceylon.
78	CARUM black and white dotted	<b>Ballindonia</b>	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Dil. 399.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 90. Ceylon.
79	ARENATUS sandy		Lam. (as of Brug.)—Dil. 400.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 92.—C. stercusmuscarum, var. Born, Tes. pl. 7, f. 12. Ceylon.
80	PULICARIUS flea-bitten	-	Lam. (as of Brug.) — Dil. 400. — Reeve, I. Con. f. 94. — C. fustigatus, Lam. (as of Brug.) — Otaheite.
81	ZEYLANIOUS Ceylon	-	Gm. 3389.—Subsequent to C. Ceylonicus, Ch. x. f. 1318.—C. obesus, Lam. (as of Brug.)—Dil. 401.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 37.
82	PUNCTATUS fawn-coloured		Brug. E. M.—Lam.—Dil. 401.—C. filis, &c. Ch. x. f. 1294.

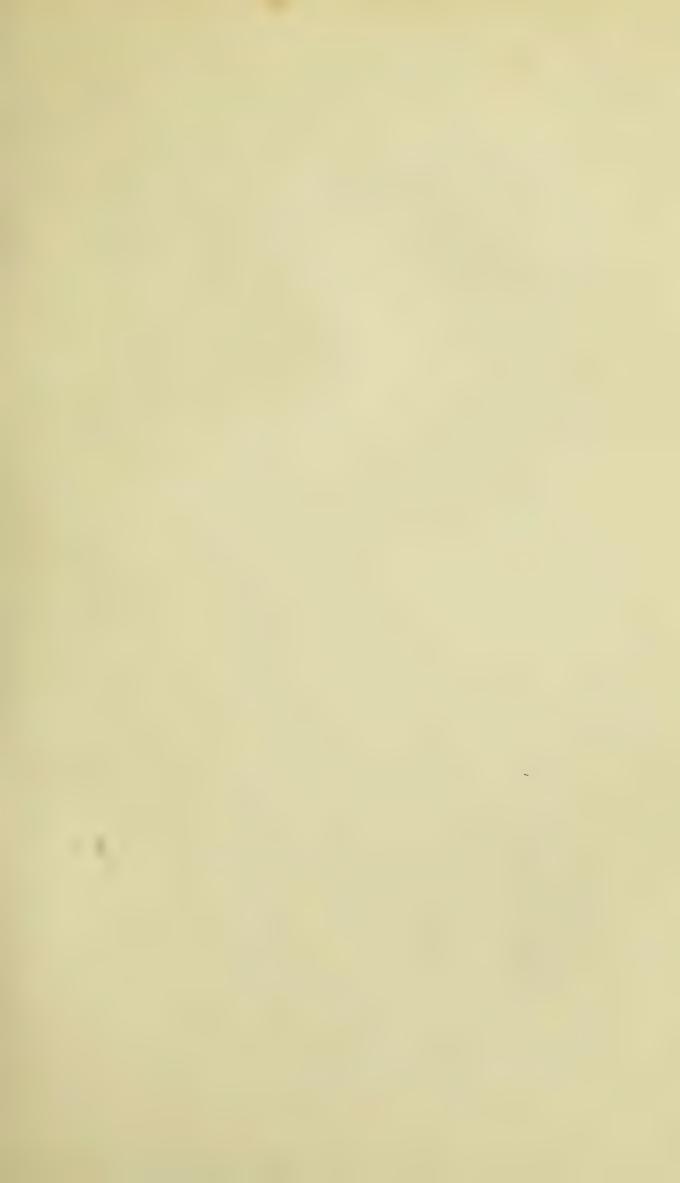
# CONUS.

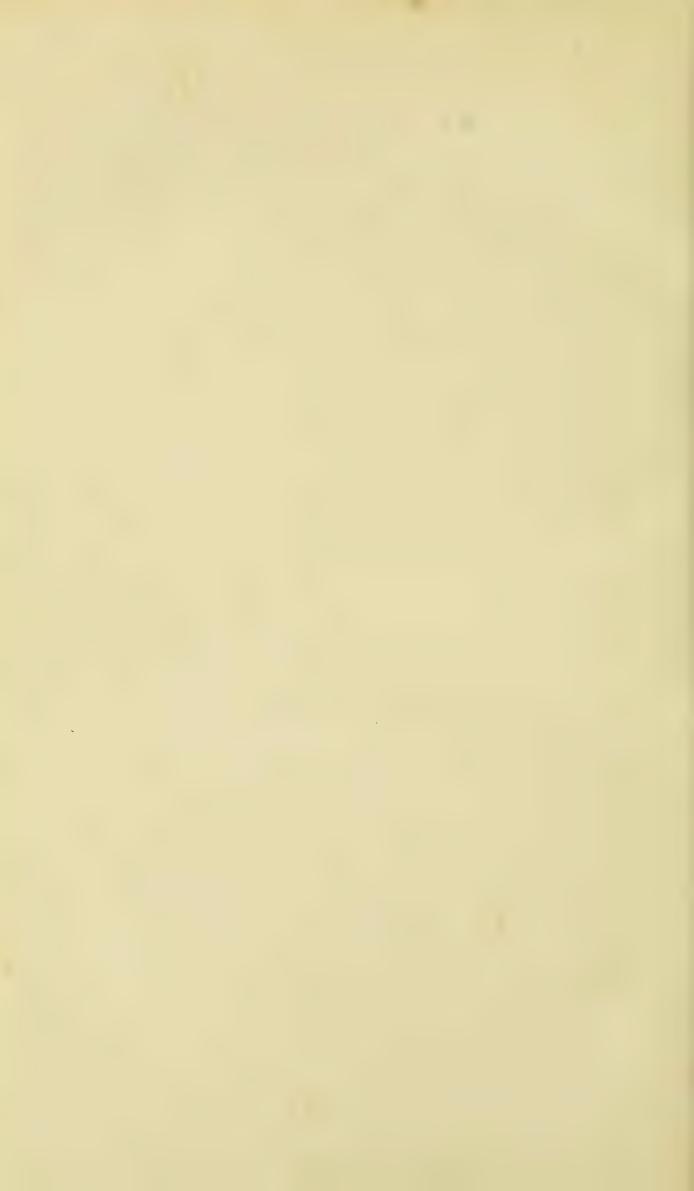
	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority-Synonyms-Locality.
83	cancellatus	Conus	Brug. E. M. pl. 338, f. 1.—Lam.— Dil. 402. Owhyhee.
84	varius shagreen	polyamout distance.	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Dil. 402.  Philippines.
85	PORTORICANUS granulated	regueges confidentes	Brug. E. M. pl. 338, f. 4.—Lam.—Dil. 403.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 212.  Porto Rico, W. Indies.
86	Tinianus red clouded	december of the second	Brug. E. M. pl. 338, f. 2.—Lam.— Dil. 403.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 236. <i>Tinian</i> , <i>Ladrones</i> .
87	crowned	-	Dil. (as of Gmel.) 403.—C. minimus, Brug. (not Lin.)—Lam.—E. M. pl. 322, f. 2. Ceylon.
88	BARBADENSIS white-banded		Brug. E. M. pl. 322, f. 8.—Lam.— Dil. 404. W. Indies.
89	rose-coloured	genials in the control of the contro	Lam.—E. M. pl. 322, f. 7.—Dil. 404. —Reeve, I. Con. f. 186. 'W. Indies.'
90	coccineus	gradurament med	Dil. (not Gmel.) 404.— <i>C. cardinalis</i> , Lam. (as of Brug.)—Reeve, I. Con. f. 102. 'W. Indies.'
91	citrinus citron-colour	-	Gm. 3389, for Mart. ii. f. 681.—Dil. 405, partly.—C. lividus, var. c. Lam. —C. sanguinolentus, Quoy, Ast. pl. 53, f. 18. Curaçoa.
92	sponsalis pink-spotted	фиципалиция	Brug. E. M. pl. 322, f. 1.—Ch. xi. f. 1766, 7.—Lam.—Dil. 405.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 109. Lord Hood's Island.
93	TAITENSIS blackish-viole	et	Brug. E. M. pl. 336, f. 9.—Lam.— Dil. 408. Otaheite.
94	scabriusculus roughish	den van de de de versp	Ch. xi. f. 1768, 9.—Dil. 406.  Sierra Leone.
95	PUNCTURATUS groove-punctured	-	Brug. E. M. pl. 322, f. 9.—Lam.— Dil. 405. Botany Bay.
90	Ceylonensis zigzag	principality-vision ,	Brug. E. M. 636, pl. 322, f. 10.—Lam. —Dil. 406.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 199. Ceylon.
97	dwarf		Wood (not Ch. nor Lam.)— <i>C. puncti-culatus</i> , var. Lam. (as of Brug.)— E. M. pl. 331, f. 8. <i>Mexico</i> .
98	LAMELLOSUS plaited-spire		Brug. E. M. pl. 322, f. 5.—Lam.— Dil. 408. Ceylon.

Wood's Linnean I	amarckiar Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
99 RATTUS rat-skin	Conus	Brug. E. M. pl. 338, f. 7.—Lam.— Dil. 408.—C. Taheitensis, Reeve, I. Con. f. 78. Isle of Annaa.
100 Jamaicensis three-banded		Brug. E. M. pl. 335, f. 4.—Lam.— Dil. 408. W. Indies.
101 MEDITERRA- NEUS olive-clouded	gramma galagen (1)	Brug. E. M. pl. 330, f. 4.—Lam.— Dil. 409.—Schub. (Ch. xii.) f. 3064. —Phil. Sic.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 89. Mediterranean.
102 PUNCTICULA- TUS red-dotted		Brug. E. M. pl. 331, f. 2.—Dil. 409. —Lam.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 116. Mazatlan.
103 Mauritianus Mauritian		Brug. E. M. pl. 330, f. 9.—Lam.— Dil. 410. Africa.
104 SULCATUS grooved	-	Brug. E. M. pl. 321, f. 6.—Lam.— Dil. 410.—no. 76. China.
105 verrucosus warty		Brug. E. M. pl. 333, f. 4.—Lam.— Dil. 410.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 201. Senegal, &c.
106 COLUMBA rose-dove	-	Brug. E. M. pl. 334, f. 3.—Lam. not var.—Dil. 411, not var.—Reeve, I. Con. 97. W. Indies.
107 Madurensis green-cross		Brug. E. M. pl. 333, f. 3.—Lam.— Dil. 411. Madura, near Java.
108 Jaspideus jasper		Wood (as of Gmel.)—C. pusio, Lam. —E. M. pl. 334, f. 4. W. Indies.
109 Japonicus orange-mottled		Brug. E. M. pl. 330, f. 3.—Lam.— Dil. 412.  Japan.
110 MINDANUS white-mottled		Brug. E. M. pl. 330, f. 7.—Lam.— Dil. 412.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 115, a. 'Mindinao.'
111 FESTIVUS festive		Ch. xi. f. 1770, 1.—Dil. 413.— <i>C. amabilis</i> , Lam.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 57. <i>Philippines</i> .
112 CLAYUS yellow-veined		Lam. (as of Lin.)—Dil. 413.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 194.—C. auricomus, Brug. Philippines.
113 AUREUS golden		Brug. E. M. pl. 346, f. 4.—Dil. 413.  —Reeve, I. Con. f. 196.—C. auricomus, Lam.—Schub. (Ch. xii.) f. 3070.  Philippines.
114 AFFINIS commandant	-	Gm. for Mart. ii. f. 571.—Subsequent to C. circumcisus, Born.—Dil. 414.  M 2

## CONUS.

Ţ	Vood's Linnean names.	Lamarekian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
			—C. dux, Brug.—Lam.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 13. Philippines.
115	TENDINEUS chocolate	Conus	Brug. E. M.—Lam. not var.—Dil. 414.—Reeve, C. I. Con. f. 55. Mauritius, &c.
	Australis Southern		Ch. xi. f. 1774, 5.—Dil. 415.—Lam. —Sow. G. Con. f. 4. Swan River.
117	LÆVIS smooth		Gm. for C. teres, l. of Mart. ii. f. 572. —Dil. 415.—C. tendineus, var. Lam. 'Africa.'
118	ochroLeucus yellowish		Gm. for Mart. ii. f. 573.—Dil. 415.— C. præfectus, Brug.—Lam.—Sow.C. I. Con. f. 111.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 138. Swan River.
	strigatus pale-violet		Brug. E. M. pl. 342, f. 1.—Lam.— Dil. 416. Indian Ocean.
	mitratus mitre	-	Brug. E. M. pl. 342, f. 3.—Lam.— Dil. 416.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 100. Philippines.
121	GLANS acorn		Brug. E. M. pl. 342, f. 9.—Lam.— Dil. 416.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 145. Philippines.
122	TENELLUS delicate		Ch. xi. f. 1782, 3.—Dil. 417.—magus teste Reeve. Moluccas.
123	Nussatella clouded white and yellow		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Dil. 417.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 56. Philippines.
	GRANULATUS grained		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—E. M. pl. 339, f. 9. —Dil. 419.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 27.  Antigua.
125	rusus spindle		Dil. (not Gmel.) 419.— <i>C. verulosus</i> , Brug. E. M. pl. 341, f. 7.—Lam.— Schub. (Ch. xii.) f. 3066. <i>W. Indies</i> .
126	Aurisiacus orange	bus-	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 110.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 29.  Moluccas.
127	TEREBELLUM wimble		Gm. for Terebellum, &c. of Mart. ii. f. 577.—Reeve, C. I. Con. f. 38.—After C. terebra, Born.—Lam.—Sow. G. Con. f. 6. Philippines.
128	RAPHANUS radish		Lam. (as of Brug.)—Dil. 420.—C. magus, Reeve, I. Con. f. 190, c. Mauritius.









Ţ	Vood's Linnean names.	Lamarchian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
	Adanson's	Conus	Lam.—E. M. pl. 343, f. 7.—Dil. 420. Senegal.
	Augur Augur		Brug. E. M. pl. 333, f. 6.—Lam.—Dil. 421.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 7. Ceylon.
	MAGUS magician		Wood (as of Lin.)=Lam. teste Desh. 'Amboyna.'
132	striated striated		Lin. Sys. and M. U.—Lam.—Dil. 423.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 179. Ceylon.
	GUBERNATOR governor		Brug. E. M. pl. 340, f. 5.—Lam.— Schub. (Ch. xii.) f. 3063.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 59. Ceylon.
134	GLORIA-MARIS Glory of the sea		Ch. x. f. 1324, 5.—E. M. pl. 347, f. 7. —Lam.—Dil.—Sow. Tank.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 31. Philippines.
135	PYRAMIDALIS pyramidal		Lam.—E. M. pl. 347, f. 5.—Dil. 424. 'Torrid Zone.'
136	TEXTILE gold-brocade		Lin. Sys.—E. M. pl. 344, f. 5.—Lam. —Reeve, I. Con. f. 209. <i>Ceylon</i> .
	ABBAS abbot		Brug. E. M. pl. 345, f. 3.—Lam.— Dil. 426.—Reeve, I. Con. pl. 32, f. 162.—C. textile obscuratum, Ch. x. f. 1326, b, c.  Mauritius.
138	Archieris- copus Archbishop	-	Brug. E. M. pl. 346, f. 1.—Lam.— Dil. 426.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 223.— C. elegantissime, &c. Mart. ii. f. 602. Indian Ocean.
139	canonicus canon		Brug. var. b.—Lam.—E. M. pl. 345, f. 1.—Dil. 427. <i>Mauritius</i> .
140	EPISCOPUS bishop	Garage Argenti	Lam. (as of Brug.) not var.—E. M. pl. 345, f. 6.—Dil. 427.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 189, a.—C. fuscus, &c. Mart. ii. 216, f. 591. Ceylon, &c.
141	PRÆLATUS prelate		Brug. E. M. pl. 345, f. 4.—Lam.— Dil. 427. Indian Ocean.
142	PENNACEUS plumous		Born, pl. 7, f. 14.—Brug.—Lam.— Dil. 428. Mauritius?
143	RUBIGINOSUS orange-brown		Brug. E. M. pl. 344, f. 2.—Lam.— Dil. 428. Indian Isles.
144	omaria pearl-brown		Brug. E. M. pl. 344, f. 3.—Lam.— Dil. 429. 'New Guinea.'
145	AULICUS brunette	_	Brug. (as of Lin.)—E. M. pl. 343, f. 3.—Dil. 430, not var. D.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 134.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchi Genus.	(1 217 0 0002701 \$1101 001 21011 0 1 000 12 121
146	ELONGATUS lengthened	Conus	Ch. x. pl. 144, A, f. i, k.—Dil. 430. =C. Mozambicus, var. a. Brug. teste Brug. Desh. &c. Guinea.
147	spectrum spectre		Brug. (as of Lin.) E. M. 728, pl. 341, f. 9.—Lam.—Dil. 431. Amboyna.
148	informis misshapen	5	Dil. (as of Brug.) 431, in part.—C. spectrum Sumatræ, Ch. x. pl. 144, f. g, h.—C. pica, Reeve, I. Con. Sup. pl. 9, f. 281.  Borneo.
149	ventricose ventricose		Dil. (as of Gm.) 432.— <i>C. Francisca-</i> nus, Brug.—E. M. 698, pl. 3371, f. 5.—Lam.—Schub. (Ch. xii.) f. 3065. <i>Africa</i> .
150	BULLATUS bubble	Agronyamper Mark 40	Ch. (as of Lin.) x. f. 1315, 6.—Lam. —Dil. 432.—Sow. G. Con. f. 9. —Sow. C. I. Con. f. 96.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 93.  Moluccas.
151	Timorensis Timor		Brug. E. M. pl. 341, f. 3.—Lam.— Dil. 433.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 111.— C. vespertinus, Sow. Tank. Moluccas.
152	nimbosus rainy		Wood (as of Brug. E. M. pl. 341, f. 5.) 'Ceylon.'
153	ROSACEUS Aurora	dispusation and \$	Ch. xi. f. 1756, 7.—Dil. 433.—C. Au- rora, Lam.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 7. Natal.
	TULIPA tulip		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 92, 3.—Reeve, I. Con. f. 128, a.  Isle of Annaa.
155	GEOGRAPHUS geographer		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 95.—Reeve, I. i. Con. f. 130.  Mauritius.
		CYPR	ÆA—COWRY.
1 E	SYANTHEMA spotted	Cypræa	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 170.—Reeve, C. I. iii. Cyp. f. 16.  W. Indies.
2 x	глрра тар	-	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 70.—Reeve, I. iii. Cyp. f. 18.  Isle of Annaa.
3 A	Arabica Arabic		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 85.—Reeve, I. iii. Cyp. f. 2.  Indian Ocean.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
4	нізтвіо harlequin	Cypræa .	Gm. 3403.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. f. 80. —Subsequent to C. arlequina, Ch. x. f. 1346, 7.—C. Arabica, var. Gray, Z. J.—C. reticulata, Reeve, (as of Martyn) I. iii. Cy. f. 3.  Eastern Seas.
5	Argus Argus		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 125.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 8. Ceylon.
6	TESTUDINARIA tortoise-shell		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 152.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 9. Mauritius.
7	STERCORARIA livid-speckled		Lin. Sys.—Ch. xi. f. 1739, 40.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 167.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 15. Persian Gulf.
8	AURANTIUM orange		Martyn, U. C.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 11. C. Aurora Solandri, Ch. xi. f. 1737, 8.—C. Aurora, Lam. Pacific Islands.
9	CARNEOLA flesh-coloured		Lin. Sys.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 165.— Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 19. Isle of Annaa.
10	TALPA mole		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Kiener, Cyp. pl. 12, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 5.  Madagascar, &c.
11	LURIDA lurid		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 82.—Reeve, C. I. Cyp. f. 32.  Mediterranean.
12	VANELLI saffron-throated	Di constante	Lin. Sys.=young C. Lynx. Mauritius.
13	LOTA white		Wood (as of Lin.) I. T. 'Sicily.'
1,4	GUTTATA dotted	-	Dil. (as of Gm.) 444.—Gray, Z. J. i. 511.—Reeve, I. iii. Cy. f. 30. U.
15	sanguine sanguine		Gray (as of Gmel.) Z. J. i. 390.— Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 108.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 102. Mouth of Gambia.
16	UNDULATA waved	describing on	Wood (not Gmel.)—C. ziczac, Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 133.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 97.  Mozambique.
17	TERES long		Wood (not Gmel. nor authors) I. T. U.
18	agate		Dil. (as of Sol.) 446.—Subsequent to C. ventriculus, Lam.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 28.—C. carneola, Martyn (not Lin.) U. C. pl. 14. Isle of Annaa.

## CYPRÆA.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchi Genus.	Authomity Summany of Condity
19	CAPUT-SERPENTIS snake's-head	Cypræa	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Gray, Z. J. i. 495. —Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 44. Natal.
20	MAURITIANA blackish-brown		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 164.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 1.  Mauritius, &c.
21	vitellus white-spotted		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Gray, Z. J. i. 150. —Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 14. —Indian Ocean.
22	MUS mouse		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Gray, Z. J. i. 496. —Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 24. Guinea.
23	TIGRIS tiger		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Gray, Z. J. i. 367. —Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 90.  Madagascar.
24	PANTHERINA panther		Dil. (as of Sol.) 368.—Gray, Z. J. i. 368.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 7.—C. tigrina, Lam.—C. pardus, Bolten.  Red Sea.
25	LYNX lynx	-	Lin. Sys.—Gray, Z. J. i. 151.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 107.—Reeve, C. I. Cyp. f. 33.  Mauritius, &c.
26	FELINA feline		Gm. 3412.—Gray, Z. J. i. 384.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 135, 7.—Desh. ed. Lam. Natal.
27	cinerea ash-coloured		Gray (as of Gmel.) Z. J. i. 145.— Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 163.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 124.—C. sordida, Lam. W. Indies.
28	Isabella yellow	-	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Gray, Z. J. i. 143. —Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 98.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 51.  Mauritius.
29	cylindrical cylindrical		Wood (not Born nor authors) I. T.— ?C. interrupta or tabescens, of Sow. C. I.  U.
30	green-spotted		Ch. x. f. 1338.—Gray, Z. J. i. 138.— Sow. C. I. f. 103.—Reeve, I. Cyp. 45. Isle of Annaa.
31	onyx	-	Gray (as of Lin.) Z. J. i. 370.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 133.—C. adusta, Ch. x. f. 1341.—Lam. 'California.'
32	subflava yellowish		Wood (as of Gmel.) =no. 39.
33	zigzag		Dil. (not Lin.) 454.—C. undata, Lam. An. s. Ver.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 109. —C. diluculum, Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 65:  Philippines.





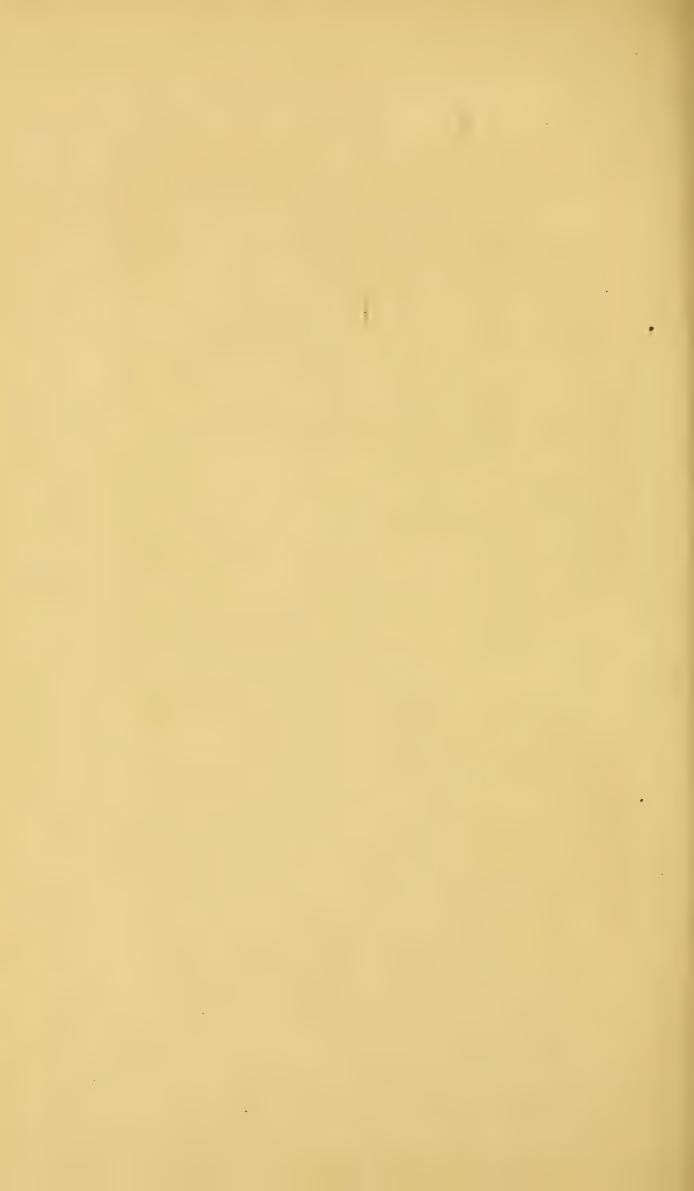












	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
34	zonaria	Cypræa	Gm.—C. zonata, Ch. x. f. 1342.— Reeve, C. 1. Cyp. f. 58, probably. Guinea.
35	HIRUND'S swallow		Lin. Sys.—Gray, Z. J. i. 377.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 174.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 104. <i>Maldives</i> .
36	URSELLUS brown-spotted		Gm.—Worn no. 35. Maldives.
37	yellow		Meusch, in Gron. Z. pl. 19, f. 17.— Desh. ed. Lam. x. 532.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 110.—C. Humphreysii, Sow. (as of Gray) C. I. Cyp. f. 55. Singapore?
38	ASELLUS three-banded	Carlo and Carlo and Carlo	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 93.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 98. W. Indies.
39	errones olive-mottled		Lin. Sys.—Gray, Z. J. i. 385.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 124, 129, 132.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 56.—C. olivacea, Lam. Indian Ocean.
40	PYRUM pear		Gray (as of Gmel.) Z. J. i. 371.— Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 26.—C. flaveola, Born (not Lin.)—C. rufa, Lam. Mediterranean.
41	PUNCTATA dotted	gummaharrada	Lin. Mant.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 101.— C. stercus-muscarum, Lam.—C. punc- tulata, Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 117. Philippines.
42	cribraria umbilicated	-	Lam. (as of Lin.) - Gray, Z. J. i. 382.  -Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 63.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 81.  Ceylon.
43	money		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 123, 130.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 74. Otaheite, &c.
44	ANNULUS	V	Lin. Sys.—Lam —Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 115.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 71. Natal.
45	CAUBICA thick-edged		Lam. (as of Lin.)—Gray, Z. J. i. 491. —Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 159, 0.—Reeve, I. Cyp, f. 46. Indian Ocean.
46	stolida angular- marked		Gm. (not Lin.)—C. dracæna, Born, pl. 8, f. 12. =no. 45.
47	CRUENTA ferruginous		Dil. (as of Ginel.) 460.—Gray, Z. J. i. 490.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 38.— O. variolaria, Lam. Indian Ocean.

### CYPRÆA.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchia Genus.	an Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
48	EROSA bordered	Cypræa	Lin. Sys Lam Gray, Z. J. i. 504.  -Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 171, 2.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 43.  Mauritius.
49	spurca narrow-mar- gined	-	Lin. Sys.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 104.— Reeve, I. iii. Cyp. f. 68.—C. flaveola, Lam. Mediterranean.
50	RUBIGINOSA square-spotted		Gm.—Subsequent to C. stolida, Lin. Sys.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 91.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 67.  Ceylon.
51	TABESCENS glaucous		Dil. (as of Sol.) 462, in part — C. cylindrica, Born.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 100.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 64.—C. cornus, Bolten.  Pacific Isles.
52	ANGUSTATA narrow		Gray (as of Gmel.) Z. J. i. 497.— Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 105.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 91.  Africa.
53	HELVOLA star		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 121.—Reeve, I. iii. Cyp. f. 72.  S. Africa.
54	ocellata eyed	phinaharan, arrang	Lin. M. U.—Lam.—Gray, Z. J. i. 405. —Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 67.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 73. 'China.'
55	PORARIA white-spotted		Lin. M. U.—Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 68.—Reeve, I. iii. Cyp. f. 99.  Otaheite.
56	GANGRENOSA gangrene		Dil. (as of Sol.) 465.—Gray, Z. J. i. 503.—Sow. C. I. f. 8. 'China.'
57	FIMBRIATA fimbriated		Gray (as of Gm.?) Z. J. i. 383.—Sow. C. I Cyp. Cat. no. 98. Red Sea.
58	oniscus wood-louse		Dil. (not Lam.) 466.—C. radians, Lam.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 146.— Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 117. W. Columbia.
59	SULCATA sulcated	*	Dil. 466, partly.—C. pediculus, Lin. Sys. in part.—Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 148.—Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 131  W. Indies.
60	PEDICULUS sea-louse		Lin. Sys. partly.—C. Europæa, Dil. (as of Mont.) 467.—Br. Mol. pl. 114, A, f. 6,7,8,9.—C. arctica, and bullata, Mont.—C. coccinella, Lam. Britain, &c.
61	Madagascari- Ensis Madagascar		Gm. 3419 — Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 116.— Reeve, I. Cyp. f. 75. Madagascar.

# CYPRÆA.

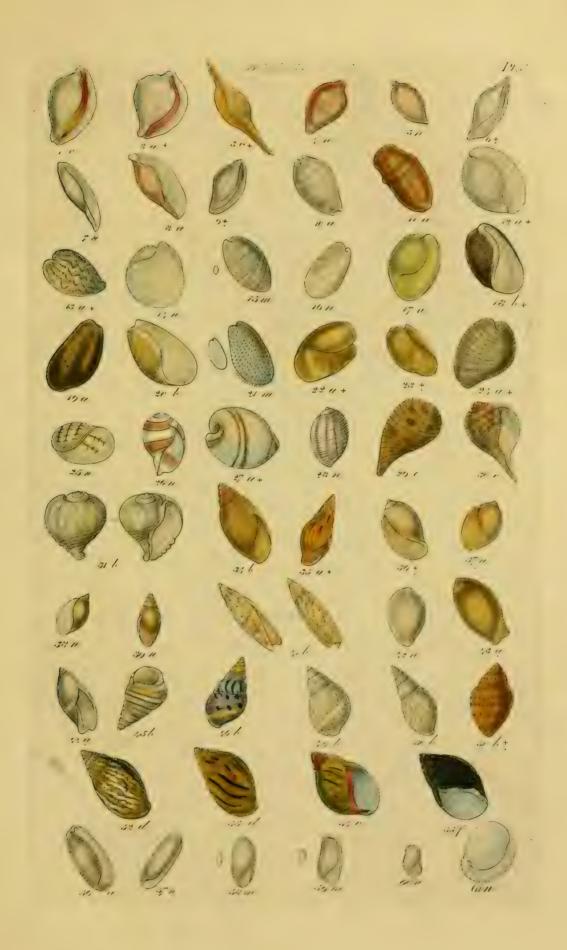
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamar Genn		Authority—	Synonyms_	-Locality.
62 NUCLEUS wrinkled	Сурга	a Lin. f. 8	Sys.—Lam 86.—Reeve,	I. Cyp. f	C. I. Cyp. 70. Mauritius.
63 PUSTULATA pustule		Cy	p. 1. 71.—R	leeve, I. C	Mexico.
64 STAPHYLÆA groove-backed	1	Lin. 8, 1	M. U.—La f. 18.—Reev	am.—Born ve, I. Cyp	n, Tes. pl. f. 82. Mauritius.
65 CICERCULA vetch		Lin. Ree	Sys.—Sow. eve, I. Cyp.	f. 116.	of Annaa.
66 MARGARITA pearl		Wood from	(as of Dil. n Mart. i. f	R. S. 470	.)—Copied
67 GLOBULUS globular		Lin. 1	<ol> <li>U.—Ch.</li> <li>Cyp. f. 78</li> </ol>	x. f. 1339 8.—Reeve	, 0 Sow.
68 MINUTA minute		Gm. 34	106, from 8 121.		
	BULI	A — D	IPPER.		
1 ovum egg	Ovulum	Lin. S	ys.— <i>O. ov</i> , Sow. Th.	n. pl. 99.	Lam.— <i>O</i> . f. 1, 2, 3. hilippines.
2 IMPERIALIS crumpled		tortil	of Sol.) 4 <sup>th</sup> is, Martyn, a, Lam.—So	73.—Afte U. C. 60. ow. Th. ii	r Cypræa
3 VOLVA weaver's shut- tle	<u></u>	Lin. Sy pl. 99	rs.— <i>O. v.</i> L <i>o</i> , f. 6, 7, 8.	am.—Sow	Th. ii.
4 CARNEA flesh-coloured		Schub	of Poiret) 4 . (Ch. xii.) i. pl. 101.	f. 4041, 2 f. 74, 75.	2. – Sow.
5 LEPIDA orange-coloured	-	Dil. (as cea, L 20, 21	of Sol.) 474 am.—Sow.	.—After Th. ii. pl.	niers, &c. O. triti 100, f. rranean.
6 birostris lesser-shuttle		Not of I	Zin. Sys. – C Con. Ov. f.	0. b. Lam 44, 45.	
7 secale rye-shaped		Dil. (as o <i>laris</i> , 1 49 to 5	f. Sol.) 474 Jam.—Sow. 52.	.—After (Sp. Con.	O. acicu-

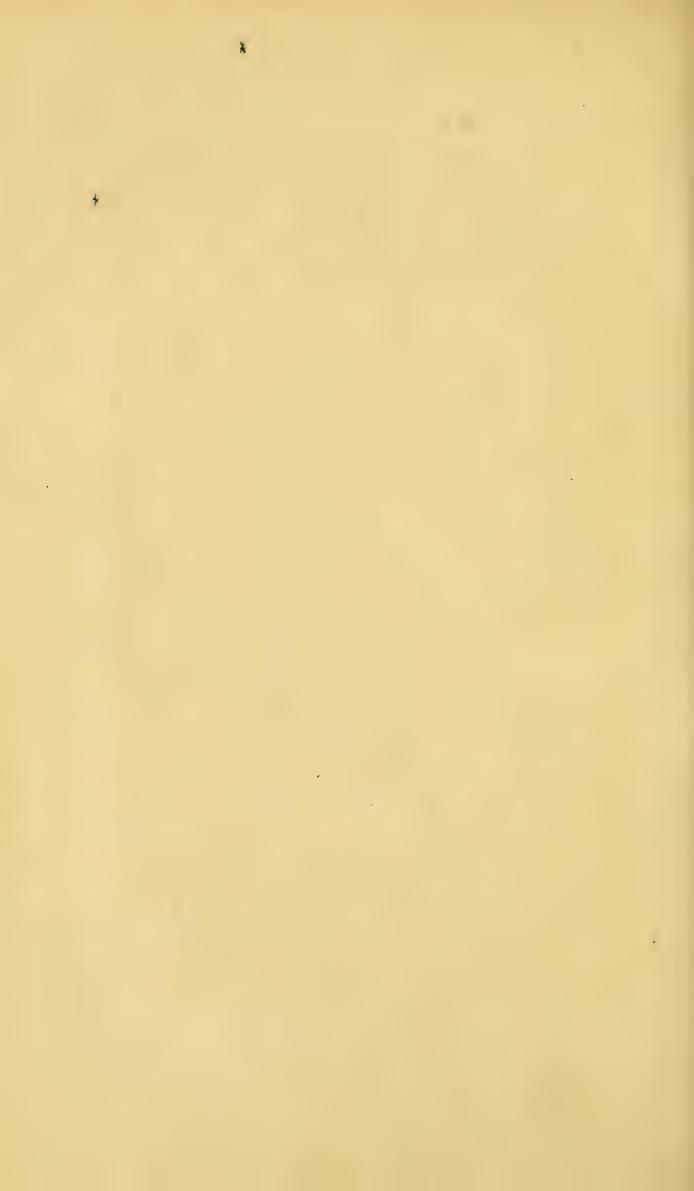
## BULLA.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarokian Genus.	Authority - Synonyms - Locality.
8	PATULA patulous	Ovulum	Pen.iv. f. 85, A.— Mont.—Don.—Volva p Flem.—O. p. Sow. Spec. C. Ov. 10, f. 58.—Brit. Mol. iii. 498, pl. 114, B. f. 42. Britain.
9	oblong		Lin. Sys.— <i>B. missile</i> , &c. Mart. i. 277, f. 215, 6.— <i>O. secale</i> , Sow. Sp. Con. Ov. 8, f. 36.
10	VERRUCOSA warty		Lin. Sys.— O. v. Lam.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 101, f. 78, 9. Philippines.
11	GIBBOSA belted		Lin. Sys.—O. g. Lam.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 99, f. 15 to 19. Panama, &c.
12	NAUCUM sea-nut	Bulla	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 124, f. 107, 8, 9.  Indian Ocean.
13	FERRUGINOSA rust-spotted	Cypræa	Dil. (as of Gmel. from Mart. i. f. 209) 477.=young C. mus, teste Gray.
14	APERTA wide	Bullæa	Lin. Sys.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 153, f. 3.  —Philine quadripartita, Ascan.— Bullæa Planciana, Philippi (as of Lam. ed. i.) Sic. ii. pl. 20, f. 3.— Bullæa a. Br. Mol. iii. 539, pl. 114, E. f. 1.  Britain, &c.
15	chain	Streement, drawing	Mont. 215, pl. 7, f. 7.—B. punctata, Flem.—Bullæa c. Clark. Z. J. iii. 337.—Bullæa p. Philippi, Sic.—Philine c. Br. Mol. iii. 545, pl. 114, E. f. 6, 7.  Britain.
16	PLUMULA feather	Pleuro- branchus	Mont. 214, pl. 15, f. 9.—Berthella porosa, Blain. Mal. pl. 43, f. 1—P. p. Br. Mol. iii. 559, pl. 114. F. f. 6, 7. Britain.
17	HYDATIS paper	Bulla	Don. (as of Lin.) B. S. pl. 88.—Br. Mol. 114, D. f. 7.—B. navicula, Da Cos.—B. cornea, Lam.—Deles. pl. 27, f. 7.  Britain, &c.
18	AMPULLA pewitt's egg		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 122, f. 59 to 62. Philippines.
19	AMYGDALUS almond		Dil. (as of Sol.) R. S. 480, in part.—  B. striata, Brug. chiefly.—B. media, Adams, Sow. Th. ii. 576, pl. 123, f.  70.  W. Indies.
20	LIGNARIA brown-striated	1	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Adams, Sow. Th. ii. 574, pl. 121, f. 47.—Br. Mol. iii. 536, pl. 114, F. f. 3. Britain, &c.









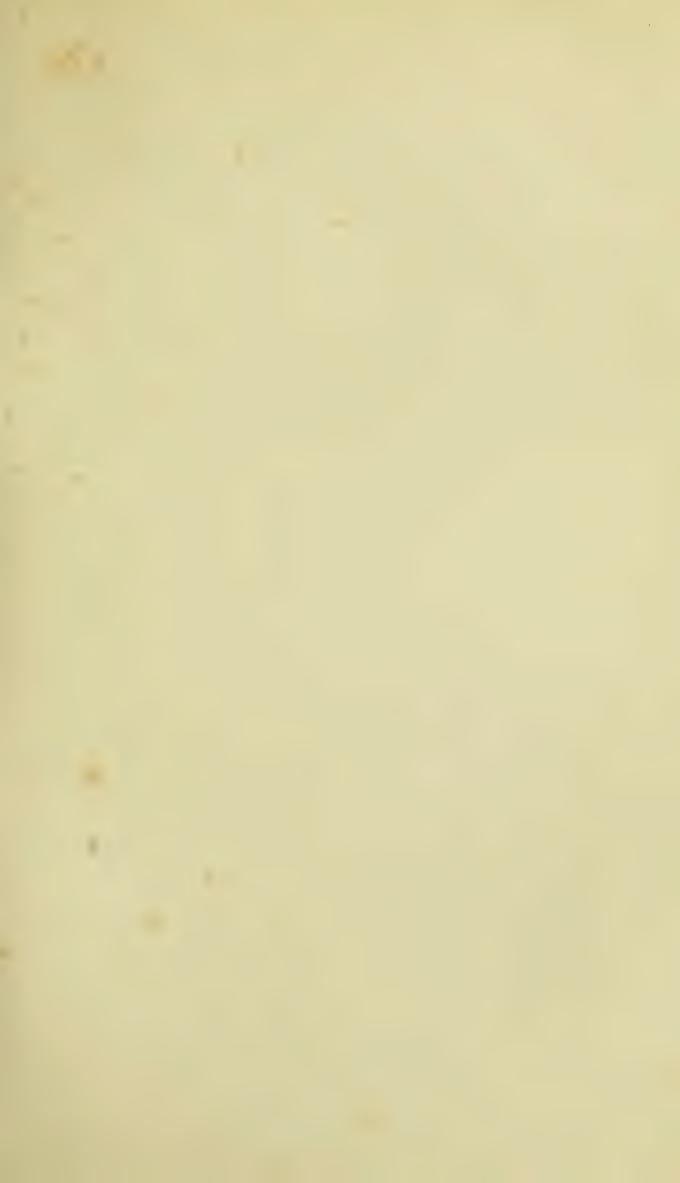
Wood's Linneun names.	Lamarchian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
21 PECTINATA pectinated	Bullæa	Dil. 481.—Adams, Sow. Th. ii. 572, pl. 121, f. 51.—After B. scabra, Mul. Z. D.—Brug.—Bullæa granulosa, Sars.—Bullæa catenulifera, Macg. 187.—Bullæa p. Alder.—Philine s. Br. Mol. iii. 543, pl. 114, E. f. 4, 5. Britain, &c.
22 SOLUTA unsealed	Bulla	Ch. x. f. 1360.—Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 121, f. 40.—B. Ceylanica, Desh. (as of Brug.) ed. Lam. vii. 674.  Philippines.
23 AKERA elastic		Gm.—Mont. 219. — Akera bullata, Mul. Z. D. pl. 71, f. 1 to 5.—Br. Mol. iii. pl. 114, D. f. 4, 5, 6.—B. Norwegica, Brug.—B. resiliens, Don. pl. 79.—B. fragilis, Lam.—B. (Ak.) Hanleyi, Adams. Britain, &c.
24 Physis striped		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Adams, Sow. Th. ii. 565, pl. 120, f. 9 to 11.  Mauritius.
25 NITIDULA brittle		Dil. (as of Sol.) 483.—Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 120, f. 15, 6.—Bullina elegans, Menke.—After B. undata, Brug. E. M.—Desh. Lam. vii. 676.  W. Indies.
26 AMPLUSTRE banded		Lin. Sys.— <i>B. a. thalassiarchi</i> , Ch. x. 116, f. 1351.— <i>B. aplustre</i> , Lam.— <i>B. t.</i> Adams, Sow. Th. ii. 565, 564, pl. 120, f. 4. <i>Mauritius</i> .
27 VELUM zoned		Dil. (as of Gm.) 484.— <i>B. amplustre</i> , Born (not Lin.)— <i>V. nigritarum</i> , Ch. x. f. 1348, 9.— <i>B. fasciata</i> , Lam. (as of Brug.)— <i>B. v.</i> Adams, Sow. Th. ii. 565. pl. 120, f. 12 to 14. <i>Ceylon</i> .
28 scabra rough		Ch. x. f. 1352, 3.—Dil. 484.—Adams, Sow. Th. ii. 563, pl. 120, f. 1. Japan.
29 ficus fig	Pyrula	Dil. in part.—P. ficoides, Lam.—Kien. Py. f. 13. — Ficula reticulata, Reeve, (as of Lam.) I. iv. Fic. f. 1.  Borneo.
30 pyrum pear		Dil. 485.—P. spirata, Lam.—P. s. var. Kien. Py. pl. 10, f. 2.—Fulgur Fyruloides, Say, Am. C. pl. 19.  Gulf of Mexico.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckie Genus.	0.01111.0001.11
31	RAPA turnip-shaped	Pyrula l	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 485.—P. papyracea, Lam.—P. rapa, Reeve, I. Py. f. 21. Philippines.
92	CANALICU- LATA channelled	uncertain	Lin. Sys.—Undefined. U.
33	conoidal	Auricula?	Lin. Sys. ed. 12, 1185.—Unrecognised.
34	Volute Volute	Achatina	Ch. ix. f. 1009, 0.—Dil. 486.—Bulimus glans, Brug.—A. g. Lam.— Polyphemus g. Sow. Man.—Glandina olivacea, Schumac.—A. v. Pf. ii. 279.  W. Indies.
35	Dominicensis nine-whorled		Gm. for Ch. ix. f. 1011.—Dil. 487.—  Bulimus maculatus, Brug.—A. fus- co-lineata, Lam.—A. D. Pf. ii. 289.  Haiti.
36	CRASSULA reversed	Physa	Dil. 487, from Ch. ix. f. 879, 880.— P. heterostropha, Say, teste Gould. W. Indies.
37	fontinalis fresh-water	**************************************	Lin. Sys.—Mont.—Planorbis bulla, Mul.—P. f. Drap.—Br. Mol. iv. 140, pl. 122, f. 8, 9.—B. fluviatilis, Turt.—Limnea font. Sow. G. Britain, &c.
38	RIVALIS river		Mat. and Rac. T. L. viii. 126, pl. 4, f. 2.—P. r. Turt.—Limnea r. Sow. G. —Reeve, C. S.—Aplexus r. Gray. W. Indies.
	HYPNORUM slender	garane e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Lin. Sys.—Mont.—Planorbis turritus, Mul.—H. marmorata, Gm.—P. h. Drap.—Br. Mol. iv. 143, pl. 122, f. 6, 7.—Limnea t. Sow. G.—Aplexus h. Gray, Turt. Britain, &c.
4()	GELATINOSA gelatinous	shell?	Gm. for <i>Planorbis gelatinus</i> , Muller, Ver. ii. 170. Denmark.
41	TEREBELLUM awl-shaped	Terebellum	Lin. Sys.— <i>T. punctatum</i> , Ch. x. 124, f. 1362, 3.— <i>T. subulatum</i> , Lam. <i>Amboyna</i> .
42	CYPRÆA cowry-form	Ovulum	Wood (not of Lin.)—O. breve, Sow. Sp. Con. Ov. f. 25, 26.—Copied from Gualt. pl. 15, f. 2. U.
43	ventricosa ventricose	Ancillaria	Dil. (not Lam.) 490.—Copied from List. 746, f. 40, termed Porphyrea tumida, by Bolten.—?A. aperta, Sow. Sp. C. Anc. f. 3, 4. Pacific?

Woo	d's Linnean names.	Lamarckio Genus.	an Authority - Synonyms - Locality.
44 AMP	LA ide-mouthed	Ancillaria	Gm. 3467, partly.—Dil.—A. candida, Lam.—Sow. Sp. C. Anc. f. 5, 6, 7. E. Indies.
45 vire ri	BINEA bbon	Achatina	Lin.—Ch. ix. f. 1102, 3.—Buccinum v. Mül. V.—Bulimus v. Brug.—Helix v. Fér.—A. v. Lam.—Pf. ii. 255. Hayti, Cuba.
46 FAS	CIATA anded		Buccinum f. Mül. V.—Bul. f. Ch. ix. f. 1104, 5, 6.—Bulimus vexillum, Brug.—Helix v. Fér.—A. v. Lam.—A. f. Sw. Z. I. pl. 162.—Pf. ii. 245.—A. lineata, Val. Humb. Cuba, &c.
y	RIGATA ellow- streaked	Bulimus	
48 stri	TATULA riated		Gm. for Buccinum s. Mül. Ver. ii. 147. —Bulim. s. Pf. ii. 181. Guinea.
49 EXA	rata rinkled	_	Gm. and Dil. 493, for Buccinum e. Mül. V.—Ch. ix. f. 1031, 2.—Bulim. e. Brug.—Pf. 16.—Achatina e. Lam. (ed. Desh.) Guinca.
50 TRU	NCATA runcated	Achatina	Gm. 3434.—Buccinum striatum, Ch. ix. f. 1028, 9.—Bulimus s. Brug. —Helix rosea, Fér.—A. r. Desh. E. M.—A. s. Lam. (ed. Desh.)—A. t. Pf. ii. 287.—Polyphemus glans, Say, Philad. J. Florida.
51 Pri P	AMUS riam	!	Helix P. Meusc. Gr. Z. pl. 19, f. 10, 11.—Stercus-pulicum, Ch. ix. f. 1026, 7.—B. P. Dil. 493.—Bulimus P. Brug.—Achatina P. Lam.—A. maculata, Sw. Ex. C. pl. 23. Guinea?
52 ZEB Z(	RA ebra	Achatina	Ch. ix. f. 1014.—B. achatina, var. Dil. 495.—Bulimus z. Brug.—Helix z. Fér.—A. z. Lam.—Pf. ii. 250.  Madagascar.
53 ACH b	ATINA rown-striped		Lin. Sys.—Buccinum a. Mül. V.— Bulimus a. Brug.—A. perdix, Lam. —Helix a. Fér.—A. variegata, Pf. ii. 249.  W. Africa.
51 run p	PUREA urple- mouthed		Ch. ix. f. 1017, 8.—Bulimus purpurascens, Brug.—Helix. p. Fér.—A. p. Lam.—Pf. ii. 253. Africa.

## BULLA.

	Wood's Linnean	Lamarckiar	Authority Surgarum Toolit.
~ ~	names.	Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
ออ	BICARINATA double-keeled	Achatma	Dil. 496, for Bulimus b. Brug.—A. b. Lam.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 178, f. 13.—A. sinistrorsa, Pf. ii. 248.  Princes Island, Africa.
56	cylindrica cylindric	Bulla	Hebl. Boh. iv. pl. 2. f. 30, 1.—Ch. x. f. 1356, 7.—Sow. G.—B. solida, Lam. (as of Brug.)—B. (Atys) c. Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 125, f. 114.  Philippines.
57	CYLINDRACEA cylindrical	- Galling and American	Pen.—Mont. 221, pl. 7, f. 2.—B. cylindrica, Don. pl. 120, f. 2.—B. umbilicata, Johnston.—Cylichna cylindracea, Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 125, f. 132.—Br. Mol. iii. 508, pl. 114, B. f. 6.  Britain, &c.
58	umbilicated	-	Mont. pl. 7, f. 4, (not desc.)—Cylichna u. Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 125, f. 140.—C. u. Brit. Mol. (as of Lovén) iii. 515, pl. 114, C. f. 6.  Britain, &c.
59	RETUSA blunt		B. truncata, Mont. (as of Adams) 223, pl. 7, f. 5.—B. r. Mat. and Rac.—B. semisulcata, Phil.—Bullina, t. and pellucida, Maeg.—Tornatina t. Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 121, f. 27.—Cylichna t. Br. Mol. iii. 510. Britain, &c.
60	obtuse	gr-control-oneso	Mont. 223, pl. 7. f. 3.—B. Jeverensis, Schr.—Cylichna o. Br. Mol. iii. 512, pl. 114, C. f. 1, 2, 3. Britain, &c.
61	Haliotoidea Venus' ear	Coriocella	Mont. 211, pl. 7, f. 6.—Sigaretus Neritoideus, Delle Chiaje.—S. H. Gould, Mas. 244, f. 158.—S. Kindelianus, Michaud.—S. perspicuus, Phil. Sic. pl. 10, f. 5.—Lamellaria p. Br. Mol. iii. 355, pl. 99, f. 8, 9.—Hel. no. 186.  Britain, &c.
		VOLUZ	TA-VOLUTE.
1	auris Midæ Midas' ear	Auricula	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 499.—A. M. Lam.— Quoy, Ast. pl. 14. Ceram.
2	Auris Judæ Judas' ear		Lin. Sys.—Dil. 500.—A. J. Lam.— Bl. Mal. pl. 38, f. 1. Malacea.









	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Lecality.
3	Australis Southern	Bulimus	Dil. 500, for Auris, &c. Ch. ix. f. 1039, 40.—Limax fibratus, Martyn, pl. 25.—B. bovinus, Brug.—B. f. Gray.—Pf. ii. 139.—Helix auris bovina Fér.—Auricula b. Lam.  New Caledonia.
4	Auris-Malchi Malchus' ear		Gm. and Dil. 501, for Ch. ix. f. 1037, 8.— <i>Helix. a M.</i> Mül. V. ii. 112.— <i>Bulimus a. M.</i> Brug.—Pf. ii. 228. <i>Brazil?</i>
5	GLABRA smooth	Contraction of	Gm.— Mawe, pl. 23, f. 5.— Auricula Sileni, Lam.—B. ægotis, Menke, Syn.—B. g. Pf. ii. 89. Haiti.
6	AURIS-SILENI Silenus' ear		Not of authors.—Copied from E. M. pl. 460, f. 4=last.
7	FASCIATA banded	Partula	Dil. 502, for Auris Midæ fasciata, Ch. ix. f. 1041.—After Limax faba, Martyn, U. C.—Bulimus Australis, Brug.—P. A. Sow. C. Man. f. 302.—P. Bulimoides, Lesson.—Helix, 49.
8	AURIS VIRGINIS virgin's ear	s Bulimus	Dil. 502, for Auris virginea, Ch. ix. f. 1042.—Helix pudicus, Mül. V.—B. v. Brug.—B. p. Lam. ed Desh.—Pf. ii. 53.—Partula p. Fér. Brazil.
9	AURIS-VULPINA fox's ear		Dil. 503, for Auris v. Ch. xi. f. 2086, 7.—Pupa a. Gray, An. Ph.—Bulim. a. Lam. ed. Desh.—Gray, Grif. Cuv. pl. 37, f. 7.—Pf. ii. 93. St. Helena,
10	auris-cati cat's ear	Pyramidella	Ch. ix. f. 1711, 2.—Dil. 503.—P. plicata, Lam.! teste Desh.  Philippines?
11	TORNATILIS double- banded	Tornatella	Lin. Sys.—Mont.— <i>T. fasciata</i> , Lam.—Kien. Tor. pl. 1, f. 3. <i>Britain</i> , &c.
12	FLAMMEA variegated		Dil. (as of Gm.) 504.— <i>T. f.</i> Lam.— E. M. pl. 452, f. 1.—Sow. G. Torn. f. 1.—Kien. <i>Indian Ocean?</i>
13	strong	States containing	Dil. (as of Lin.) 504.—T. s. Lam.— Kien. Tor. pl. 1, f. 2. Indian Isles.
14	LIVIDA livid	Marginella	Wood (as of Lin.)—Badly copied from Gualt. pl. 25, B. U.
15	coffee- coloured	Auricula .	Ch. (not of Lin.) ix. pt. 2, 45, f. 1043, 4.—A. felis, Lam.  South Seas,

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
1.6	MINUTA minute	Auricula	Dil. (as of Gm.) 506.—After V. cof- fea, Lin.—Bulimus coniformis, Brug.—A. c. Lam.—E. M. pl. 459, f. 2. W. Indies.
17	FLAVA yellow	-	Gm. 3436, from Mart. ii. f. 444.—Dil. 506.—A. monile, Lam. teste Lam. W. Indies.
18	DENTICULATA denticulated	-	Mont. 234, pl. 20, f. 5.—V. ringens and reflexa, Turt. Dic.—A. d. Jef.—A. tenella, Menke.—Carychium personatum, Michaud.—A. p. Desh. ed. Lam.—Conovulus d. Br. Mol. iv. 194, pl. 125, f. 3. Britain, &c.
19	TRIPLICATA three-toothed		Don. pl. 138.—A. nitens, Lam.—A. ovula, Potiez, i. 204, pl. 20, f. 13, 14. W. Indies.
20	PUSILLA small oval		Gm. 3436, partly from Mart. ii. f. 446, &c. Ill defined U.
21	BIDENTATA double-toothed		Mont. Sup. 100, pl. 30, f. 2.—V. alba, Turt. Dic.—A. erosa, Jeff.—Cono- vulus a. Gray.—A. dubia, Cantraine. —C. b. Br. Mol. iv. 191, pl. 125, f. 1, 2.—A. b. and a. Fér. Britain, &c.
22	ALBA white	Bulla	Mont. 235, from Walk. f. 61.—Bul. no. 60.
23	PELLUCIDA pellucid	Odostomia	Turbo spiralis, Mont. 323, pl. 12, f. 9.—V. s. Mat. and Rac.—V. p. Dil. 508.—O. s. Br. Mol. iii. 299, pl. 97, f. 2.—O. plicatula, Macg. Britain, &c.
24	UNIDENTATA single-toothed		Mont. 324.—O. u. Br. Mol. iii. 264, pl. 95, f. 7, 8. Britain.
25	INTERSTINCTA divided		Turbo i. Mont. 324, pl. 12, f. 10.— V. i. Mat. and Rac.—O. i. Br. Mol. iii. 296, pl. 97, f. 1.—O. oblonga, Maeg. Britain.
26	INSCULPTA engraved		Turbo i. Mont. Sup. 129—V. i. Dil. 509.—O. i. Br. Mol. iii. 289, pl. 96, f. 6.  Britain.
27	PLICATA plaited	And the second	Turbo p. Mont. 325, pl. 21. f. 2.—V. p. Mat. and Rae.—V. plicatula, Dil. 509.—O. Annæ, Macg.—O. plicata, Br. Mol. iii. 271, pl. 98, f. 1, 2.  Britain.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
28 AMBIGUA doubtful	Odostomia?	Turbo pallidus, Mont. 325, pl. 21, f. 4. —V. a. Mat. and Rac.—O.? p. Br. Mol. iii. 307, pl. 98, f. 4. Britain.
29 PORPHYRIA porphyry	Oliva	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 510.—O. p. Lam.— Reeve, C. I. vi. Ol. f. 2. Panama.
30 ERYTHROSTOM orange-mark		Dil. 511, for O. e. Lam.—O. e. Reeve, I. Ol. f. 7. Ceylon, &c.
31 OLIVA olive	Germania de la composição	Lin. Sys. (type).—V. nigrita, Karst. Les. i. 216, No. 639, 640. — O. maura, Lam.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 10, d. —Porphyria viduā, Bolten. Ceylon, &c.
32 CRUENTA orange-throa	ated	Dil. 514.—After O. guttata, Lam. 2. —Porphyria amethystina, Bolten. —O. c. Reeve, I. Ol. f. 30. Society Islands.
33 ANNULATA ringed		Gm. 3441.—Dil. 515.—O. leucophæa, Lam.—monstrous var. of No. 32. Ceylon, &c.
34 VENTRICOSA ventricose		Dil. 515, chiefly.—O. undata and bicincta, Lam.—O. inflata, Reeve (as of Lam.), I. Ol. f. 31. Zanzibar.
35 INCBASSATA thickened		Dil. 516.—After O. angulata, Lam.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 1. Central America.
36 pinguis quaker-olive		Dil. 516.—After O. Brasiliensis, Ch. x. f. 1367, 8.—Lam.—Reeve. I. Ol. f. 13. Brazil.
37 UTRICULUS gibbous		Gm. (not typical.)—After V. gibbosa, Born.—Karst. Lesk. no. 542.—Dil. 517.—O. u. Lam.—O. g. Reeve, I. Ol. f. 12.  Africa.
38 ISPIDULA enamelled	given-made remaid	Dil. (as of Lin.) 518, var. A.—O. acuminata, Lam.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 33, a, b, c, e.  Senegal.
39 HIATULA gaping		Gm. 3442.—Dil. 518.—O. h. var. b. Lam.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 35.—Hiatula pallida, Swain. Z. I. s. 2, pl. 79, f. 2. Senegal.
40 NIVEA snowy		Gm. 3442, for Mart. i. 557, 8.—Dil. R. S. 519. — O. eburnea, Lam.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 64. W. Indies.
41 JASPIDEA jasper		Gm. 3442.—Dil. 519.—O. conoidalis, Lam.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 58. W. Indies.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchian Genus.	Authority - Synonyms - Locality.
42	tiger tiger	Oliva	Dil. (as of Meuschen) 520.—O. tes- sellata, Lam.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 53. Philippines.
43	CARNEOLA cornelian		Dil. (as of Gm.) 520.—O. c. Lam.— Reeve, I. Ol. f. 60. Philippines.
44	MICANS little	Spekanser en emilika	Dil. (as of Sol. M.S.) 521.—After O. nana, Lam.—E. M. pl. 363, f. 3.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 66. W. Indies.
45	NITIDULA delicate	-	Dil. (as of Sol. MS.) 521.—O. fulgurina, Bory, E. M. pl. 363, f. 4.—O. mutica, Reeve (as of Say), I. Ol. f. 86.  W. Indies.
46	ORYZA rice	gardinameters,	Dil. 522.—After O. o. Lam.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 81. W. Indies?
47	DACTYLUS six-plaited	Mitra	Kien. Mi. f. 103.—Reeve, I. ii. Mi. f. 88.  Philippines.
48	FENESTRATA eight-plaited		Lam.—E. M. pl. 372, f. 3.—M. f. Lam.—Kien. Mi. f. 104. Philippines.
49	crenulated crenulated	(\$10) Millionshoot	Ch. x. f. 1413, 4.— <i>M. c.</i> Lam.—E. M. pl. 372, f. 4.—Kien. Mit. f. 105.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 190. <i>Philippines</i> .
50	TEXTURATA four-plaited	-	Dil. 523, from <i>M. t</i> . Lam.— <i>M. t</i> . E. M. pl. 372, f. 2.—Kien. Mit. pl. 2, f. 4.  Philippines.
51	Conus cone-shaped	Galver-aggishmani.	Ch. x. f. 1415, 6.—Dil. 523.— <i>M. Co-nulus</i> , Lam.—E. M. pl. 382, f. 2.—Kien. Mit. f. 111. — <i>M. Conus</i> , Reeve, C. I. Mit. f. 83. <i>Philippines</i> .
52	MILTARIA Millet	Iarginella	Dil. (not Lin.) 524, partly.—?M. lactea, Kien. Mar. pl. 13, f. 3. Africa?
53	monilis necklace	germania/lancorna	Wood (not authors.)— <i>M. pulchella</i> , Kien. Mar. f. 40.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 78, f. 213, 4. <i>Australia</i> .
54	brown-banded	1	Gm. 3444, for Mart. ii. f. 427.—M. triticea, Sow. (as of Lam.) Th. i. pl. 76, f. 121.  Mediterranean.
55	Persicula red-spotted	b , 19s	Lin. Sys.— <i>M. P.</i> Lam.—Kien. Mar. f. 19.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 78, f. 190, 1. <i>Gambia</i> .
56	red-lined		Dil. 525.— <i>M. lineata</i> , Lam.—Kien. Mar. f. 22.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 178, f. 185, 6. Senegal.









	Wood's Linnear	Lamareki Genus.	an Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
57	GUTTATA dotted	Marginella	Dil. (as of Sol.) 526.—M. longivaricosa, Lam.—Kien. Mar. f. 12.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 76, f. 112, 3. W. Indies.
58	PORCELLANA porcelain		Wood (not Ch.)—M. avellana, Lam.— E. M. pl. 377, f. 5.—Kien. Mar. f. 18. Indian Ocean.
59	PALLIDA pallid	Volvaria	Not Lin.—Volva. Bulloides, Lam. Fossil.
60	CATENATA chain-spott		Mont. 236, pl. 6, f. 2.—Volvaria c. Blain. F. F.—M. c. Kien. Mar. f. 41.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 78, f. 225, 6. W. Indies.
61	LÆVIS smooth		Don. pl. 165.—Bulla Voluta, Mont.  —V. fusiformis, Turt. Dic.—M.  Donovani, Payraud.—Kien. Mar. f.  34.—M. muscaria, Costa.—Erato l.  Gray in Sow. C. I. Cyp. f. 57.—E.  Cypræola, Ph. Sic. i.—M. l. Br.  Mol. iii. 502, pl. 114, B, f. 4, 5.  Britain, &c.
62	MARGINATA margined		Ch. (as of Born.) x. f. 1421.—M. bivaricosa, Lam.—Kien. Mar. f. 10.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 77, f. 171, 2.  Guinea.
63	FABA bean	(Indianamentology)	Lin. Sys.— <i>M. f.</i> Lam.—Kien. Mar. f. 7.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 74, f. 1, 2.  Senegal.
64	GLABELLA polished		Lin. Sys.— <i>M. g.</i> Lam.—Kien. Mar. f. 1, 2.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 75, f. 52, 53.  Senegal.
65	PICTA painted		Dil. (as of Sol.) 529.—After <i>V. pyrum</i> , Meusch. in Gron. Z. pl. 19, f. 13, 14.— <i>M. nubeculata</i> , Lam.—E. M. pl. 377, f. 2.—Kien. Mar. f. 3.— Sow. Th. i. pl. 75, f. 51. <i>E. Africa</i> .
66	chestnut	Defendantishing	Dil. (as of Sol.) 530.—Copied from Mart. ii. f. 430.—? M. irrorata, Sow. Th. Brazil.
67	strigata wave-stripe	ed	Dil. 530, for V. glabella undulata, Ch. x. f. 1423, 4.—M. crenilabra, Bory, E. M. pl. 377, f. 7.—? M. strigata, Kien. Mar. f. 37 Guinea.
68	PRUNUM bluish.grey	7	Dil. (as of Gm.) 530.—M. cærulescens, Lam.—Kien. Mar. f. 4.—Sow. Th. pl. 77, f. 154. W. Indies.

	Wood's Linnean	Lamarckia Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
69		Marginella	Gm. 3448.—Dil. 531.—M. e. Kien. Mar. f. 35.—Bad copy of Mar. ii. f. 424. E. Indies.
70	BULLATA bubble		Ch. (as of Born) x. f. 1409, 10.—Dil. 531.—M. Bellangeri, Kien. Mar. f. 43.—M. b. Sow. Th. i. pl. 77, f. 158.  Brazil.
71	RETICULATA reticulated	Cancellaria	Lin. Sys.—C. r. Lam.—Kien. Can. pl. 2, f. 1.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 92, f. 17.  W. Indies.
72	ZIERGOVELII thick-lipped	Mitra l	Gm.—After V. Ziergoveliana, Ch. x. 156, f. 1406.—Cancellaria, Z. Lam. —E. M. pl. 375, f. 9.—M. Z. Kien. Mit. f. 52.—Reeve. C. I. Mit. f. 136. Philippines.
73	MERCATORIA clouded	Columbella	Lin. Sys.—C. m. Lam.—Kien. Col. pl. 5, f. 1.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 36, f. 28 to 31.—C. Pleei, Kien. Col. pl. 5, f. 3. W. Indies.
74	rustica rustic		Not of authors.—C. punctata, Lam. —C. fulgurans, var. Kien. Col. pl. 7, f. 1, e. Mediterranean.
75	PAUPERCULA zebra	Mitra	Dil. 534 (as of Lin.), not var.— <i>M. zebra</i> , Lam. Ann.— <i>M. p.</i> Lam. An.  s. V.—E. M. pl. 372, f. 8.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 84. <i>Philippines.</i>
76	PICA magpie		Wood, as of Ch. xi.—M. paupercula, var. E. M. pl. 372, f. 7. 'W. Indies'?
	FERRUGATA bellied	- Constitutive constitution	Dil. (as of Sol,) 535.—After M. cucu- merina, Lam.—E. M. pl. 375, f. 1. —Kien. Mit. f. 24. Pacific.
78	PATRIARCHAL patriarch	IS ——	Gm. for <i>V. corona p.</i> Ch. x. f. 1425, 6.  — Dil. 535.— <i>M. p.</i> Lam.—Kien.  Mit. f. 88.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 146, b. <i>Philippines</i> .
79	MENDICARIA black and white	Columbella	Dil. (as of Lin.) 536.—C. m. Lam.— Sow. G.—Kien. Col. pl. 6, f. 1. Mauritius.
80	NANA dwarf		Gm. and Dil. 536, for Mart. ii. f. 459.  — C. zonalis, Lam.  U.
81	MICROZONIAS white-band	Mitra ded	Dil. 537, for <i>M.m.</i> Lam.— <i>M.m.</i> Lam. —E. M pl. 374, f. 8.—Kien, Mit. f. 89.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 185. Society Islands.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarcki Genus	Authorith - Sunonums - Localitu
82			Lin. Sys. – C. c. Lam. – Kien. Can. pl. 2, f. 2. – Sow. Th. ii. pl. 94, f. 51.  Mediterranean.
83	NASSA ribbed		Not of Gm.—Copied from Gualt. pl. 48, f. c. quoted for last.
84	NUCEA nut	Mitra	Meusch in Gron.—no. 139; prior.
85	TRINGA C decorticated	olumbella	Mitra t. Lam. (as V. t. Lin.)—E. M. pl. 374, f. 10.—C. t. Kien. Col. pl. 9, f. 3.  Africa.
86	cornicula horn-colour	Mitra	Ch. xi. f. 1731, 2, as of Lin.=? M. lutescens, Lam. and M. c. of authors. 'W. Indies.'
87	Schröteri Schröter's		E. M. pl. 371, f. 2, as M. lactea, Lam. — V. S. in part, Dil. 539.  Mediterranean?
88	ACUMINATA sharp-pointed	-	Gm. 3454, for Ch. iv. f. 1403, 4.— Not M. a. Sw.—? M. crebrilirata, Reeve, C. I. Mit. f. 92. Tranquebar.
89	virgo Tr	urbinella?	Lin. Sys.—Undefined.
90	FILARIS narrow	Mitra	Lin. Mant.—next; prior.
91	FILOSA threaded		Born, pl. 9, f. 9, 10.— <i>M. f.</i> Lam.— Kien. Mit. f. 12.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 81. <i>Philippines</i> , &c.
92	FISSURATA straw-coloured	1	M. f. Lam.—Kien. Mit. f. 110.— Reeve, I. Mit. f. 30.—V. f. Dil. 541. Zanzibar.
93	Barbadensis striped		Gm. 3455.—Dil. 541.— <i>M. striatula</i> , Lam.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 96. <i>W. Indies</i> .
94	CLATHRUS cancellated		Gm. and Dil. for Kn. iii. pl. 27, f. 3. =next.
95	crenulated		Dil. 542, for M. c. Lam.—M. c. Lam. —Kien. Mit. f. 11.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 38.  Philippines.
96	scabricula roughly- striated		Dil. (as of Lin.) 542, var.—M. grana- tina, Lam.—Kien. Mit. f. 10.—M. scabriascula, Reeve, I. Mit. f. 33. Philippines.
97	EXASPERATA granulous	Entermone	Ch. x. f. 1440, 1.—Dil. 543.— <i>M. toru-losa</i> , Kien (as of Lam.) Mit. f. 77.— <i>M. e.</i> Reeve, I. Mit. f. 162. <i>Philippines</i> .

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckie Genus.	an Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
98	costata ribbed	Mitra	Gm. 3458, for Schr. Ein. i. pl. 1, f. 17.—Dil. 543.
99	granosa grained		Ch. x. f. 1442, 3.—Dil. 543.—M. stig- mataria, var. teste Reeve. E. Indian Seas.
100	nodulous		Gm. 3485.—Dil. 544 (not var.)—M. granulosa, Kien (as of Lam.) Mit. f. 22. W. Indies.
101	SPADICEA five-plaited	terity. Administration	Gm. 3454, and Dil. 544, for Ch. iv. f. 1392. U.
102	DECUSSATA decussated	?	Gm. 3455, and Dil. 544, for Ch. iv. 1395. U.
103	RUFFINA reddish-yellow		Dil. (as of Lin.) 545.—M. eremitarum, Bolten, from Ch. iv. f. 1361.—M. adusta, Lam.—Sow. G. Mit. f. 3.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 279, f. 3; I. Mit. f. 25.  I. of Annaa, Pacific.
104	VARIEGATA variegated		Gm. 3457, and Dil. 545, for Kn. v. pl. 18, f. 6.—M. serpentina, Kien. (as of Lam.) Mit. f. 17. Philippines.
105	sanguisuga leech		Dil. (as of Lin.) 546, in part.— <i>M. s.</i> Lam.—E. M. pl. 373, f. 10.—Kien. Mit. f. 75. <i>Pacific Isles</i> .
106	Caffre Caffre		Lin. Sys.—M. C. Lam.—Kien. Mit. f. 66.—M. bifasciata, Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 35.  Philippines.
107	white-striped	chatina	Walch, Naturf. iv.—A. albolineata, Lam.—Crouch, pl. 15, f. 5, a.—A. l. Sow. G.—Pf. ii. 280. W. Indies.
108	MORIO tawny	Mitra	Lin. Sys.—no. 106, probably.
109	VULPECULA foxy		Dil. (as of Lin.) 547.—M. v. Lam.— M. balteata, E. M. pl. 373, f. 5.— M. melongena, Kien. Mit. f. 65.  Indian Isles.
110	COSTELLARIS checquered		Dil. 548, as M. c. Lam.—Vexillum subdivisum, Bolten, for Vol. s. Ch. f. 1436, 7.—M. c. Lam.—Kien. Mit. pl. 19, f. b.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 58.  Philippines.
111	subdivided		Ch. in part, x. f. 1434, 5—Dil. 548.—  M. s. Lam. in An.—M. lyrata, Lam. in A. s. V.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 46.  Philippines.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	a Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
112	melongena fine-ribbed	Mitra	Dil. 549, as <i>M. m.</i> Lam.—E. M. pl. 373, f. 9.—? <i>M. Caffra</i> , Sw. (not Lin.) Z. I. s. 1, pl. 23. <i>Indian Ocean?</i>
113	polygonal	Финарамический по	Gm. 3454, and Dil. 549, for Ch. iv. f. 1401, termed V. virgo (as of Lin.) by Abel, and M. aurata by Bolten. —? M. fusiformis, var. b. Reeve, I. Mit. f. 132.  E. Indian Seas.
114	TÆNIATA tænia	genetinulusennens	Dil. not M. t. Lam.—V. plicaria, &c. Ch. x. f. 1444, 5.—M. regina, Sow. G.—Kien. Mit. pl. 19, f. a.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 48.  Moluccas.
115	PLICARIA folded	Symmetric Control of C	Dil. (as of Lin.) 550.—M. p. Lam.— Kien. Mit. f. 63.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 56. Philippines.
316	rugose	-	Gm. 3456.—Dil. 551.— <i>M corrugata</i> , Lam.—E. M. pl. 373, f. 8.—Kien. Mit. f. 67.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 57. <i>Philippines</i> .
117	CRUENTATA knotty-ribbe	ed —	Ch. x. f. 1438, 9,—Dil. 551.—M. har- piformis, Lam. teste Reeve. E. Indian Seas.
118	TURRITA turreted	Turbinella	Gm. 3456, from Ch. iv. f. 1317, 8.— Dil. 551.—T. lineata, Lam.—T. turrita, Reeve, I. Turb. f. 57. Philippines.
119	spiralis spiral	Pyramidella	Wood (as of Gm.! 3465.)—P. auriscati, Adams, Sow. Th. ii. 812, pl. 172, f. 1. Philippines.
1.20	AURANTIA orange	Mitra	Gm. 3454, from Ch. iv. f. 1393, 4, termed M. minuta, by Bolten.—M. Peronii, Kien. (as of Lam.) Mit. f. 58.—M. a. Reeve, I. Mit. f. 182, a. Philippines.
121	vitulina white-banded	1	Dil. (as of Sol.) 553, from Ch. iv. f. 1380, 1.—M. ferruginea, Kien. (as of Lam.) Mit f. 23. Indian Seas.
122	scutulata scutcheon		Ch. x. f. 1428, 9.—Dil. 553.—M. s. Lam.—Kien. Mit. f. 57. Indian Isles.
123	NIGRA black		Ch. x. f. 1430, 1—Dil. 553.—M. melaniana, Lam.—Sw. Z. I. s. 2.—Reeve, I. Mit f. 33.—M. carbonaria, Sw. Bligh.  Pacific.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckiar Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
124	casta brown-banded	Mitra l	Ch. (as of Sol.) x. vig. at 136, f. C. D.  —Dil.—After M. fasciata, Martyn, pl. 20.—M. c. Lam.—Kien. Mit. f. 109.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 40.  Zanzibar.
125	Acus P	yramidella?	Gm. 3451, and Dil. 554, for Ch. iv. f. 1493.
126	MACULOSA spotted	Mitra	Gm. 3453. and Dil. 554, for Ch. iv. f. 1377.=? <i>M. crenifera</i> , Kien. <i>U</i> .
127	BIPLICATA two-plaited		Gm. 3454, and Dil. 555, for Ch. iv. f. 1375.
128	TURRICULA: tower	State	Gm. 3454, and Dil. 555, for Ch. iv. f. 1376.—? <i>M. torulosa</i> , Kien. <i>Indian Isles?</i>
129	white-lined		Gm. 3455, and Dil. 555, for Ch. iv. f. 1378, 9.
130	sulcata sulcated		Gm. 3455, and Dil. 555, for Ch. iv. f. 1407. <i>Tranquebar</i> .
131	discordant		Gm. (not. var.) from Ch. iv. f. 1400.  —Dil. 556.— <i>M. maculosa</i> , Reeve,  I. Mit. f. 175. <i>Isle of Annaa</i> .
132	striated	Buccinum	Gm. 3455, from Ch. iv. f. 1406.—Dil. 556.—B. maculosum, Lam,—Purpura m. Kien. Pur. f. 98.—P. variegata, Sch. (Ch. xii.) Minorca, &c.
133	3 LEVIGATA smooth	Mitra?	Gm. 3455, and Dil. 556, for Ch. iv. f. 1408-? M. lutescens, Phil. Sic. Mediterranean.
134	eyed	Columbella •	Not Gm. or Dil.—P. lævigatum, Lam. (as of Lin.)—Kien. Buc. f. 26.—C. concinna, Sow. G.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 38, f. 108, 9. W. Indies.
135	5 NASUTA black-spotted		Gm. 3455, and Dil. 557, from Ch. iv. f. 1410. W. Indies?
130	3 MARMOREA marbled	Compression of the Compression o	Wood (not Gm. or Dil.) —? C. ful- gurans, var. I.am. Indian Ocean?
137	7 ABBATIS abbot	Mitra	Dil. 557, for V. M. a. Ch. xi. f. 1709, 1710.—M. a. Reeve, I. Mit. f. 91.  Philippines.
138	8 SERPENTINA serpentine		Wood, not Dil. 557.—M. puncticulata, Lam.—Kien. Mit. f. 20.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 19. Philippines.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckiar Genus.	2110000000
139 OLIVARIA two-banded	Mitra	Dil. 558, for <i>M. o.</i> Lam.—After <i>V. nucea</i> , Meusc. in Gron. Zoop. pl. 18, f. 11.— <i>M. o.</i> Lam.—E. M. pl. 371, f. 3.—Kien. Mit. f. 102.— <i>M. n.</i> Reeve, I. Mit. f. 86. <i>N. Zealand</i> .
140 NUBILA clouded		Gm.—Ch. xi. f. 1705, 6.—D. f. 558.  —All as M. versicolor, of Martyn, U. C. pl. 23. Friendly Isles.
141 PERTUSA punctured		Born. (as of Lin.) pl. 9, f. 11, 12.— M. cardinalis, Lam.—Kien. Mit. f. 6.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 26. Ceylon.
142 DIGITALIS digital		Ch. x. f. 1431, 2.—M. millepora, Lam. —Kien. Mit. f. 19.—M. d. Reeve, I. Mit. f. 21. Philippines.
143 EPISCOPALIS mitre		Dil. (as <i>V. m. e.</i> Lin. Sys.) 559.— <i>M. e.</i> Lam.—Sow. G.—Kien.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 5.  Ceylon, &c.
144 PAPALIS Papal-mitre		V. m. p. Lin. in part.— M. p. Lam.— Kien. Mit. f. 3.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 9. I. of Annaa, Pacific.
145 THIARA thiara		Dil. (as of Sol.) 561.—After M. pon- tificalis, Lam.—Kien. Mit. pl. 1, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 23. Taheite.
146 CORONATA crowned		Mitra c. Lam. (as of Ch.)—Kien. Mit. pl. 18, f. 60.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 104.  Philippines.
147 MUSICA music	Voluta	f. 40.—Reeve, 1. vi. vol. 1. 16, 6.  W. Indies.
148 VIRESCENS greenish		Dil. 562, var. C.—V. fulva, Lam. and E. M. pl. 382, f. 3. Guinea.
149 PLICATA plaited		Dil. 563, from Ch. x. f. 1403, 4.—After V. sulcata, Lam.—V. musica, var. teste, Reeve. E. Indies.
150 VEXILLUM banner		Ch. x. 152, vig.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 50, f. 54, 5.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 32, Ceylon.
151 VESPERTILIO bat		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Dil. 563.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 47, f. 15.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 11.  Philippines, &c.
152 IMPERIALIS imperial		Lam.—Dil. 564, not var.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 54, f. 102.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 36.  Philippines.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamar <b>c</b> kia Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
153	PACIFICA nodulous	Voluta	Ch. xi. 21.—Lam.—Dil. 565.—Reeve, C. I. Vol. f. 38.—After V. Arabica, Gm. from Buccinum A. Martyn, U. C. pl. 52. N. Zealand.
154	EBREA Hebrew character	quantumps .	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 565.— V. Hebræa, Sow. Th. i. pl. 54, f. 95, 6.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 20, b. W. Africa.
155	turbinated	Turbinella	Lin. M.U.— <i>T. cornigera</i> , Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 1.—Reeve, I. iv. Tur. f. 40. <i>Moluccas</i> .
156	CAPITELLUM ridged	_	Lin. Sys. ed. 10.— <i>T. c.</i> Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 12.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 30. —Variety <i>T. mitis</i> , Lam. <i>Indian O.</i>
157	RHINOCEROS rhinoceros		Ch. x. f. 1407, 8.— <i>T. r.</i> Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 10, f. 1.—Reeve, I. iv. Tur. f. 33. <i>Zanzibar</i> .
158	MURICATA prickly	evaluation.	Dil. (as of Born.)— <i>T. pugillaris</i> , Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 8.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 35.  W. Indies.
159	CERAMICA horned	gur könga dina adala	Lin. Sys.—T. C. Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 11, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 46.  Philippines.
160	PYRUM pear-shaped	en international de la constantial de la constan	Lin.—T. p. Lam.—Sow. G.—Kien. Tur. pl. 7.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 15. Ceylon.
361	GRAVIS solid	Photographic States	Dil. (as of Sol.) 569.—(unnamed) E. M. pl. 390, f. 1.— <i>T. napus</i> , Kien. (as of Lam.) Tur. f. 6.—? <i>T. rapa</i> , Reeve, I. Tur. f. 8. <i>Malacca</i> .
162	GLOBOSA globose	(Statement	Dil. 569.—After V. globulus, Ch. xi. f. 1715, 6.—T. globulus, Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 10, f. 2. Africa.
163	Lapponica wave-lined	Voluta	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Dil. 570.—V. Indica, Sow. Th. i. Vol. f. 68, 9.—V. interpuncta, Reeve, (as of Martyn), C. I. Vol. f. 12. Ceylon.
164	Zebra zebra		Leach, Zool. Misc.—Dil. 570.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 51, f. 83, 4.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 43.—V. lineata, Leach, Z. M.—Marginella, z. Lam. Australia.
165	FEAVICANS yellowish		Gm. 3465.—Dil. 570.—V. volvacea, in part, Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 46, f. 3.  Australia.









ŢĮ	Tood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority— $Synonyms$ — $Locality$ .
166	UNDULATA undulated	Voluta	Lam.—Dil. 571.—Sow. Th. i. 196, pl. 48, f. 28, 9.—Reeve, J. Vol. f. 26. S. Australia.
167	rupestris rock		Dil. (as of Gmel.) 571.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 14.—V. fulminata, Lam.—Sow. Th. i. 209, pl. 50, f. 51, 2. China.
168	MAGELLANICA Magellanic		Ch. x. f. 1383, 4.—E. M. pl. 385, f. 1. —Lam.—V. ancilla, Sow. Th. i. 213, pl. 54, f. 101. Patagonia.
169	VOLVA whitish	Constructive Sections	Ch. x. f. 1389, 0.—Dil. 572.—? V. pallida, in part, Sow. Th. 'Australia.'
170	Junonia square-spotted	1	Ch. xi. f. 1707, 4.—Lam.—Sow. Ex. C.—Sow. Th. i. 197, pl. 49, f. 44. —Reeve, I. Vol. f. 50. 'Gulf of Mexico.'
171	NIVOSA snow-spotted		Lam.—Dil. 573.—Sow. Th. i. 200, pl. 51, f. 63, 4.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 17.  Australia.
172	SCAPHA lightning		Lam. (as of Gm.)—Dil. 573.—Lam. —Sow. Th. i. pl. 48, f. 35.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 37. Singapore.
173	MAGNIFICA magnificent		Ch. xi. pl. 174, 5.— Lam.—Dil. 573.— Sow. Th. i. 200, pl. 54, f. 103.— Reeve, I. Vol. f. 2. Australia.
	colocynthis		Ch. xi. f. 1695, 6.—Dil. 574.—V. Brasiliana, Lam.—Sow. Th. i. 204, pl. 54, f. 98.—Reeve. Brazil.
175	Æтніоріса Ethiopic	Cymba	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. Ex. C. pl. 39. —Kien. Vol. f. 5.—Melo Æ. Brod. Sow. Th. i. pl. 71, f. 9. Indian Ocean.
176	corona ducal crown	Voluta	Ch. x. f. 1387, 8: from which Dil. 576.—Sow. Th. i. 193, pl. 55, f. 120, copied. 'E. Indian Seas?'
177	cymbiola lesser cymbal		Ch. x. f. 1385, 6.—Dil. 576.—Sow. Th. i. 192, pl. 51, f. 75, 6.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 46. <i>Moluccas</i> .
178	oymbium cymbal	Cymba	Dil. (not Lin.) 576.—Lam.—Sw. Z. I. s. 2. pl. 84.—C. c. Sow. G.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 80, f. 21, 26.—C. cisium, Menke. Guinea, Africa.
179	PORCINA keel margin		V. cymbium, Lin.—V. p. Lam.—E. M. pl. 386, f. 2.—Sw. Ex. Con. pl. 25.  Africa.

Н	00.011 11.000000	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority— $Synonyms$ — $Locality$ .
	OLLA melon	Cymba	Lam. (not Lin.)—Kien. Vol. pl. 14.— Sw. Ex. C. pl. 26.—C. o. Brod. Sp. Con. f. 1; Sow. Th. i. pl. 79, f. 3, 4, 11. Gibraltar.
	Neptune's	-	V. olla, Lin.—V. N. Lam.—Kien. Vol. pl. 9, f. 1.—C. N. Brod. Sp. Con. Cym. f. 2; Sow. Th. i. pl. 80, f. 23.  Philippines.
	NAVICULA gondola		Gm. in part=young, no. 181.
183	GLANS reddish-yellow		Copied from Ch. x. f. 1393, 4.=C- proboscidalis, young, teste Brod. W. Africa.
	PRÆPUTIUM nipple	•	Ch. x. f. 1391, 2.—young. Coromandel.
	Indian Indian		Gm. 3467.—V. melo, Lam.—Dil. 580. —Kien. Vol. pl. 15.— Melo I. Brod. in Sow. Th. i. pl. 81, f. 1 to 5. Indian Ocean.
186	CLATHRATA WOTH	Mitra	Gm. 3455, from List. 819, f. 34, here badly copied.  Barbadoes.

## BUCCINUM-WHELK.

1	OLEARIUM I	Oolium	Lin. Sys.—D. o. Crouch, pl. 19, f. 2.
	tun		-D. zonatum, Green.—Reeve, I. v.
			Dol. f. 12.—D. crenulatum, Phil.
			Ab. N. C. iii. Dol. f. 1. China.
2	GALEA		Wood (as of authors.)—? D. olearium,
_	brown tun		Lam. 'Mediterranean.'
3	PERDIX		Lin. Sys.—D. p. Lam.—Kien. Dol. f.
	partridge tun		9.—Reeve, İ. Dol. f. 9.
	Parameter		Mauritius, &c.
4	POMUM		Lin. Sys.—D. p. Lam.—Kien. Dol. f.
	thick-lipped tu	n	8.—Reeve, I. Dol. f. 6. Society Isles.
5	SULCOSUM		Dil. (not Born.)—After D. fasciatum,
	flat-ribbed		Abel, for Mart. 1081.—Lam.—Kien.
			Dol. f. 5.—Reeve, I. Dol. f. 12.
			Philippines.
6	DOLIUM	-	Lin D. maculatum, Lam Kien.
	spotted tun		Dol. f. 4.—Reeve, I. Dol. f. 4.
	Spottou van		E. Indies.

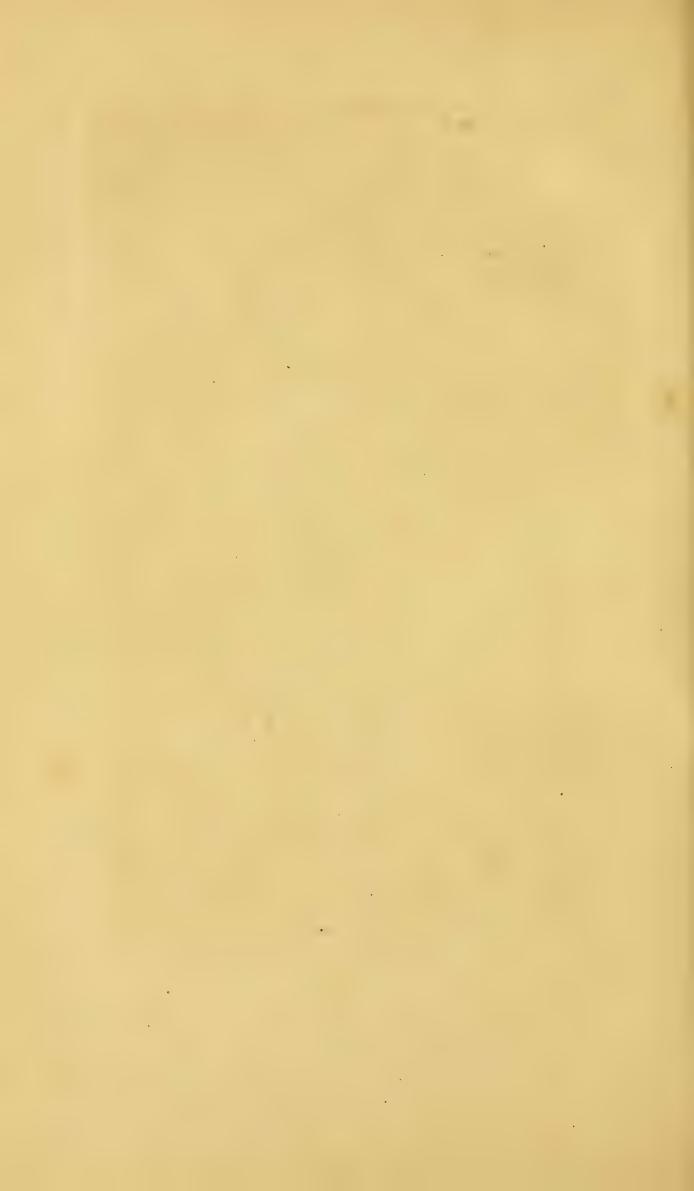
			11.
	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckiar Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
7	Chinese tun	Dolium	Dil. 585, for <i>B. Australe</i> , seu <i>C.</i> Ch xi. f. 1804, 5.— <i>D. C.</i> Reeve, I. Dol f. 10.— <i>D. variegatum</i> , Ph. Ab. N C. iii. Dol. pl. 1, f. 2. <i>Java</i> ; <i>China</i>
	beaked tun	Purpura	Wood (not Gm.)—Copied from Mart iii. f. 1084, copied from Kn. v. pl. 3 f. 4.
9	ECHINOPHORUM tuberculated .	Cassidaria	Lin. Sys.—C. e. Lam.—Kien. Cas. f. 2.—Reeve, I. Cas. f. 3, sp. 2.  Mediterranean
10	belted		Dil. 586; for List. 1011, f. 71.—var. of no. 9.
11	Terrhenum rugged		C. t. Sow. G. (not authors.)—Phil. Sic. i.—var. no. 9.
12	ABBREVIATUM short-beaked	Nassa	Ch. x. f. 1463, 4.—Kien. Buc. f. 105. —Desh. ed. Lam. x. 194.—N. glo- bosa, Sow. G.—N. a. Reeve, C. S. pl. 269, f. 6. Indian O.
13	PLICATUM plaited	Cassis	Dil. (not Lin.) 588.—C. crumena, Lam. —C. testiculus, var. Kien. Cas. f. 7.—Reeve, I. Cas. f. 10, a. W. Indies.
14	cornutum horned		Wood (not Lin.)—C. labiata, Ch. xi. pl. 184, 5.—Conr. J. Philad. n. s. 1.  Isles of Pacific.
15	rufum red		Lin. M. U.—C. r. Lam.—Kien. Cas. f. 12, 13.—Reeve, I. Cas. f. 20.  I. of Annaa.
	TUBEROSUM casket		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Kien. Cas. f. 4.— Reeve, I. Cas. f. 7. Philippines.
17	FLAMMEUM triangular casket		Dil. (as of Lin.) 591.—C. f. Lam.— Kien. Cas. f. 5.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 255, f. 2. 'Indian Ocean.'
18	TESTICULUS bonnet casket		Lin. M. U.—C. t. Lam.—Kien. Cas. f. 17.—Reeve, I. Cas. f. 10, b.
19	DECUSSATUM decussated		W. Indies.  Wood (not authors.)—C. granulosa, Kien. (as of Lam.) Cas. f. 23. —C. inflata, Reeve, C. S. Cas. f. 22, c. W. Indies.
20	AREOLA small dice	филоморация	Lin. Sys.—C. a. Lam.—Kien. Cas. f. 19.—Reeve, I. Cas. f. 24.  Philippines.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarekian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
21	strigatum yellow-striped	Cassis l	Gm. for B. cassideum, s. Ch. x. f. 1457, 8.—C. lævis undata, Mart. f. 356, A.—C. zebra, Lam.—C. undata, Reeve, I. Cas. f. 26. Philippines.
22	agate		C. a. Lam.—E. M. pl. 407, f. 1.—Kien. Cas. f. 24.—Reeve, I. Cas. f. 28, b. Algoa Bay.
23	saburon gray-casket	Appropriate Communication	Wood (not authors.)—C. pila, Reeve, China.
24	GRANULATUM granulated		Wood (not Dil.)—B decussatum, Lin. M. U.—C. d. Lam.—Kien. Cas. f. 16, a.—Reeve, I. Cas. f. 4, a, b. 'Atlantic.'
25	UNDULATUM undulated		Wood (as the B. cassideum u. of Ch. xi. f. 1794, 5=C. sulcosa, Lam.)  'Mediterranean.'
26	inflated		C. cassideum tessellatum, Ch. xi. f. 1792, 3.—B. i. Shaw (from Ch.) Nat. Misc. xxii. pl. 959.—Dil. 595.  Guinea.
27	TESSELLATUM tessellated	elleryn nydrennin	Wood (not Gm. nor Dil.) I. T.—? C. Japonica, Reeve, I. Amboyna: China?
28	BILINEATUM smooth helme		Mont. (not Gm.) = young no. 18.
29	cicatricosum cicatrix	Applitely-residency-reside	Meusch. Gron. Z. pl. 19, f. 1, 2.—Dil. 597.—C. c. Desh. ed. Lam. x. 42. <i>Indian Ocean.</i>
30	RECURVIROS- TRUM recurved beak		Gm. 3477, for List. 1016, f. 75.—Dil. 597.  Barbadoes.
31	cassis helmet	Buccinum	Gm. and Dil. 598, for B. cassideum, Ch. x. f. 1456. 'Naples.'
32	erinaceus hedge-hog	Cassis	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 598.— <i>B. vibex</i> , Burrows, pl. 16, f. 3.— <i>C. v. var.</i> Reeve, I. Cas. f. 15, <i>d. Philippines.</i>
33	Nodulosum knobbed		Dil. (for Schr. Ein. pl. 2, f. 9.) 599.—  Cassidea erinaceus, Brug.—Cassis e.  Kien. Cas. f. 21.—C. torquata, Reeve, I. Cas. f. 1, c.  Australia.
34	FIMBRIA bordered		Gm. from Seba, pl. 53, f. 1, 2.— <i>C. plicaria</i> , Lam.—Kien. Cas. f. 11.—Reeve, I. Cas. f. 27. <i>Moluccas</i> .









		Lamarchian	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
35	glaucous	Genus. Cassis	Lin. Sys.—C. g. Lam.—Kien. Cas. f. 9.—Reeve, I. Cas. f. 33. Philippines.
36	VIBEX agate-casket		Lin. Sys.—C. v. Lam.—Kien. Cas. f. 20.—Reeve, I. Cas. f. 15, b. c.  Philippines.
37	PAPILLOSUM prickly lipped	Nassa	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Kien. Buc. f. 54.— N. p. Reeve, I. Nas. f. 12. Philippines.
38	GLANS thread-girded	-	Lin. M. U.—Lam.—Kien. Buc. f. 52. —N. g. Reeve, I. Nas. f. 5. Philippines.
39	FOLIOSUM leafy		Wood I. T.—After B. mutabile, Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Kien. Buc. f. 93.— B. gibbum, Brug.—Dil. 602. Mediterranean.
40	ARCULARIA broad-ribbed		Lin. Sys.—Lam. var. a.—Kien. Buc. f. 115.—N. a, Reeve, I. Nas. f. 25, b. Indian Ocean.
41	crowned crowned		Brug.—Lam.—Quoy, Ast. pl. 32, f. 8, 9, 10.— <i>B. mutabile</i> , Schr. (not Lin.) i. 329, pl. 2, f. 4. <i>Madagascar</i> .
42	HEPATICUM small-knobbed	l ——	Pult.—Mont. 243, pl. 8, f. 1.—Mono- ceros h. Flem.—Nassa h. Brown.— Brit. Mol. iii. 398. Philippines.
43	PULLUS small coffer		Wood (not Lin.) I. T.—B. p. Kien. Buc. f. 114. Indian O.
44	THERSITES pale-olive		Brug. E. M. pl. 394, f. 8.—Lam.— Kien. Buc. f. 113.—After B. pullus, Lin. Sys. Philippines.
45	verrucosum warty		Dil. (as of Brug.) 605.—B. graniferum, Kien. Buc. f. 111.—Desh. ed. Lam. x. 196. Indian Isles.
46	GIBBOSULUM hunch-backed	geganizzaningganan	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—N. g. Reeve, Nas. f. 64. Philippines.
47	MUTABILE changeable		Ch. (as of Lin.) xi. f. 1810, 1.— B. m. var. Dil. 606. Senegal.
48	NERITEUM Nerite-shaped		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Kien. Buc. f. 120.  —N. N. Reeve, I. Nas. f. 153.  Mediterranean.
49	HARPA harp	Harpa	Dil. (as of Lin.) 607, var. A.—H. ven- tricosa, Lam.—Reeve, I. Har. f. 2. Mauritius.
50	CANCELLATUM latticed	_	Ch. x. f. 1453.—Dil. 608H. striata, Sw. teste Mörch. Tranquebar.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
5]	l costatum ribbed	Награ	Lin. Sys.— <i>H.imperialis</i> , Lam.—Kien. Har. pl. 2, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Har. f. 5.— <i>H. multicostata</i> , Sow. G. <i>Mauritius</i> .
52	Persicum Persian	Purpura	Lin. M. U.—P. P. Lam.—Kien. Pur. f. 67.—Reeve, I. Pur. f. 8.  Philippines.
58	B PATULUM wide-mouth	-	Lin. Sys.—P. p. Lam.—Sow. G.— Reeve, I. Pur. f. 3. Philippines.
54	4 MONODON spine-lipped	Monoceras	Dil. (as of Gm.)—B. monoceros, Ch. x.—M. imbricatum, Lam.—Sow. G.—Reeve, I. Mon. f. 10, a.  Cape Horn.
5	5 HAUSTORIUM scoop	Purpura	Gm.—After B. haustrum, Martyn.— Kien. Pur. f. 69.—Reeve, I. Pur. f. 6. New Zealand.
50	6 concuoleras limpet-shape	Concholepas d	Brug.—C. Peruviana, Lam.—Purpura P. Blain.—P. c. Kien. Pur. f. 65.
5	7 нжмаятома red-lipped	Purpura	Lin. Sys.—P. h. Lam.—Phil. Sic. i. 218.—Kien. Pur. f. 79.  Mediterranean.
5	8 ARMIGERUM armed		Ch. xi. f. 1798, 9.— P. a. Lam.— Kien. Pur. f. 30.— Reeve, I. Pur. f. 27. U.
5	9 LUTEOSTOMUM pallid		Ch. xi. f. 1800, 1.—P. l. Desh. ed. Lam. x. 98 — Reeve, I. Pur. f. 35. China.
6	0 LAMELLOSUM lamellar	benthement	B. plicatum, Martyn (not Lin.) pl. 44.  —B. compositum, Ch. x. 179, vig. at p. 176, f. A. B.—B. l. Dil. (as of Gm.) 612.  'N. Zealand.'
6	1 CRISPATUM wrinkled	guaranteira	Ch. xi. f. 1802, 3.—Murex c. Lam.— M. lactuca, Escholtz, pl. 9, f. 3. Sitcha.
6	2 LAPILLUS purple- staining	CONTRACTOR	Lin. Sys.—Mont.—P. l. Lam.—Brit. Mol. iii. 380, pl. 102, f. 1, 2, 3.—P. imbricata and bizonalis, Lam. Britain, &c.
G	3 FILOSUM threaded		Gm. 3486.—Dil. 614.—last.
6	34 SULCATUM grooved	Planaxis	Born, pl. 10, f. 5, 6.—Not P. s. Lam. —P. Buccinoides, Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 237. Madagascar.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamurckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
65	sertum chestnut- stained	Buccinum	Wood, (as of Brug.)—Purpura Francolinus, Lam. (as of Brug.)—P. s. var. Kien. Pur. f. 96, a, b. Pacific.
66	RUSTICUM emerald	Turbinella	<ul> <li>B. smaragdulus, Lin. Sys.—Dil. 615.</li> <li>—B. r. Gm. 3486.—T. r. Lam.—</li> <li>Kien. Turb. pl. 19, f. 1.—T. s.</li> <li>Reeve, I. Turb. f. 18. Philippines.</li> </ul>
67	varium varied	Buceinum	Gm. 3486, for Kn. vi. pl. 23, f. 3, copied Mart. iii. f. 1106.—Dil. 616.—? B. melanostoma, Sow. U.
68	lengthened	Pyrula	Gm. 3484, for Mart. iii. f. 908.—P. elongata, Lam.—Reeve, I. Pyr. f. 5.—Fusus e. Kien. Fus. pl. 28. Indian Ocean.
69	PYRUM pear-shaped	plitterminiscom	Gm. 3484, for Mart. iii. f. 909, 910.— P. citrina, Lam.—Kien. Py. pl. 3, f. 2.—P. Paradisaica, Reeve, C. I. Py. f. 17.  Mozambique.
70	PLUMBEUM double- grooved	Monoceras	Ch. xi. f. 1806, 7.—Desh. ed. Lam. x. — Eburna p. Sow. C. I. Eb. f. 3, 4. — M. p. Reeve, I. Mon. f. 8. 'California.'
71	spadiceum chestnut	Pyrula	Gm. 3485, for Mart. iii. f. 911.—P. nodosa, var. Kien. Py. pl. 6, f. 2. Red Sea.
72	UMBILICATUM umbilicated	Turbinella?	Gm. 3485, for Mart. iii. f. 915.—Dil. 616.  Mauritius?
73	candidum white	Pyrula	Gm. 3485, for Pyrum eburneum, Mart. iii. vig. at 191, f. 3.—Dil. 613.—P. lævigata, Lam. Fossil.
74	crassum thick	Monoceras	Gm. 3485, for Mart. iii. f. 1099, 1100. —Dil. 618.—Pyrula c. Gray, Zool Beech. Facific.
75	ORBITA globose	Purpura	B. succinctum, Martyn, pl. 45.—B. o. Ch. x. f. 1471, 2.—P. s. Lam.—P. o. Sow. G. f. 2, copied in Reeve, C. S. pl. 259, f. 2. New Zealand.
76	SCALA broad-belted	On-Assession visits	B. cingulatum, Lin. Mant.—B. s. Dil. (as of Gm.) 619.—P. trochlea, Lam. —P. c. Reeve, I. Pur. f. 76.  Cape of Good Hope.
77	spiratum acute-spired	Eburna	Dil. (not Lin.) 620, not var.—E. s. Lam.—Kien. Eb. f. 1.—Reeve, I.Eb. f. 7. Philippines.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchia Genus.	n Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
78	ČEYLANICUM Ceylon	Eburna	B. Zeylanicum, Brug.—E. Z. Lam.— Kieu. Eb. f. 4.—Reeve, I. Eb. f. 8. Ceylon.
79	GLABRATUM glossy	Ancillaria	Lin. M.U.— <i>Eburna g.</i> Lam.—Sow. G. — <i>A. g.</i> Sow. Sp. Con. Anc. f. 60, 1, 2, 3, 4. <i>Indian O.</i>
80	TURGITUM red-spotted	Buccinum	B. maculatum, Martyn, pl. 49.—B. ex &c. Ch. x. f. 1475, 6.—B. t. Gm. 3490.  New Zealand.
81	streaked	Struthio- laria	Martyn.—Dil. 622.—B. nuperrime &c. Ch. x. vig. at 176. f. C. D.—S. oblita, Sow. Th. i. pl. 5, f. 14, 5.— S. s. Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 536. N. Zealand.
82	TESTUDINEUM tortoise-shell	Buccinum	Ch. x. f. 1454.—Lam.—Sow. G. Buc. f. 3.—Kien. Buc. f. 22.—Reeve, I. Buc. f. 66.  N. Zealand.
83	CATARACTA long-striped		Ch. x. f. 1455.—Dil. 622.—Krauss, Sudaf. f. 119.—Not <i>Purp. c.</i> of authors.  Natal.
84	LÆVISSIMUM polished	Bullia	Gm.—Lam.—Kien.—After B. læviga- tum, Ch. iv. f. 1215, 6.—Bullia læ- vig. Reeve, I. Bul. f. 6. Cape of Good Hope.
85	CYANEUM bluish	Buccinum	B. Grænlandieum, Ch. x. 177, f. 1448.  —B. cyaneum, Brug. E. M. 266.  Greenland.
86	LÆVE smooth		Gm. 3488, for Ch. iv. f. 1150.—Dil. 624. 'E. Indies.'
87	red-streaked	-	Gm. 3494, for Ch. iv. f. 1217.—Dil. 624.—B. pictum, Reeve, I. Buc. f. 74.  Philippines.
88	PLUMATUM painted	Promisence	Murex pusio, Lin.—B. p. Gm. 3494. —Dil. 624.—Fusus articulatus, Lam. —Kien. Fus. pl. 26, f. 2.—B. pus. Reeve, I. Buc. f. 43. Honduras.
89	ocellatum white-eyed	Turbinella	Gm. 3488, for Ch. iv. f. 1160, 1.— Dil. 624.— <i>T. o.</i> Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 21, f. 4.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 38. <i>W. Indies.</i>
90	GLABERRIMUM little smooth	Nassa	Gm. 3488, var. a. for Ch. iv. f. 1177.  —Dil. 625, var. a.  U.









	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	n Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
91	NUCLEUS small	Planaxis	Brug. E. M. 254, chiefly.—Purpura n. Lam. — Pl. semisulcata, Sow.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 270. Madagascar.
92	small lineated		Pult. Dor.—Don. pl. 15.—Mont. 245.  B. pediculare, Lam.—Kien. Buc. f. 102.  W. Indies.
93	EXILE slender	uncertain	Gm. 3497, and Dil. 626, for Ch. iv. f. 1190, 1. U.
94	PRÆROSUM carious	Melanopsis	Lin. Sys.—Han. Ip. Lin. 255, pl. 2, f. 5—? M. Dufourei var. Rossm. f. 839.  Seville.
95	cochlidium indented spir	Bullia e	Ch. xi. f. 2053, 4-—Dil. 627.—Not Kien. S. Seas.
96	Australe Southern	Phasianella	Gm. 3490. — Dil.—P. Bulimoides, Lam.—P.varia, Sow. G. Australasia.
97	UNDOSUM undulated	Buccinum	Lin. Sys.—Kien. Buc. f. 41, 41, b.— Reeve, C. S. pl. 268, f. 2; I. Buc. f. 55.—Triton u. Lam. Malacca.
98	AFFINE brown-stripe	d	Gm. 3490, for Ch. iv. f. 1135.—Dil. 628.—last.
99	FUMOSUM smoky	00.50	Dil. (as of Sol.) 629, for Ch. iv. upper f. 1145, 6.—? <i>B. undosum</i> , Kien. Buc. f. 41, a. <i>U.</i>
10	0 Indicum Indian		Gm. 3495, for Ch. iv. f. 1138, 9.— Dil. 629.—Purpura texata, Menke Syn. E. Indies'
10	1 TRANQUE- BARICUM Tranquebar	*	B. undosum T. Ch. iv. f. 1146, 7.— B. T. Lam.—Kien. Buc. f. 92. Coromandel.
10	2 VERSICOLOR lurid	Purpura	Gm. 3495, for Ch. iv. lower f. 1145, —Dil. 629. E. Indies.
10	3 CRUENTATUM red-spotted	Delite amounts	Wood, as of Gm. from Ch. iv. f. 1143, 4. U.
10	4 BEZOAR Bezoar	Pyrula	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 630.— <i>P. b.</i> Lam.— Reeve, I. Pyr. f. 15, <i>b.</i> — <i>Purpura b.</i> Kien. Pur. f. 49. <i>China.</i>
10	5 BULBOSUM bulbous		Murex rapiformis, Born, 307, not var. b.—B. b. Dil.—P. rapa, Lam.—Kien. Py. pl. 7, f. 1.—P. b. Reeve, I. Py. f. 14.  Indian O.
10	6 GLACIALE keel-ridged	Buccinum	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Kien. Buc. f. 4.—Reeve, I. Buc. f. 18. Spitzbergen.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckie Genus.	an Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
107	UNDATUM wave-ribbed	Buccinum	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Br. Mol. iii. 401, pl. 109, f. 3, 4; pl. 110, f. 4.—B. striatum, Pen.—Tritonium u. Mül. —B. Bornianum, Ch. ix. f. 892, 3.—B. carinatum, Turt. Die.—B. Labradorense, imperiale, and pyramidale, Reeve, I. Britain, &c.
108	PAPYRACEUM paper		Dil. 634, var.—Not Brug.—no. 163.
109	Tahitense Otaheite	Bullia	B. Australe Otaheitense, Ch. x. f. 1477; B. A. p. 178.—B. O. Brug.—B. T. Gm.—? Bul. T. Reeve, I. Bul. f. 11. Otaheite.
110	PORCATUM rugged	Buccinum	Gm. 3494, for Ch. iv. f. 1213, 4.— Reeve, I. Buc. f. 22.— <i>B. ligatum</i> , (as <i>Purpura l.</i> Lam.) Kien. Buc. f. 15. <i>Cape G. Hope</i> .
111	lyre lyre	Pleurotoma	Gm. 3494, and Dil. 635, for Ch. iv. f. 1221, 2.—Fususharpula, Menke, Synfor do.—P. l. Pfeif. Reg. Ch. p. vii. U.
112	PYROZONIAS double- streaked	Cancellaria	Gm. 3488, for Mart. iii. f. 1017.= Vol. no. 82.
113	TEXTUM turreted	Nassa	Gm.—Dil. 435.—B. Blainvillei, Desh. Voy. Belang.—Kien. Buc. f. 38. Indian O.
114	CLATHRATUM latticed		Wood (as of Born.)—B. gemmulatum, Lam.—Kien. Buc. f. 84. Indian Isles.
115	vivenw cancellated	Triton	Gm. 3495, and Dil. 636, for Ch. iv. f. 1122, 3.— <i>T. n.</i> Pf. Rev. Zool.—Reeve, I.Tr. f. 75. ' <i>E. Indian Seas.</i> '
116	LIMA acuminated	Nassa	Ch. xi. f. 1808, 9.—Dil. 637. <i>E. Indian Seas.</i>
117	RETICULATUM reticulated	-	Lin. Sys.—Mont. 240.—Lam.—Nassa r. Br. Mol. iii. 388, pl. 108, f. 1, 2. Britain, &c.
118	AMBIGUUM small plicated		Pult.—Mont. 242, pl. 9, f. 7.—Kien. Buc. f. 81.—N. a. Flem. W. Indies.
119	MACULA spot-lipped	essifications	Mont. 241, pl. 8, f. 4.—After B. in- crassatum, Mül. Z.D.—B. Ascanias, Brug.—B. coccinella, Lam.—B. ri-

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
		parium, Delle Chiaje.—B. asperu- lum, Phil. Sic.—N. i. Br. Mol. iii. 391, pl. 108, f. 3, 4. Britain, &c.
120 STOLATUM brown-banded		Gm. 3496, for <i>N. fasciata</i> , &c. Ch. iv. 1167, 8, 9.—Dil. 639.— <i>B. ornatum</i> , Kien. Buc. f. 83.— <i>N. o.</i> Reeve, I. Nas. f. 33. <i>Ceylon</i> .
121 cinctum minute- girdled		Mont. 246, pl. 15, f. 1.—Dil. 639.—  Nassa c. Flem.—C. c. Brit. Mol.  W. Indies.
122 MINIMUM minute chesnut	Fusus	Mont. 247, pl. 8, f. 2.—B. brunneum, Don.—Nesæa granulata, Risso.— Murex Massenæ, Delle Chiaje.—F. minimus, Flem.—F. turritellatus, Desh. Mor.—B. rubrum, Potiez.— Nassa m. Brown.—Lachesis m. Br. Mol. iii. 377, pl. 101, f. 7, 8. Britain, &c.
123 PLICATULUM plaited	Turbinella?	Gm. 3496, for Ch. iv. f. 1158, 9.— Dil. 640. E. Indies.
124 PISCATORIUM knobbed	Cancellaria	Gm. 3496.—C. nodulosa, Lam.—Kien. Can. pl. 6, f. 1. Senegal.
125 St. Mauritii six-toothed	Ricinula	Gm. 3496, for Ch. iv. f. 1153, 4. <i>Mauritius</i> .
126 ARMILLATUM brown-pimpled	Purpura	Gm. in part.— <i>M. rugosus</i> , Born, 305, pl. 11, f. 6, 7.— <i>P. r.</i> Desh. ed. Lam. x. 111. <i>Indian O.</i>
127 NITIDULUM neat-banded	Columbella	by Lin. for B. n.—?? C. nitida, Lam. and Kien. W. Indies?
128 VENTRICOSUM ventricose	·Fusus	Gm. and Dil. 641, for <i>B. saturum</i> , Martyn U. C. pl. 47.—Mur. no. 24.
129 MACULATUM spotted	Terebra	Lin. Sys.— <i>T. m.</i> Lam.—Kien. Ter. pl. 1.—Hinds, Sow. Th. i. 150, pl. 42, f. 33. <i>Indian Seas.</i>
130 oculatum occellated	-	Dil. 642.— <i>T. o.</i> Lam.—Kien. Ter. f. 7.—Hinds. Sow. Th. i. pl. 42, f. 31. <i>Society Isles.</i>
131 SUBULATUM awl-shaped		Lin. Sys.—T. s. Lam.—Hinds, Sow. Th. i. pl. 41, f. I6. Moluccas.
132 TIGRINUM tiger		Gm.—B. felinum, Dil.—T. t. Hinds, Sow. Th. i. 155, pl. 42, f. 30.— Desh. ed. Lam. x. U.

TI's	ood's Linnean	Lamarckian Genus	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
133	CRENULATUM crenulated	-	Lin. Sys.— <i>T. c.</i> Lam.—Kien. Ter. f. 9.—Hinds, Sow. Th. i. 153, pl. 41, f. 18, 19.  Society Isles.
	HECTICUM hectic		Ch. (not Lin.) f. 1817, 8.—Var of no. 147.
135	GEMINUM divided	?	Lin. Mant. Undefined.
	PROXIMATUM proximate	?	Lin. Mant. Undefined.
	MONILE necklace	P	Lin. Mant. Undefined.
	vittatum ribbon	Bullia	Lin. Sys. — T. v. Lam.—E. M. pl. 402, f. 4.—Sow. C. Man. f. 427.
139	bluish-banded		Dil. (as of Meusch.) 646, not. var.—  Buc. achatinum, Lam.—Kien. Buc. f. 21.  Cape G. Hope.
140	strigilated strigilated	Terebra	Gm. (as of Lin.)— <i>T. myuros</i> , Lam.— Kien. Ter. f. 34. <i>Moluccas</i> .
141	concinnum belt-spotted	Spitted States Consequent	Dil. 647.— <i>T. c.</i> Desh. ed. Lam. x. 259. <i>Amboyna</i> .
142	DUPLICATUM double-whorle	ed —	Lin. Sys.—T. d. Lam.—Hinds, Sow. Th. i. pl. 41, f. 9. Indian O.
143	cinereum steel-gray	-	Born, pl. 10, f. 11, 12.—Dil. 649. Amboyna.
144	succinctum girded	(managements)	Wood (as of Gm. from Mart. iv. f. 1451.) E. Indies.
	ACUS needle		Gm. and Dil. 649, for Ch. iv. f. 1449.  U.
146	LANCEATUM lancet	Discontinuent	Lin. Sys.— <i>T. l.</i> Lam.—Kien. Ter. f. 22.—Hinds, Sow. Th. i. pl. 43, f. 52.
147	orange and white striped		Lin. partly.— <i>T. d.</i> Lam.—Kien. Ter. pl. 2, f. 2.—Hinds, Sow. Th. i. 153, pl. 41, f. 7, 8. <i>Tahiti</i> .
148	MURINUM mouse-co-loured	Cerithium?	Lin. Sys. Undefined. Africa.
149	PERTUSUM hollow-dotted	Terebra	Born, pl. 10, f. 13.—Dil. 650.— <i>T. p.</i> Kien. Ter. f. 24.—Hinds, Sow. Th. i. 161, pl. 42, f. 42, 3. <i>U.</i>
150	HASTATUM javelin	Distribution	Dil. (as of Gm.) 651.— <i>T. h.</i> Kien. Ter. f. 23.—Hinds, Sow. Th. i. pl. 44, f. 87.









		1) (	OCITIODI:
	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	n Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
151	PHALLUS sinuated	Pleurotoma	Gm.—After B. sinuatum, Born, 268.  —P. Buccinoides, Lam. — Kien. Pleu. pl. 13, f. 1.  Natal.
152	BIFASCIATUM two-banded	Terebra	Dil. 651, from Pet. Gaz. pl. 53, f. 5; &c.—After B. hecticum, Lin. (not Ch.)—T. cærulescens Kien. Ter. f. 12, b, c. Feejee Isles.
153	RADIATUM radiated	Mitra	Wood, not Gm. Copied from Gualt. pl. 53, f. D. U.
154	VIRGINEUM fresh-water	Melania	Bad copy of List. pl. 113, f. 7, the M. Virginica of Say, &c. Virginia.
155	ACICULA minute- pointed	Achatina	Mul. V. — Bulimus a. Brug. — Buc. terrestre, Mont. — A. a. Lam. — Gray, Turt. Man. 191, f. 77. Britain, &c.
156	ASPERUM rough	uncertain	Gm. 3503 (not var.) from List. pl. 925, f. 17.
157	Chalis McChalis	elanopsis?	Gm. 3497, from Ch. iv. f. 1192 (Nassa citharæformis) U.
158	NANUM dwarf	Nassa	Gm. 3497, from Ch. iv. f. 1176. <i>Morocco?</i>
159	NIGRO-PUNC- TATUM black-dotted		Gm. 3497, from Gualt. pl. 44, f. F. U.
160	striated striated	Cassis	Meusc. in Gron. Zoop. no. 1345, pl. 19, f. 18.  America,
161	TRIFASCIATUM red-banded		Gm. 3489, for Gualt. pl. 44, f. A. U.
162	UNIFASCIALE single- streaked	Purpura	P. u. Lam.—E. M. pl. 397, f. 6.—P. hæmastoma, var. Kien. Pur. f. 79, a. U.
163	Norwegian Norwegian	Buccinum	B. Anglicanum, &c. Ch. iv. f. 1212.— —B. N. E. M. pl. 399, f. 5.—B. A. Lam.—Reeve, I. Buc. f. 23.  'Norway'!
164	MACULOSUM stained		Lam. = Vol. no. 132.
165	TURBIS spiral tower	Nassa	Wood for Nassa crenulata, E. M. pl. 394, f. 6. Indian O.
166	CRASSILA- BRUM thick-lipped	Monoceras	M. c. Lam.—Reeve, I. Mon. f. 14.— M. citrinum, Sow. C. I. Mon. f. 2. —Purpura c. Kien. Pur. f. 104. Chili.
			R

Lamarchian Wood's Linnean Authority-Synonyms-Locality. Genus. names. Monoceras M. c. Lam. — Sow. G.—Reeve, I. 167 CINGULATUM Mon. f. 11.—Turbinella c. Kien. pl. welted 20, f. 1. Mexico. Wood, for E. M. pl. 396, f. 5.—M. 168 DENTATUM glabratum, Lam.—Reeve, I. Mon. f. toothed 15.—*Purpura g.* Kien. Pur. f. 105.

169 GEMMULATUM Purpura *P. g.* E. M. pl. 397, f. 3. = Mur. no. folded

170 PSEUDONUM Monoceras Burr. pl. 26, f. 2. = no 167, young. false-toothed

171 STROMBI- Mitra Burr. pl. 26, f. 3. = Vol. no. 72.

FORME
Strombusshaped

#### STROMBUS-SCREW.

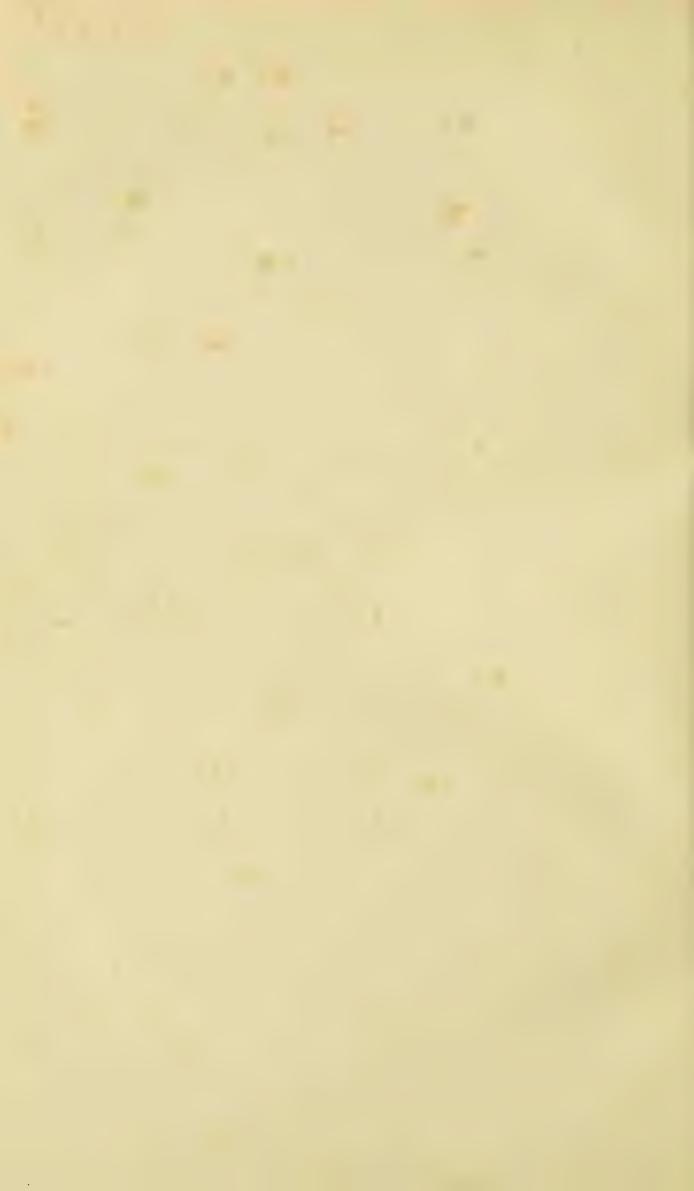
Rostellaria Dil. (not Lin. Sys. ed. 10.) 654.—R. 1 FUSUS curvirostris, Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 5, f. 9.—Kien. Ros. pl. 1. Red Sea. spindle S. fusus, Lin. Sys. ed. 10.—S. clavus, 2 UNICORNIS Lin. Mant.—S. u. Dil. 655.—R. unicorn rectirostris, Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 5, f. 8.—Kien. Ros. pl. 2, f. 1. China. Dil. 656, for S. fusus, &c. Ch. xi. f. 1869.—R. f. Desh. ed, Lam.—R. Fa-3 FISSUS slit vanni, Kien. (as of Pfeif.) Ros. pl. 3, f. 2. Lin. Sys.—Don. pl. 4. — Aporrhais 4 PES-PELECANI quadrifidus, Da Cos.—Tritonium p. four-fingered Mül.—R. p. Lam.—Kien. — Chenopus p. Phil. Sic. -A. p. Sow. Th. i. pl. 5, f. 3, 4.—Br. Mol. iii. 188, Britain, &c. pl. 89, f. 4. Pteroceras Lin. M. U.-P. c. Lam.-Kien. Pt. 5 CHIRAGRA pl. 5.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 11, f. 12. Devil's claw E. Indies. Lin. Sys.—P. s. Lam.—Kien. Pt. pl. 6 scorpius 6.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 11, f. 1. Moluccas. scorpion Lin. Sys.—P.l.Lam.—Kien. Pt. pl. 3. 7 LAMBIS —Sow. Th. i. pl. 11, f. 5. Ceylon, &c. spider

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority-Synonyms-Locality.
8 Bryonia blunt-tipped	Pteroceras	Gm. 3520, for S. radix B. Ch. x. f. 1512-5.—S. truncatus, Dil.—P. t. Lam.—Sow. Th. i. 41. pl. 11, f. 13. —Kien. Pt. pl. 10, f. 3,—Pyrula Bengalina, Gratel. Australasia.
9 MILLEPEDA millepede		Lin. Sys.—P. m. Lam. partly.—P. m. Sow. Th. i. 43, pl. 11, f. 3.—Kien. Pt. pl. 9, f. 1. Philippines.
10 LENTIGINOSUS pink-lipped	Strombus	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 8, f. 79.—Kien. St. pl. 18, f. 1.—Reeve, I. St. f. 31.  Philippines.
11 POLYFASCIATUS many-banded		S. fasciatus, Born.—Reeve, I. St. f. 56.—S. p. Ch. x.—S. lineatus, Lam. Red Sea.
12 GALLUS plough		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 10, f. 111.—Reeve, I. St. f. 18. Red Sea.
13 PAPILIO butterfly		Ch. x. f. 1510, 1.—Lam.—Kien. St. pl. 17, f. 1.—Reeve, I. St. f. 29.— Lambis pipa, Bolten. Philippines.
14 FASCIATUS banded		Gm. (not Born).—S. bubonius, Lam.—Reeve, I. St. f. 27. Cape de Verde.
15 LACINIATUS sinuated		Ch. x. f. 1506, 7.—Reeve, I. St. f. 25. —S. cristatus, Lam.—Kien. St. pl. 11. Philippines.
16 AURIS-DIANÆ Diana's ear		Lin. Sys.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 2, f. 101, 2.  Lambis bulla, Bolten.—S. guttatus, Kien. St. pl. 15, f. 1.—Reeve, I. St. f. 33.  Philippines.
17 PUGILIS thick-spined		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 8, f. 74.—Kien. St. pl. 20.—Reeve, I. St. f. 39. W. Indies.
18 MARGINATUS margined		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Kien. St. pl. 16, f. 2.—Reeve, I. St. f. 49.—Lambis carinatus, Bolten. Philippines.
19 Lunuanus Lohoe broad lipped		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 7, f. 54.—Kien. St. pl. 27, f. 1.—Reeve, I. St. f. 19. <i>Philippines</i> .
20 GIBBERULUS pouter	Company of the Control of the Contro	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 6, f. 19.—Kien. St. pl. 28, f. 1.—Reeve, I. St. f. 15. Philippines.
21 oniscus wood-louse	Oniscia	Not Lin.—O. o. Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 254, f. 4.—O. Lamarckii, Desh. ed. Lam. x. 12. Indian O.

### STROMBUS.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
22	GIGAS giant	Strombus	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 10, f. 117.—Kien. Strom. pl. 1.—Reeve, I. St. f. 2. W. Indies.
23	LATISSIMUS broad giant		Lin. Sys.—Mart. iii. f. 832, 5. (as =) —Lam.—Kien.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 10, f. 112. Indian O.
24	ACCIPITER spinous	-	S. costatus, partly, Gm.(not Da C.)—S. accipitrinus, Bolten.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 10, f. 115, 6.—S. accipiter, Dil. 669, Florida.
25	EPIDROMIS mottled-fawr	n —	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Reeve, I. St. f. 54.  Philippines.
26	MINIMUS least		Lin. Mant.—Reeve, I. St. f. 47.—S. troglodytes, Lam.—Kien. St. pl. 31, f. 2. Philippines.
27	Canarium partridge		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 8, f. 69, 70.—Kien. St. pl. 29, f. 1, 2.—Reeve, I. St. f. 46. Ceylon.
28	VITTATUS ribbon		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 6, f. 29.—Kien. St. pl. 23, f. 1.—Reeve, I. St. f. 44. Philippines.
29	sulcatus sulcated		Ch. xi. f. 1870, 1.—Dil. 672. China.
30	succinctus girdled	-	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 6, f. 20.—Kien. St. pl. 10, f. 2.—Reeve, I. St. f. 43.—S. accinctus, Born.  Philippines.
31	FISSURELLA slit-lipped	Rostellaria	Lin. Sys.—R. f. Lam. Fossit.
32	urceus pitcher	Strombus	Born. (not Lin.) 283.—Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 7, f. 34, 5, 6.—Reeve, I. St. f. 24. Philippines.
33	ERYTHRINUS nodulous		Ch. xi. f. 1874, 5.—Dil. 673. Red Sea.
34	TRIDENTATUS 3-toothed	-	S. dentatus, Lin. Sys.—S. Samar, Ch. x.—S. t. Lam.—S. Samarensis, Reeve, I. St. f. 53. Philippines.
35	toothed		Ch. (not Lin.) x. f. 1501, 2.—Dil. 674.—Reeve, I. St. f. 17.—S. plicatus, Lam. Philippines.
36	vexillum banner	Purpura	Ch. x. f. 1504, 5.—P. v. Lam.—Cassidaria v. Kien Cas. f. 6.—Buccinum v. Reeve, Buc. f. 79. Philippines.









	STROMBUS.	125
Wood's Linnean Lamare names. Gen	$AMIMOTINI \longrightarrow NUMBER MARKET LOCK$	ality.
37 Norwegian Fus	Sus Ch. x. f. 1497, 8.—F. N. Fus. f. 47.—Br. Mol. ii 107, pl. 108, f. 7, 8, 9.	ii. 428, pl.
38 TUBERCULATUS Cerit tuberculated	hium Born. (not Lin.) pl. 10, f. 1 675. — C. morus, Brug. Bornii, Sow. Th. ii. Cer.	500. — C.
39 PALUSTRIS — marsh	<ul> <li>Lin. Sys.—C. p. Lam.—Crof. 3.—Kien. Cer. 81, pl. 185, f. 261.</li> </ul>	l. 1.—Sow.
40 ATER Pire	cha Lin. Sys. ed. 10.—Ch. ix.  Cerithium a. Brug. 485  bralis, Lam.—Melanopsi G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 195	.—P. tere- s a. Sow.
41 AURITUS — eared	— Nerita a. Mül. V. 192.  panorum, &c. Ch. ix. f. S. a. Dil. 677.—P. a. I lania a. Rang, Mag. Z. 1	1265, 6.— Lam.— <i>Me</i> -
42 LIVIDUS Pleuro livid	otoma Ch. (as of Lin.) ix. f. 126 auriculifera, Lam.—Kie 11, f. 2.	69, 70.—P. en. Pl. pl. Guinea.
43 COSTATUS Cerith	nium Da Cos. pl. 8, f. 14.—Mor Turboformis, Mont. Sup. f. 7.—C. T. Flem.—C Kien. Cer. pl. 24, f. 3 guum, Adams, Syn. Jam Mol. iii. 200.	110, pl. 30, Lafondii, C. ambi- C. c. Br. W. Indies.
44 RANINUS Stromd thin-lipped	bituberculatus, Lam. — Sw. Z. I. s. i. pl. 153.—	S. lobatus,
Ŋ	IUREX-ROCK.	
1 HAUSTELLUM M	urex Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sow. G —Reeve, I. Mur. f. 95.	
2 MOTACILLA — nightingale	— Ch. x. f. 1563.—Dil. 681. Mur. f. 88.	

Dil. 681, for M. tribulus, &c. Ch. xi. f. 1819, 20.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 89.

Persian Gulf.

3 scolopax thorny snipe

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
4	thorny woodcock	Murex	Lin. Sys. (var. nobilior.)—M. t. dupli- catus, Ch. xi. f. 1821, 2.—M. tenui- spina, Lam.—Kien. Mur. pl. 6, f. 1; pl. 7, f. 1. Indian O.
5 (	cornutus horned snipe		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Sch. (Ch. xii.) f. 4068, 9.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 71.— <i>M. crassispina</i> , Kien. Mur. pl. 2, f. 1. <i>W. Africa</i> .
6 1	BRANDARIS short-beaked snipe		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Kien. Mur. pl. 3, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 96.  Mediterranean.
7 9	rrunculus Tyrian dye		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Kien. Mur. pl. 23, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 22.  Mediterranean.
8 1	rosarium rosary		Ch. x. f. 1528, 9.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 14.— <i>M. melonulus</i> , Lam.—Kien. Mur. pl. 45, f. 1. <i>Fernando Po.</i>
9 3	eomum apple-shaped		Gm. 3527.— Reeve, I. Mur. f. 35.— <i>M. asperrimus</i> , Lam.—Kien. pl. 25, f. 1. <i>W. Indies.</i>
10	MILTARIS scabrous		Lingua vitulina, Ch. x. f. 1532, 5.— M. m. Gm. 3536.— M. vitulinus, Lam.—Kien. Mur. pl. 47, f. 2. Africa.
11	MELANAMATHOS black-spined	s ——	Lam.—Kien. pl. 29, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 48. U.
12	RAMOSUS branched	<del></del>	Wood, as of Lin.—Copied from Bonan. f. 276, perhaps M. adustus, Lam. Indian O.
13	FOLIATUS foliated		Purpura f. Martyn, pl. 66.—M. purpura, &c. Ch. x. 1538.—M. f. Dil.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 12.—M. tripterus, Kien. Mur. pl. 26. f. 2. Sitka.
14	sheep's tongu	ie	M. l. vervecina, Ch. x. f. 1540, 1.— Reeve, I. Mur. f. 21.—M. l. Dil. 688.— M. gibbosus, Lam.— Kien. Mur. pl. 7, f. 3. W. Africa.
15	TRIPTERUS subtriangular		Born. pl. 10, f. 18, 9.—Sow. C. I. Mur. f. 54.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 55. —M. trialatus, Kien. Mur. pl. 3, f. 2. Philippines.
16	TRIQUETER 3-warted		Born. pl. 11, f. 1, 2.—Lam.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 4.— <i>M. trigonulus</i> , Kien. Mur. pl. 25, f. 1, 2. <i>Philippines</i> .

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
17	scorpion	Murex	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Kien. Mur. pl. 9, f. 3.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 106.  Moluccas.
18	SAXATILIS endive		Lin. Sys. partly.—M. endivia, Lam.— Kien. pl. 35, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 27. Philippines.
19	ERINACEUS rough-ridged		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Br. Mol. iii. 370, pl. 102, f. 4.—M. Tarentinus, Lam.—Kien. Mur. pl. 44, f. 2.—Triton e. Flem.  Britain, &c.
20	sacellum corded	Purpura	Ch. x. f. 1561, 2.—Dil. 891.—P. s. Reeve, I. f. 58. Nicobar Isles.
21	rana frog	Ranella	Lin. Sys.—Ch. in part, iv. f. 1270.— R. albivaricosa, Reeve, I. ii. Ran. f. 2. Ceylon.
22	spiny frog		Dil. 692.—R. s. Lam.—Kien. Ran. pl. 5.—Reeve, I. Ran. f. 7. Malabar.
23	crassus thick frog		Dil. 692, for Ch. iv. f. 1272, 3.—R. granulata, Lam.—Kien. Ran. pl. 12, f. 1.—R. c. Reeve, I. Ran. f. 18.  Madagascar.
24	GYRINUS whirled		Lin. Sys.— <i>R. ranina</i> , Lam.—Kien. Ran. pl. 11, f. 3.— <i>R. g.</i> Reeve, I. Ran. f. 49. <i>Philippines</i> .
25	2-knobbed	s ——	R. b. Lam. and E. M. pl. 412, f. 6.— Kien. Ran. pl. 6, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Ran. f. 40. China.
26	BUFONIUS toad-shaped		Ch. xi. f. 1845, 6.—R. b. Lam.—Kien. Ran. pl. 7, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Ran. f. 23, b.
27	Argus Argus	garden-mannes)	Gm. in part.— <i>R. A.</i> Lam.—Kien. Ran. pl. 8, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Ran. f. 12. <i>Cape G. Hope</i> .
28	LAMPAS granulated	Triton	Dil. (as of Lin.) 694.— T. l. Lam.— Reeve, I. Tr. f. 30, a. Philippines.
29	olearium oil jar		Bolten (not Lin.)—M. lotorium, Schr. Ein. i. pl. 3, f. 3.—T. pileare, Lam. —Kien. Tr. pl. 7. f. 1. W. Indies.
30	PARTHENOPÆUS tawny yellow		Sal. Marsch.—Dil. 696.—M. costatus, Born, is prior.—T. succinctum, Lam. —Kien. Tr. pl. 6, f. 1. Algiers.
3]	l LYRATUS lyre-shaped	Fusus	Buccinum l. Martyn, U. C. pl. 43.— Dil. 696.—M. glomus cereus, Ch. x. f. 1634.—F. l. Desh. ed. Lam. x. 478.  Australasia.

1	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
32	FEMORALE triangular	Triton	Lin. Sys.— <i>T. f.</i> Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 10, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Tr. f. 22. <i>W. Indies.</i>
33	cutaceus rough-stained		Lin. Sys.— <i>T. c.</i> Lam.—Sow. G.— Kien. Trit. pl. 13, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Tr. pl. 11, f. 39. <i>Mediterranean</i> .
34	LOTORIUM angulated		Wood (not Lin.)— <i>T. l.</i> Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 9, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Tr. f. 19, b. <i>Ceylon</i> .
35	PILEARE nodulous oil-jar		Lin. probably.—M. lotorium, Bolt. for Ch. iv. f. 1248, 9.—T. Martinianus, D'Orb. W. Indies.
36	conditus mottled oil-jar	Ranella	Gm. 3565.—After <i>M. candisatus</i> , Ch. x. f. 1544, 5.— <i>R. can.</i> Lam.—Kien. Ran. pl. 13, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Ran. f. 5. <i>Isle of Annaa</i> .
37	MACULOSUS spotted	Triton	Buccinum m. &c. Ch. iv. f. 1257, 8.— Dil. 699.—T. m. Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 17, f. 1.  E. Indies.
38	Spengler's		Ch. xi. f. 1839, 40.—Dil. 700.— <i>T. S.</i> Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 4, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Tr. f. 36.  Australia.
39	PYRUM pear	gangement	Wood (not Lin.)— <i>T. retusum</i> , Lam. —Kien. Tr. pl. 4, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Tr. f. 47.  Ceylon.
40	CLAVATOR club-shaped		Ch. xi. f. 1825, 6.—Dil. 701.—T. c. Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 10, f. 2. Indian O.
41	caudated caudated		Dil. (as of Gm.) 701.— <i>T. canaliferum</i> , Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 13, f. 2. <i>Coromandel</i> .
42	RUBECULA footman		Lin. Sys.—T. r. Lam.—Reeve, I. Tr. f. 29.  Philippines.
43	scrobiculator violet-throated		Lin. Sys.—Ch. x. f. 1556, 7.—T. s. Lam.—Reeve, I. Tr. f. 28. Greece.
44	RETICULARIS reticulated	Ranella	M. olearium, Lin.—M. r. Born (not Lin.) pl. 11, f. 5.—R. gigantea, Lam.—Kien. Ran. pl. 1.—Reeve, I. Ran. f. 3.  Mediterranean.
45	ANUS grimace	Triton	Lin. Sys.— <i>T. a.</i> Lam.—Sow. G. Tr. f. 2.—Reeve, I. Tr. f. 44. <i>Ceylon</i> .









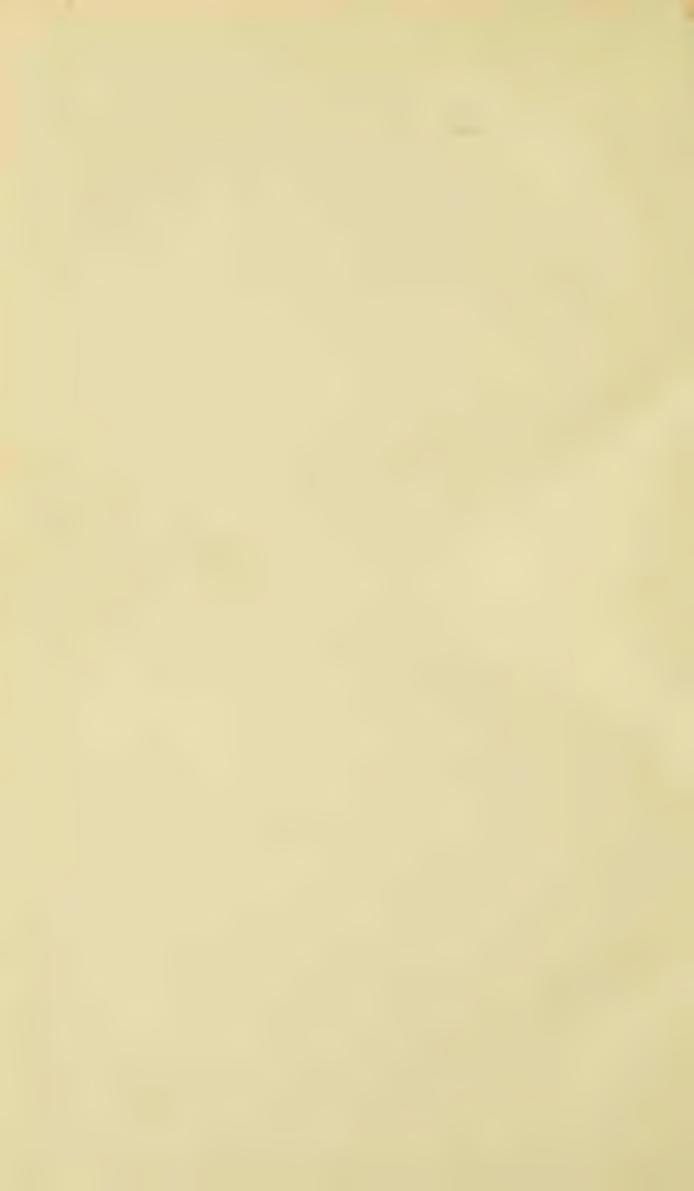
	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
46	MULUS mule	Triton	T. clathratum, Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 14, f. 1.—T. cancellinus, Reeve, I. Tr. f. 45.  Ceylon.
47	Neritoideus mulberry	Ricinula	Not Lin.—R. horrida, Lam.—Reeve, I. Ric. f. 3.—Purpura h. Kien. Purf. 1.  Society Isles.
48	Nobus chesnut	Purpura	Wood, as of Lin. Sys. !—? P. undata, var. Kien. Jamaica.
49	Fucus black-eyed		M. Neritoides, Lin.—M. f. Gm. 3538. —P. N. Lam.—Kien. Pur. f. 62.— Reeve, I. Pur. f. 12. Cape de Verde.
50	nystrix porcupine	Ricinula	Not Lin. nor authors.—M. Hericius, Mart. iii. f. 974, 5.—R. clathrata, Lam.—Reeve, I. Ric. f. 9.—Purpura c. Kien. pl. 3, f. 5.  Elizabeth Isl.
51	RICINUS spur	guiggare-fail gu	Not Lin.—R. digitata, Lam.—Reeve, I. Ric. f. 2, a.—Purpura d. Kien. Pur. f. 6. Lord Hood's Is.
52	Mancinella Mancinella	Purpura	Lin. M. U.—P. m. Lam.—Kien. Pur. f. 46.—Reeve, Pur. f. 2.  Philippines.
53	HIPPOCASTANUM horse-chesnut		Wood (not Lin.)—P. hystrix, Lam.— Kien. Pur. f. 4, 4, a.—Reeve, I. Pur. f. 13. Isle of Annaa.
54	NODATUS knobbed	Ricinula	Wood, not Gmel. nor Dil.—? Purpura concatenata, Kien. (as Murex c. Lam.) Purp. f. 20. Mauritius?
55	carinated	Purpura	Dil. (as of Born.) 708.—P. carinifera, Lam.—Kien. Pur. f. 38.—Reeve, I. Pur. f. 26. Guinea.
56	PLICATUS plaited		Mart. iii. 268, f. 954, 5.—Dil. 708.— Not P. p. Lam.—? Pyrula deformis, Lam. monstrosity. 'E. Indies.'
57	marbled		Dil. (as of Sol.) 709, partly.—P. coronata, Lam.—Kien. Purp. f. 53.—P. Guinensis, Sch. (Ch. xii.) f. 4083, 4.
58	senticosus Cancellated	ıncellaria!	4083, 4. Senegal.  Lin. Sys.—Ch. xi. f. 1864.—C. s. Lam. —Buccinum s. Kien. Buc. pl. 9, f. 31. Indian O.
59	MELONGENA open-mouthed	Pyrula	Lin. Sys.—P. m. Lam.—Kien. Py. pl. 1; pl. 2, f. 3.—Reeve, I. Py. f. 18.  Eastern Seas.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchia Genus.	n Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
60	CALCARATUS brownish white	Pyrula	Not Dil.—young of no. 85.
61	consul ventricose	Purpura	Ch. x. f. 1516, 7.—Dil. 711.—Reeve, I. Pur. f. 4. <i>Philippines</i> .
62	stramineus straw- coloured	Struthio- laria	Buccinum papillosum, Martyn, pl. 54.  —M. s. Dil. (as of Gm.) 711.—S. nodulosa, Lam.—S. s. Sow. Gen.— Reeve, C. S. pl. 245, f. 1, 2.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 5, f. 16. N. Zealand.
63	virgo Pl corded	eurotoma	Buccinum sinuatum, Martyn, pl. 94, f. on right. — Turris S. Mauritii, Bolten, for T. nivea, &c. Ch.—P. virgo, Lam.—E. M. pl. 439, f. 2.—Kien. Pl. pl. 3, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Pl. f. 20.
64	CLAVATULUS crowned tower	-	Dil. 713, for <i>M. turris coronata</i> , Ch. xi. f. 1831, 2.— <i>P. muricata</i> , Lam. probably. Guinea.
65	GIBBOSUS gibbous		Ch. (not Born) xi. 112, partly, f. 1829.  —P. flavidula, var. Kien. Pl. pl. 18, f. 2. 'Red Sea:' China?
66	VIRGINEUS virgin tower	Quality displacements	Dil. 714, for <i>M. turris v.</i> Ch. xi. f. 1835, 6.—Not <i>P. v.</i> Kien. <i>Guinea</i> .
67	BABYLONIUS tower of Babel		Lin. Sys.—P. B. Lam.—Kien. Pleur. pl. 1, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Pl. f. 5.  Moluccas.
68	Javanus Javan		Lin. Sys.— <i>P. nodifera</i> , Lam.—Crouch. pl. 17, f. 4.—Sow. G. Pleur. f. 1.—Kien. Pl. pl. 12, f. 1. <i>Malacca</i> .
69	TORNATUS white tower		Dil. 715, not var. for <i>M. Javanus</i> , Ch. (not Lin.) iv. f. 1336, 7, 8.— <i>P. J.</i> Kien. Pl. pl. 5, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Pl. f. 26.— <i>P. t.</i> Desh. ed. Lam. x. <i>Java</i> .
70	DUBIUS doubtful	Fusus?	Dil. 716, for Ch. iv. f. 1396, 7. U.
71	colus spindle	Fusus	Dil. (not Lin.) partly.—F. longissimus, Lam. (as M. l. Gm.)—Kien. Fus. pl. 2, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Fus. f. 4. Ceylon.
72	colosseus great		F. c. Lam.—Kien. Fus. pl. 25.—Reeve, I. Fus. f. 19.  Eastern Seas.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarcki Genus	A 11TD 022711 S1121 021 1/221 C . 1 00012721
73	long-beaked	Fusus	<ul> <li>F. l. Bory, E. M. pl. 423, f. 2.—Reeve</li> <li>I. Fus. f. 13.—F. colus, var. Lam Ceylon</li> </ul>
74	striatulus transversely striated	•	Gm. 3557, for Ch. iv. f. 1351.—Dil 718.
75	LANCEA narrow	grandening.	Gm. 3556, for Ch. iv. f. 1347, ('Lanceola.')—F. aculeiformis, Sow. G. (not Lam.)—F. ligula, Kien. Fus. pl. 9, f. 2.—F. lanceola, Reeve, C. S. pl. 232, f. 2; I. Fus. f. 52.—F. lancea, Desh. ed. Lam. Philippines.
76	versicolor changeable		Gm. 3556.—Dil. 718.—F. v. Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 469. Indian Seas.
77	verrucosus warty		Dil. (as of Gm.) 719, for Ch. iv. f. 1349, 1350.—? F. marmoratus, Phil. Ab. N. C. ii. Fus. pl. 3. Red Sea.
78	MORIO helmet		Lin. Sys.—F. m. Lam.—Kien. Fus. pl. 23, f. 2.—Pyrula m. Reeve, I. Py. f. 3.  W. Indies.
79	cochlidium brown- streaked	Pyrula	Ch. (as of Lin.) x. f. 1569.—Dil. 720. —Fusus c. Lam.—Kien. Fus. pl. 30.  Indian O.
80	TUBA trumpet	quarteren-d	Gm.—Dil. 720 — P. t. Lam.—Reeve, I. Py. f. 22.—Fusus t. Kien. Fus. pl. 26, f. 1. China.
81	spirillus blunt-tipped	Turbinella	Lin. Sys.— <i>Pyrula s.</i> Lam.— Kien. Py. pl. 15, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Py. f. 29.— <i>T. s.</i> Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 177. <i>Moluccas.</i>
82	CANALICU- LATUS channelled	Pyrula	Lin. Sys.—P. c. Lam.—Reeve, I. Py. f. 26.—P. spirata, Kien. Py. pl. 10, f. 1.  Massachussetts.
S3	CARICA keeled	Proceedings	Gm. 3545.— <i>P. c.</i> Lam.—Kien. Pyr. pl. 3, f. 1.—Gould, Mas. f. 296.— <i>P. Aruanus</i> , Reeve, I. Py. f. 16.
			N. America.
84	cariniferus wave-edged	Turbinella	Fusus c. E. M. pl. 423, f. 3.—T. c. Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 13, f. 1.— Reeve, Tur. f. 14.
85	fig-shaped	Pyrula	M. f. Maris Erythræi, Ch. xi. f. 1853.  —M. f. var. g. Gm.—P. nodosa, var.  Kien. pl. 6, f. 2. Red Sea.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarcki Genus.	Authority Sun on mile - Locality
86 CLANDESTINUS double-lipped	Triton	M. succinctus, Lin. Mant.—M. c. Ch. xi. f. 1856, 7.—Dil. 723.—Ranella c. Lam.—Reeve, I. Ran. f. 13.  Philippines.
87 Aruanus spine-crowned	Fusus l	Not Lin.—? Buccinum incisum, Martyn, pl. 81.—F. proboscidiferus, Lam.—Kien. Fus. pl. 17.—Reeve, I. Fus. f. 15.  Australia.
88 PERVERSUS reversed	Pyrula	Lin. Sys.—P. p. Lam.—Kien. Py. pl. 9, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Pyr. f. 13.  Gulf of Mexico.
89 antiquated antiquated	Fusus	Lin. Sys.—M. despectus, Pen.—Mont. —M. carinatus, Turt. Dic. f. 95.— F. a. Lam.—Br. Mol. iii. 423, pl. 104.—F. c. and Babylonicus, Brown. Britain, &c.
90 Magellanicus leafy-ribbed	energy-street constant	Buccinum Geversianum, Pall. Spic. Z. pl. 3, f. 1, 2.—B. fimbriatum, Martyn, pl. 6.—M. M. Lam. (not Ch.)—F. G. Reeve, I. Fus. pl. 4, f. 2.  Straits of Magellan.
91 ACANTHOPTERUS foliated	Murex	Lam.—E. M. pl. 417, f. 2.—Sow. C. I. Mur. f. 85.—Kien. Mur. pl. 38, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 64. U.
92 FORNICATUS arched	Fusus	Tritonium f. Fab. F. G.—M. f. Dil. —F. f. Reeve, I. Fus. f. $39 = \text{var.}$ next.
93 DESPECTUS despised		Lin. Sys.—Don. pl. 180.—Tritonium d. Fabr.—Middend. — M. duplicatus, Don. pl. 119.—M. carinatus, Pen. —F. c. Kien. Fus. pl. 19, f. 1.  Greenland, &c.
94 SUBANTIQUATUS great worn		Wood (not Mat. and Rac.) from Ch. iv. f. 1296. — Buccinum saturum, Martyn, pl. 47. — F. fornicatus, Reeve, I. Fus. f. 63. Iceland.
95 Tritonis Triton	Triton	Lin. Sys. partly.—Buccinum T. Ch. iv. f. 1282, 3.—T. variegatus, E. M. pl. 421, f. 2.—Lam. Indian Ocean.
96 vulpinus foxy	Fusus!	Born, 317, pl. 11, f. 10, 11.—Dil. 728. — F. buccinatus, Lam.—Kien. Fus. pl. 8, f. 2. Africa.
97 PUSIO wreath		Born (not Lin.) 316.—Dil. 728.—F. Nifat, Lam.—Sow. G.—Kien. Fus. pl. 23, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Fus. f. 30. Senegal.









11	Vood's Linnean I	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
98 1	tulip	Fasciolaria	Lin. Sys.—F. t. Lam.—Kien. Fas. pl. 2. W. Indies.
99 0	CLATHRATUS ribbed	Triton	Not Lin.—Copied from List. pl. 926, f. 19.
100	LAMELLOSUS lamellar	Fusus	Buccinum laciniatum, Martyn, pl. 42.  —M. foliaceus minor, Ch. xi. f. 1823, 4.—M. lam. Gm. 3536.—F. lac. Reeve, I. Fus. f. 14.  Chonos Archipelago.
101	scala ( ladder	Cancellaria	Gm. 3551, for Ch. iv. vig. at p. 1, f. a, b, c.—Dil. 731 (not synon.)—C. scalarina, Lam. part only.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 96, f. 87, 8?  E. Indies.
102	FISCELLUM short-beaked	Purpura	Ch. x. f. 1524, 5.—Not Reeve.—M. margariticola, Brod. Z. P.—Sow. C. I. Mur. f. 21. Lord Hood's Island,
103	UNDATUS waved	Murex	Ch. xi. f. 1851, 2.—Dil. 732.—? M. margariticola, Reeve, I. Mur. f. 178. 'Tranquebar.'
104	VIRGATUS nodulous	Purpura	Dil. (as of Sol.) 732, for Ch. iv. 33, f. 1141, 2.—? P. Turbinoides, Kien. Pur. f. 82. 'E. Indies.'
105	crowned	Pyrula	C. Mexicana, Ch. x. f. 1526, 7.—M. c. Gm.—F. c. Lam.—Kien. Fus. pl. 24, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Py. f. 7. Mexico.
106	DOLARIUM narrow-belted	Triton	Lin. Sys.— <i>T. d.</i> Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 15, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Tr. f. 56. <i>Mouth of Gambia</i> .
107	corneus slender horn		Pen.(not Lin.)—Mont.—F. Islandicus, Ch. iv. f. 1312, 3.—Lam.—Br. Mol. iii. 416, pl. 103, f. 1, 3.—F. c. Reeve, I. Fus. f. 43.—F. Listeri, Jonas.—F. gracilis, Alder. Britain, &c.
108	LINEATUS lined	Turbinella	Voluta turrita, Gm. 3456, from Ch. iv. f. 1317, 8.— <i>T. l.</i> Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 18, f. 2.— <i>T. t.</i> Reeve, I. Tur. f. 57.  Philippines.
109	SEX-COSTATUS six-ribbed	Murex	E. M. pl. 441, f. 3. U.
110	nassa rough	Turbinella	Not Gm.—Copied from Kn. vi. pl. 20, f. 7, the <i>T. Knorrii</i> , of Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 391.—? <i>T. K.</i> Reeve, I. 'Honduras.'

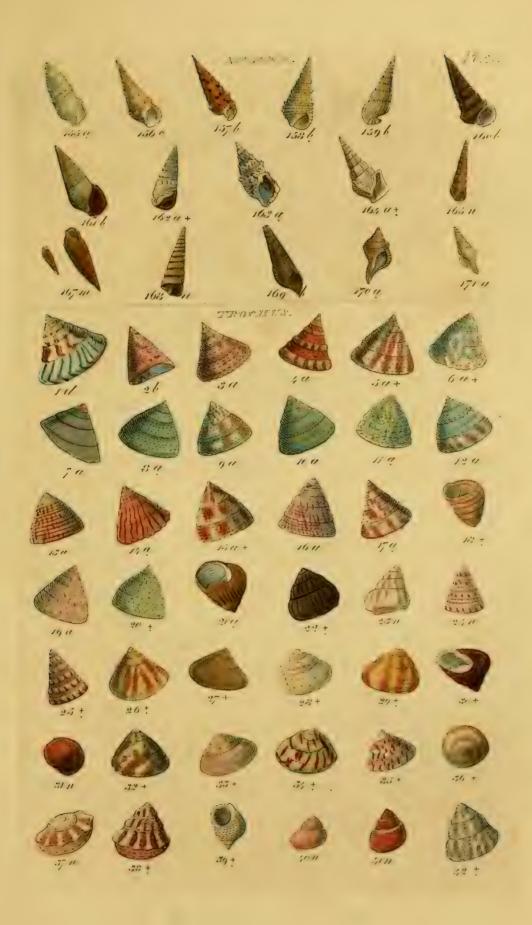
	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarcki Genus.	an Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
111	APLUSTRE T American flag	'urbinella	Buccinum a. Martyn, pl. 3.—M. amplustre, Ch. xi. f. 1841, 2.—T. am. Kien. Tur. pl. 20, f. 2.—T. ap. Reeve, I. Tur. f. 16. I. of Annaa.
112	TRAPEZIUM striped tower		Lin. Sys.—F. t. Lam.—Crouch, pl. 17, f. 7.—Reeve, I. Fas. f. 16.  Philippines.
113	POLYGONUS many-angled		Gm.—T. p. Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 13, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 1, b.  Mouth of Gambia.
114	vespertilio reddish-brown	Pyrula	M. pugilinus, Born, descrip. 314.—P· vespertilio, Lam.—Kien. Py. pl. 5, f. 1.—P. p. Reeve, I. Py. f. 1, b.  East Indies.
115	scolymus Tenned flesh-coloured	urbinella	Gm. 3553, for Ch. iv. f. 1325.—Dil. 737.— <i>T. s.</i> Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 2. —Reeve, I. Tur. f. 4. <i>Bahamas</i> .
1I6	Ternatanus Ternate	Pyrula	Fusus brevis, T. Ch. iv. f. 1304, 5.— M. T. Gm. 3554.—P. T. Lam.— Fusus T. Kien. Fus. pl. 27.  Philippines.
117	columbarium T white-belted	urbinella	Buccinum spinosum, Martyn, pl. 4.— M. c. Ch. x. f. 1637, 8.— T. s. Reeve, Tur. f. 43. 'Friendly I.'
118	infundibulum funnel-shaped		Gm. 3554.— <i>T. i.</i> Lam.—Sch. (Ch. xii.) f. 4022.—Kien. Tur. pl. 14, f. 1.— Reeve, I. Tur. f. 3. <i>W. Indies.</i>
	Syracusanus Syracuse		Lin. Sys.—F. S. Lam.—Kien. Fus. pl. 4, f. 2.—Phil. Sic. i. 203.  Mediterranean.
120	Perron Pleushelving	rotoma?	Ch. x. f. 1573, 4.—Dil. 739.—? P. spirata, (Lam.) Kien. Pl. 46, pl. 5, f. 2.—P. Perronii, Reeve, I. f. 94. 'China.'
1.21	craticulatus Tunet-whirled	ırbinella	Voluta c. Gm. 3464.—T. c. Lam.— Kien. pl. 19, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 7. Philippines.
122	PARDALIS leopard		Gm. from <i>Pardus</i> , Ch. iv. f. 1384, copy of Kn. ii. pl. 3, f. 4. = no. 113, probably.
123	PRISMATICUS prismatic	**************************************	Buccinum p. Martyn, pl. 2.—M. p. Ch. x. f. 1635, 6.—Dil. 741.—T. p. Reeve, I. probably. Philippines.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
124	Maroccensis Morocco	Fusus	Dil. (as of Gm.) 741, for F. Maroc- canus sinistrorsus, Ch. ix. f. 896.— F. sinistralis, Lam.—Kien. Fus. pl. 6, f. 2.—F. Maroccanus, Reeve, Fus. f. 72. 'W. Indies.'
125	HARPA harp	Pyrula	Gm. 3544, for Mart. iv. f. 1328, 9.— ? young, no. 114.
126	Bamffian  Bamffian	Fusus	Don. pl. 169, f. 1.—After M. clathratus, Lin.—Tritonium c. Mül.— F. B. Flem.—Pleurotoma B. Macg. —Trophon c. Br. Mol. iii. 436, pl. 111, f. 2. Britain, &c.
127	GRACILIS elegant	Pleurotoma	Mont. 267, 586, pl. 15, f. 5.—M. emarginatus, Don. pl. 169, f. 2.—P. g. Flem.—P. Comarmondi, Michaud.—P. suturalis, Phil. Sic. i.—P. vulpecula, Desh. ed. Lam.—Mangelia g. Br. Mol. iii. 473, pl. 114, f. 4.  Britain, &c.
128	attenuatus tapering	ganismini	Mont. 266, pl. 9, f. 6.—M. aciculatus, Lam.—Fusus at. Flem.—P. Villiersi, Michaud.—Kien.—P. gracilis, Phil. (as of Scacchi) Sic. i.—Mangelia at. Brit. Mol. iii. 488, pl. 113, f. 8, 9.  Britain, &c.
129	NEBULA clouded	-	Mont. 267, pl. 16, f. 6.—Fusus n. Flem.—P. nebula, Reeve.—P. Bertrandi, Phil. Sic. i.—P. lævigatum and Ginnanianum, Phil. Sic.—Mangelia n. Br. Mol. iii. 476, pl. 114, f. 7, 8, 9.  Britain, &c.
130	costatus high-ribbed		Don. (as of Pen.) pl. 91.—Fusus c. Flem.—P. coarctata, Forbes, An. N. v.—P. Metcalfei, Br. Mar. C.—Mangelia pusilla and balteata, Reeve, I. Pl. f. 50, 57.—M. c. Br. Mol. iii. 485, pl. 114, A. f. 3, 4, 5.  Britain, &c.
131	PROXIMUS eleven-ribbed		Mont. Sup. 118, pl. 30, f. 8, from which F. p. Flem. 'Scotland.'
132	seven-angled		Mont. 268, pl. 9, f. 5.—Fusus s. Flem. —P. s. Kien. Pleur. pl. 26, f. 3.— Phil. Sic. ii.—P. heptagona, Scaechi. —Mangelia s. Br. Mol. iii. 458, pl. 112, f. 6, 7. Britain, &c.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
133	TURRICULA small- towered	Pleurotoma	Mont. 262, pl. 9, f. 1.—M. angulatus, Don. pl. 156.—Fusus t. Gould, Mas. 292, f. 193.—P. t. Reeve, I. i. Pl. f. 162.—Defrancia nobilis and scalaris, Möller.—Mangelia t. Br. Mol. iii. 450, pl. 111, f. 7, 8. Britain, &c.
134	rufus red		Mont. 263.—M. chordula, Turt. Dic. 94.—Fusus r. Gould, Mas.—F. c. Flem.—T. Pleurotomaria, Couthouy. —P. nigra, Potiez.—P. Ulideana, Thomps.—Mangelia r. Br. Mol. iii. 454, pl. 112, f. 3, 4, 5. Britain, &c.
135	sinuosus channel-lipp	ed	Mont. 264.—P. s. Reeve, I. Pleur. f. Africa?
136	LINEARIS linear		Mont. 261, pl. 9, f. 4.—M. elegans, Don. pl. 179, f. 3.—P. l. Kien. Pleur. 73, pl. 25, f. 4.—P. concinna, Scacchi.—Fusus l. Johnston.—P. scabrum, Jeff.—Mangelia l. Br. Mol. 470, pl. 114, f. 1, 2, 3. Britain, &c.
137	PURPUREUS purple		Mont. 260, pl. 9, f. 13.—Fusus p. Flem. — P. Philberti, Michaud.—P. p. Kien. Pleur. pl. 25, f. 3.—P. versicolor Scacchi.—P. variegatum, Phil. Sic.—Mangelia p. Br. Mol. iii. 465, pl. 113, f. 3, 4, 5. Britain, &c.
138	MURICATUS rasp	Fusus	Mont. 262, pl. 9, f. 2.— <i>F. m.</i> Gould. —Reeve, I. iv. Fus. f. 88.— <i>Trophon m.</i> Br. Mol. iii. pl. 111, f. 3, 4. <i>Britain, &amp;c.</i>
139	MINUTISSIMU minute	s Cerithium	Adams, T. L. iii. 65. Irrecognisable.  Britain.
140	ARENOSUS sea-sand	Murex?	Gm. 3558, from Speng. N. Schr. Dan. Ges. i. 373, copied Schr. Ein. i. 644, pl. 2, f. 8.—Young.  India.
141	scriptus character	Columbella	Lin. Sys. — Buccinum corniculatum, Kien. Buc. f. 56. Mediterranean.
142	OBELISCUS Chinese obelisk	Cerithium	M. Sinensis, Gm. partly.—Turris, &c. Ch.iv. f. 1489.—C.o. Brug.—Lam.—Kien. pl. 5, f. 1.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 177, 8, f. 130, 1.—M. o. Dil. Indian O.
143	VERTAGUS curve-beaked		Not Lin.—C. v. Bory, E. M. pl. 443, f. 2.—C. Martinianum, Pf. Reg. 1.—C. procerum, Kien. Cer. 22, pl. 18, f. 1.—C. fasciatum, Sow. (as of Brug.) Th. ii. pl. 176, f. 6. Indian O.









	Wood's Linnean	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
144	curvirostris cross-beaked	Cerithium	Wood, for Ch. iv. f. 1478. = no. 146.
145	PLICATULUS white-plaited		Gm. 3561, and Dil. 748, for Ch. iv. f. 1488, = probably, <i>M. vertagus</i> , Lin. and <i>C. v.</i> Lam. (Sow. Th. ii. pl. 176, f. 2, 3.) <i>E. Indies</i> .
	ALUCO caterpillar		Lin. Sys.— <i>M. coronatus</i> , Born, 322. — <i>C. a.</i> Lam. (as of Brug.)—Kien. Cer. pl. 6, f. 1.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 177, f. 34, 5. <i>Indian O.</i>
147	nodulous nodulous		C. n. Brug.—Lam.—Kien. Cer. pl. 2, f. 1.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 178, f. 42.—M. tuberosus, Dil. 749.—M. n. Wood.  Indian O.
148	Adanson's	Section Control of the Control of th	C. A. Brug. 479, for Cerite, Adans. pl. 10, f. 2.—? Kien. Cer. pl. 4.—M. A. Dil. 750.  Senegal.
149	CLAVA club-shaped		Clava maculata, Martyn, pl. 57.—M. c. &c. Ch. x. vig. at p. 233, f. A, B. —M. c. Dil. 750.—C. marmoratum, Quoy, pl. 54, f. 4.—Jay, pl. 2, f. 5, —Kien. Cer. pl. 12, f. 1.—C. maculosum, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 177, f. 29. Philippines.
150	uncinatus grappling		Gm. 3542, for <i>Strombus</i> , &c. Schr. Fl. 370, pl. 8, f. 15.—Dil. 751.—C. u. Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 315.—? C. columna, Sow. Gen. U.
151	ATRATUS blackish	Constanting of the Constanting o	Born, pl. 11, f. 17, 8.—C. a. Kien Cer. pl. 10, f. 3.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 179, f. 69. W. Indies.
152	ALUCOIDES marbled	de les administres de	Dil. (as of Olivi) 751.—Strombus nodosus, &c. Schr. Fl. pl. 8, f. 11, 12. — C. vulgatum, Brug.—Lam.—Kien. Cer. pl. 9, f. 2.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 178, f. 43.  Mediterranean.
153	ebeninus deep black	palantinon,	Clava Herculea, Martyn, pl. 13.—C. e. Brug.—Lam.—Kien. Cer. pl. 26, f. 1.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 185, f. 267.  N. Zealand.
154	FUSCATUS prickly		C. muricatum, Brug.—Lam. — Kien. Cer. pl. 31, f. 1. (and 2 as C. radula) —M. f. Dil. (not Lin.) 752.—C. f. Sow. Th. ii. pl. 186, f. 300, 1. Madagascar.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	n Authority — Synonyms — Locality.
155	ringed	Cerithium	Lin. Sys.—Ch. x. f. 1575, 6.— <i>Turbo</i> annulatus, &c. Ch. iv. f. 1486.—C. t. Lam. (as of Brug.)—Kien. Cer. pl. 2, f. 2.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 180, f. 92. Philippines.
156	FLUVIATILIS river	province from	M. fuscatus, Lin.—Nerita aculeata, Mül. V. 193.—Strombus a. Gm. 3523.—M. f. Gm.—C. radula, Lam. (as of Brug.)—M.r. Dil. 754.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 186, f. 303. W. Africa.
157	MARGINATUS margined	derdenselakenning va	Wood (not C. m. Brug. 491.) I. T. = no. 154.
158	serrated		Clava rubus, Martyn, pl. 58.—M. s. Dil. (not C. s. Lam.) 755.—C. r. Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 310.  'N. Zealand.'
159	ASPER rough-grained		Lin. Sys.—Mawe, pl. 26, f. 6.—C. a. Lam. Mauritius.
160	GRANULATUS grained		M. radula, Lin. Sys. probably—Born, 324, pl. 11, f. 16.—C. g. Brug.—Lam.—Kien. Cer. pl. 31, f. 3.—M. g. Dil. (as of Lin.) 756. Africa.
161	Moluccanus grooved		Wood (not Gm.).—C. sulcatum, Desh. (not M. s. Born) Lam. ix. 285, note. —C. semistriatum, Mörch, Cat. Yoldi (as of Bolten, name only, no definition) for C. s. (as of Lam.) Kien. Cer. pl. 27, f. 1. (not 2).—C. semitrisulcatum, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 185, f. 263.  Australia.
162	semigranosus half-grained	Burning/radiosis-	C. s. Lam.—E. M. 443, f. 1.—Kien. Cer. pl. 21, f. 2.—Sow. Th. ii. 852, pl. 177, f. 36, 7. Australia.
163	LITTERATUS	hat represents	Born, 323, pl. 11, f. 14, 5.—C. l. Lam. —Kien. Cer. pl. 14, f. 1.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 181, f. 128, 9. W. Indies.
164	HEXAGONUS six-ribbed		Ch. x. f. 1554, 5.—Dil. 757.—C. h. Brug. 494. 'S. Seas:' recent?
165	RETICULATUS reticulated		Mont. 272, as Strombiformis r. Da Cos.  — C. lima, Brug.—Lam.—C. Latreillii, Payr.—C. scabrum, Blain.—  Terebra r. Flem.—C. r. Br. Mol. iii. 192, pl. 91, f. 1, 2. Britain, &c.
	TUBERCULARIS pimpled		Mont. 270.— Cerithiopsis t. Br. Mol. iii. 365, pl. 91, f. 7, 8. Britain.

1	Vood's Linnean names.	Lamarchian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms - Locality.
167	ADVERSUS left-handed	Cerithium	Mont. 271; Sup. 115.—Dil. 758.—  Turbo reticulatus, Don. pl. 159.—  Terebra perversa, Flem.—C. a. Br.  Mol. iii. 195, pl. 91, f. 5, 6.  Britain, &c.
168	subulatus awl-shaped		Mont. Sup. 115, pl. 30, f. 6.—Dil. 759.—Terebra s. Flem.—C. elegans, Blain. F. F.—C. s. Br. Mol. iii. 201.—C. punctatum, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 184, f. 240. W. Indies.
169	DECOLLATUS decapitated	Melania	Wood, as of Lin. Sys.—M. semiplicata, E. M. pl. 458, f. 3.—M. truncata, Lam.—M. atra, Ph. (as of Richard) N. C. iii. Mel. pl. 5, f. 2. Guiana.
170	AFER African	Fusus	F. A. Lam. as M. A. Gm.: E. M. pl. 426, f. 6.—Kien. pl. 18, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Fus. f. 21. Senegal.
171	SINISTRALIS left-handed		F. s. Lam. == no. 124.

# TROCHUS—TOP SHELL.

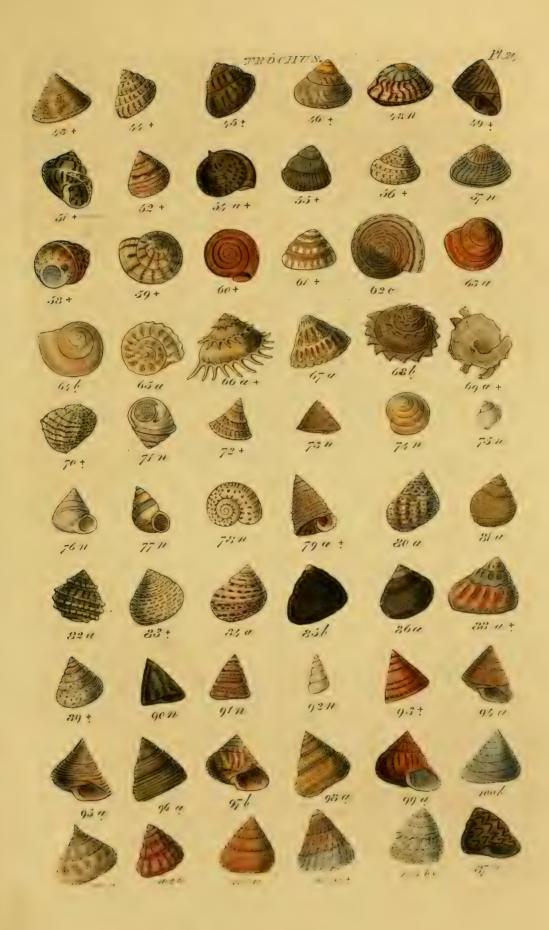
1	NILOTICUS large-marbled	Trochus	Lin. Sys. ed. 12.—Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 10.—Woodw. pl. 10, f. 5. China, &c.
2	Conus conic	g.com	T. acutangulus, &c. Ch. v. f. 1610.—T. a. Karsten.—T. C. Gm. 3569.—Dil. '761.—T. elatus, Lam. E. Indies.
3	spinosus thorny	-	Gm. 3570, for T. s. &c. Ch. v. f. 1611. —=? young no. 1. U.
4	JUJUBINUS mottled	Total Control Control	Gm. 3570, for Ch. v. f. 1612, 3.—Dil. 762.—Lam. Mauritius.
5	MACULATUS spotted	er-rande	Gm. (not Lin.) for <i>T. niveus</i> , &c. Ch. v. f. 1623, 4.—Dil. 762.
6	ALVEARE beehive		Apiarium Chinense, Ch. v. f. 1619. —T. al. Gm. 3570.—Dil. 763, partly. E. Indies.
7	concave base		Gm. 3570.—Dil. 763.—Lam.—Mawe, pl. 27, f. 5. Indian O.
	vernus green		Gm. 3571.—After <i>T. vernalis</i> , Ch. v. 11, f. 1625, 6.—Dil. 764. <i>E. Indies</i> .

### TROCHUS.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
9	conspersus poppy	Trochus	Gm. 3571, for Ch. v. f. 1627.—Dil. 764. E. Indies.
10	TENTORIUM pavilion		Ch. v. 11, f. 1628.—Dil. 764. E. Indies.
11	ochroleucus whitish- brown	philosophia and a second	Gm. 3571, for Ch. v. f. 1629.—Dil. 765, not. var. E. Indies.
12	starred	-	Ch. v. 11, f. 1630.—Dil. 765. <i>Indian O.</i>
13	Spengleri Spengler's		Gm. (not var.) for <i>T. S. &amp;c.</i> Ch. v. f. 1631.—Dil. 766. S. Seas.
14	costatus		Ch. v. 11, f. 1633, 4.—Dil. 766. U.
15	INÆQUALIS unequal		Gm. 3572, for <i>T. i.</i> &c. Ch. v. f. 1635, 6.—Dil. 776. 'Mozambique.'
16	regius royal	-	Ch. v. 11, f. 1637.—Dil. 767.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 155. U.
17	verrucosus warty		Gm. 3572, for Conus acutangulus, &c. Ch. v. f. 1638.—Dil. 767.—After T. a. Schröt. Index Ch. E. Indies.
18	cylindricus subconical	Solarium	Gm.—After T. cylindraceus, Ch. v. 11, f. 1639. — Dil. 767.—S. Heberti, Desh. E. M. ii.—S. c. Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 101. W. Indies.
19	RADIATUS radiated	Trochus	Gm. 3572, for Ch. 1640.—Dil. 768, var. a. W. Indies.
20	VIRIDIS green-headed	www.committee.com/down	Gm. 3572, for Ch. v. f. 1643, 4.—Dil. 768. N. Zealand.
21	RUSTICUS blackish-brow	n	Gm. 3572, for <i>T. agrestis</i> , &c. Ch. v. f. 1645, 6.— <i>T. a.</i> Dil. 769. <i>China</i> .
22	NIGERRIMUS black	y allien militar	Gm. 3572, for <i>T. niger</i> , &c. Ch. v. f. 1647.— <i>T. niger</i> , Dil. 769. <i>China</i> .
23	FANULUM pagoda		Gm. 3573. — Dil, 769. — Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 154. — Monodonta Ægyp- tiaca, Payr. pl. 6, f. 26, 7. Mediterranean.
24	strigosus black-tipped	#Quinnummin*	Gm. as T. s. var.! for Ch. v. f. 1651.  —Dil. 770, as type.—T. exiguus, Mont.  Mediterranean.
25	PYRAMIS pyramidal		Gm. (not Born.) 3572, part only, for Ch. v. f. 1652.— <i>T. dubius</i> , Dil. 770, partly.— <i>T. turritus</i> , Bolten.— <i>T. pyramidatus</i> , Del. (as of Lam.) pl. 36, f. 2.  Mediterranean?









Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
26 DEPRESSUS depressed	Trochus	Gm. 3573, for Ch. v. f. 1688.—Dil. 770.
27 LÆVIGATUS smooth	Simulating Addition	Gm. 3573.—After <i>T. lævis</i> , Ch. v. 11, f. 1670.— <i>T. lævis</i> , Dil. 771. <i>U</i> .
28 Groenlandic Greenland	us <del></del>	Ch. v. f. 1671.—Dil. 771.—Margarita undulata, var. lævior, Möll.  Greenland.
29 CRUCIATUS cross-rayed	-	Ch. as of Lin. (= Mon. Vielloti, Payr.) v. 113, f. 1674. Mediterranean.
30 Pharaonis strawberry		Lin. Sys.—Ch. v. 1672, 3.—Dil. 772. (not. var.)—Lam. Red Sea.
31 corallinus coral-beaded		Gm. 3576, for <i>Fujet</i> , Adans. 183, pl. 2, f. 4.—Dil. 773, var. A.— <i>Monodonta Coutourii</i> , Payr. 134, pl. 6, f. 19, 20. <i>Mediterranean</i> .
32 Guineensis Guinea	Strandford Street	Globulus G. Ch. v. 12, f. 1680.—T. G. Dil. 773.—Teste Mörch. = T. undatus, Lam. Guinea.
33 CARNEUS flesh-coloured	<del></del>	Gm. 3574, for Globulus indusii, Ch. v. f. 1682.—Dil. 773.—Teste Mörch, T. canaliculatus, D'Orb. W. Indies.
34 MAGUS tuberculated		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Br. Mol. ii. 522, pl. 65, f. 6, 7.— <i>T. tuberculatus</i> , Da Cos. pl. 3, f. 1. <i>Britain</i> , &c.
35 Capensis Cape		Gm. 3573, for <i>T. variegatus</i> , &c. Ch. v. f. 1661, 2.— <i>T. v.</i> Dil. 774.  Cape G. Hope.
36 Afer grey-marbled		Gm. 3577, for <i>Lonier</i> , Adans. 184, pl. 12, f. 6.  Senegal.
37 modulus keel-whorled		Lin. Sys.—Ch. v. f. 1665.—Dil. 775. —Monodonta m. Lam. W. Indies.
38 Ægyptian Egyptian		T. declivis, Forsk. 126.—Dil. 775.— T. Æ. Gm. 3573, for Tectum d. Egyptiacum, Ch. v. f. 1664.—Mono- donta Æ. Lam. Red Sea.
39 MURICATUS prickly	Littorina?	Copied from Gualt. pl. 64, f. H. quoted by Lin. for T. m.!—Uncertain. U.
40 Roseus rose-coloured	Trochus	Gm. 3574, for <i>Globulus r</i> . Ch. v. f. 1675.—Dil. 776.—Krauss, Sudaf. 97.  Cape G. Hope.

### TROCHUS.

	Wood's Linnean I names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority - Synonyms - Locality.
41	tumid tumid	Trochus	Mont. 280, pl. 10, f. 4.—Br. Mol. ii. 513, pl. 65, f. 8, 9.— <i>T. patholatus</i> , Dil. 776.— <i>T. Nassaviensis</i> , Récluz, Rev. Z. 1843. <i>Britain</i> , &c.
42	viribulus necklace-grain	ed	Gm. 3574, for Ch. v. f. 1677.—Dil. 776.—? T. Brasilianus, Menke.  Brazil?
43	URBANUS broad purple- striped	ggon desaffrong	Gm. 3574 for Globulus civicus, Ch. v. 11, f. 1679.—Dil. 777. U.
44	scaber		Ch. (not Lin.) v. 107, f. 1667. U.
45	QUADRATUS square-spotted		Dil. 778. for T. tessellatus, &c. Ch. v. f. 1683.—Monodonta Fermonii, Payr. 128, pl. 6, f. 11, 2.—M. canaliculata, Ph. (not Lam.) Sic. i. 180.  Mediterranean.
46	croceus saffron- coloured	-	T. crocatus, Ch. (not Born) v. f. 1684.  - T. croceus, Dil. 778.  Mediterranean
47	varius varied		Lin. Sys.—Phil. Sic. i. 180, pl. 10, f. 19. Mediterranean.
48	obliquely rayed		Mont. 286.—Br. Mol. ii. 519, pl. 66, f. 1 to 4.—T. umbilicalis, Da Cos. pl. 3, f. 4.—T. cinerarius, Pult. (not Lin.)—T. obliquatus, Dil. R. S. 779.  Britain, &c.
49	cinerarius ash-coloured		Lin. Sys.—Brit. Mol. ii. 516, pl. 65, f. 1, 2, 3.—T. lineatus, Da Cos. pl. 3, f. 5.—T. perforatus, Smith, Mem. Wern. viii. 99, pl. 1, f. 3, 4.—T. inflatus, Blain.—T. lineolatus, Potiez.—T. littoralis, Brown.—T. electissimus, Bean.  Britain, &c.
50	NERITOIDEUS reddish- coloured		Gm. for Turbo Helicinus, Fab. F. G.— Tur. margarita, Mont.—Margarita. vulgaris, Sow. (as of Leach) C. I. Mar. f. 13.—Tr. H. Br. Mol. ii. 531, pl. 68, f. 45. Britain, &c.
51	ALBIDUS white	parameter ***	T. cinerarius, Born, pl. 11, f. 19, 20. —T. albidus, Dil. (as of Gm.) 780. U.
52	vittatus ribbon		Gm. 3575, for <i>T. subumbilicatus</i> , &c. Ch. v. f. 1687.—Dil. 780. U.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
58	3 DIVARICATUS divaricated	Trochus	Lin. Sys.—Phil. Sic. i. 177.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 152.—Monodonta Lessonii, Payr. pl. 7, f. 3, 4.  Mediterranean.
54	FUSCATUS brown		T. umbilicaris, Lin. Sys.—Born, pl. 12, f. 1, 2.—Ph. Sic. i. 181.—T. f. Dil. (as of Gm.) 781.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. f. 153. Mediterranean.
55	umbilicated umbilicated		Ch. (not Lin.) v. 106, f. 1666.— <i>T. cinereus</i> , Da Cos. pl. 3, f. 9, 10.— Donov. pl. 155, f. 2.— <i>T. excavatus</i> , Lam.—Deles. pl. 36, f. 4. <i>W. Indies</i> .
56	red square- spotted	Solarium	Areola, Ch. v. 134, f. 1710, 1.—T. a. Gm. 3575.—Dil. 784.—S. tessellatum, Desh, E. M. ii.—S. a. Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 100.
57	cinereus dark ash- coloured	Trochus	Not Da Cos.—T. umbilicaris, Pen. (not Lin.)—T. umbilicatus, Mont. 286.—Br. Mol. ii. 519, pl. 66, f. 1 to 4.—T. obliquatus, Dil. 779.  Britain, &c.
58	FASCIATUS banded		Born, 332, pl. 12, f. 3, 4.—Dil. 783. U.
59	VARIEGATUS variegated	Solarium	T. perspectiviusculus, Ch. v. 13, f. 1708, 9.—Dil. 783.—T. v. Gm. 3575.—S. v. Kien. (as of Lam.) Sol. pl. 4, f. 7. W. Indies?
60	INFUNDIBULI- FORMIS ram's horn		Gm. 3575, for <i>T. planior i</i> . Ch. v. f. 1706. 7. = Turbo, no. 86.
61	hybrid hybrid	***************************************	Ch. (as of Lin.) v. f. 1704, 5 (not 1702, 3).—Architectonica radiata, Bolten.—S. h. Bory (as of Lam.) E. M. pl. 446, f. 2.—S. cingulum, Kien. Sol. pl. 3, f. 6. Indian O.
62	PERSPECTIVUS stair-case	·	Wood (not Lin.)—S. p. Lam. partly. Indian O.
63	STRAMINEUS straw-coloured		T. perspectivus s. Ch. v. 128, f. 1699.  — T. s. Gm. 3575.—S. s. Lam.—  Kien. Sol. pl. 3, f. 4. Tranquebar.
64	Indian Indian	Phorus	Gm. 3575, for T. solaris, &c, Ch. v. f. 1697, 8.—Dil. 785.—Lam.  Indian O.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
65	PLANUS flattish	Trochus	Gm. 3576, for Ch. v. f. 1721, 2.—Dil. 785.
66	solaris sulcated	Phorus	Lin. Sys.: M. U.—Ch. v. f. 1700, 1.— Lam.—Kien. Tro. pl. 13, f. 1.—P. s. Reeve, I. i. Pho. f. 5. Moluccas.
67	inermis short-spined	Trochus	Gm. 3576, for Ch. v. f. 1712, 3.—Dil. 787.—Astræa corrusca, Bolten.  W. Indies.
68	imperial imperial		Ch. v. 13, f. 1714, 5.—Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 2.— <i>T. Heliotropium</i> , Martyn, pl. 30.  N. Zealand.
69	carrier	- Phorus	Born, pl. 12, f. 21, 2.—T. lithophorus, Ch. v. f. 1688, 9.—T. agglutinans, Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 6.—P. onustus, Reeve, I. i. Ph. f. 3. W. Indies.
70	TECTUM arch-lipped	Trochus	Gm. 3569.—Dil. 788.—Monodonta t. Lam. 'Mauritius.'
71	rerlatus tooth-lipped		Trochilus unidens, &c. Ch. x. 290, f. 1583, 4.—T. p. Dil. (as of Gm.) 788.—Monodonta carchedonius, Lam. 'Australia.'
72	PUMILIO dwarf	Cyclostoma	Ch. xi. f. 1888, 9.—Dil. 789.— <i>T. ru-gosus</i> , Mühlf. Mag. Berl. 1818, teste Pf.— <i>Helix p.</i> Pf. i. 178. ' <i>N. Africa</i> .'
73	TERRESTRIS land	Helix	Ch. ix. f. 1045. — Pf. i. 179.— <i>H. elegans</i> , Gm.—Drap. pl. 5, f. 1, 2. —Rossm. S. Europe.
74	BIDENS double- toothed		Ch. ix. f. 1052.—Pf. i. 151.—H. bidentata, Gm.—Mich. Drap. pl. 14, f. 26.— Rossm. f. 14.  Germany, &c.
75	FRAGILIS brittle	Uncertain	Gm. 3577, for Schr. i. 754, pl. 3, f. 16. U.
76	keeled '	Cyclostoma	T. carinatus, Ch. ix. f. 1051. (as Nerita Trochus, Müll. V.) — T. cal. Gm. 3577. U.
77	river	Valvata?	Gm. for Sch. Fl. 282, pl. 6, f. 12.— ? V. piscinalis.  Europe.
78	vestiarius flattened	Rotella	Ch. (not Lin.) v. f. 1601, a, b.—R. elegans, Kien. (as of Beek, MS.) Rot. pl. 3, f. 6. Philippines.









	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
79	GRANDINATUS studded	Littorina	T. bullatus, Martyn, pl. 38.—T. g. Ch. xi. f. 1639. — Dil. 792.—? Monodonta papillosa, Lam. S. Seas.
80	double-lipped	Trochus	Lin. Sys.—Born, pl. 12, f. 7, 8.—Mo- nodonta l. Lam. S. Africa.
81	ASPER ragged		Gm. 3583, for <i>T. a. agrestis</i> , Ch. v. f. 1582.—Dil. 793.— = teste Mörch, no. 82. 'N. Zealand.'
82	QUADRICARINA- TUS four-keeled		Ch. xi. f. 1892, 3.—Dil. 793.—Monodonta tricarinata, Lam. Red Sea?
83	TESSELLATUS tessellated		T. t. &c. Ch. v. f. 1583, (as T. tessulatus, Born).—M. fragaroides, Lam.—M. Olivieri, Payr. pl. 6, f. 15, 16.  Mediterranean.
84	TURBINATUS turbinated		Not Born.— <i>T. labeo Australis</i> , Ch. xi. f. 1890.— <i>Monodonta A.</i> Lam. <i>Australia</i> .
85	ARGYROSTOMUS ink-horn		Gm. 3583, for Ch. v. f. 1562, 3.—Dil. 795.—Lam.— <i>Turbo a.</i> Kien. Tur. pl. 29, f. 4. <i>China</i> .
86	Sinensis Chinese	pull-reliable.	Merula, Ch. v. f. 1564, 5.—T. Sinensis, Gm. 3583.—T. m. Dil. 795.—Lam. Cape G. Hope.
87	crassus thick		Mont. (as of Pult.) 281.—After T. lineatus, Da Cos. 100, pl. 6, f. 7.—Br. Mol. ii. 525, pl. 65, f. 4, 5.—Monodonta lugubris, Lam.—T. punctulatus, Blain.—M. c. Macg.  Britain, &c.
88	TUBER large mottled		Lin. Sys.—Ch. v. f. 1572-6.—Lam.— Turbo t. Kien. Tur. pl. 22. W. Indies.
89	MELANOSTOMUS black-throate	d	Gm. 3581, for Ch. v. f. 1526.—Dil. 797.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 157.  S. Seas.
90	striatus small striated		Lin. Sys.—Mont.—Br. Mol. ii. 507, pl. 66, f. 5, 6.—T. parvus, Da Cos. —T. conicus, Don. B. S. pl. 155, f. 1.—T. erythroleucus, Turt.—T. depictus, Desh. Mor. pl. 18, f. 23, 4, 5.  U

### TROCHUS.

Woo	od's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
91 E	xiguus crimson-tippe		Mont. (as of Pult.) T. B. 277.—Br. Mol. ii. 505, pl. 66, f. 11, 12.—T. minutus, &c. Ch. probably.—Dil. R. S. 797.—T. erythroleucus, Lam.—T. Sartorii, Phil. Sic. ii. Britain, &c.
92 PI	UNCTULATUS little rose-co- loured	-	Gm. 3581, for <i>T. minimus</i> , &c.—Ch. v. f. 1530.—Dil. 798. <i>Morocco.</i>
93 00	ONULUS conical		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Phil. Mol. Sic.— Br. Mol. ii. 495, pl. 73, f. 1, 2. Mediterranean: Britain!
	ziphinus livid		Lin. Sys.—Br. Mol. ii. 491, pl. 67, f. 1 to 6.—T. discrepans, Brown.—T. conuloides, Lam. Britain, &c.
	APILLOSUS granulated		Donov. (as of Da Cos.) pl. 127.—After T. granulatus, Born, 337, pl. 12, f. 9, 10.—Lam.—Br. Mol. ii. 499, pl. 67, f. 7; pl. 68, f. 2.—T. fragilis, Pult.—T. tenuis, Mont. 275, pl. 10, f. 3. Britain, &c.
	oliarius fluted	##document.com/up	T. canaliculatus, Martyn, pl. 32.—T. d. Ch. x. f. 1579, 80.—Lam.—Kien. Tr. pl. 16, f. 1. N. Zealand.
	RANATUM tiger		Granatum, Ch. v. f. 1654, 5.— T. tigris, Martyn, pl. 75.— T. g. Gm. 3584. —Dil. 800.—Lam. N. Zealand.
	rgineus ringed		T. annulatus, Martyn, pl. 33.—Lam. —Reeve, C. S. pl. 218, f. 10.—T. v. Ch. x. f. 1581, 2.—Dil. 800.—Turbo α. Kien. Tur. pl. 16, f. 3. N. Zealand.
	thin chesnut- coloured	g <sub>erman</sub> and a discount	T. punctulatus, Martyn, pl. 36.—T. d. Gm. 3589, for Ch. v. f. 1520, 1.— Dil. 801.  N. Zealand.
	cœrulescens bluish		Lam.—E. M. pl. 444, f. 2. Australia.
	ELECTUS red and white grained		Ch. xi. f. 1896, 7.—Dil. 801.  N. Zealand.
102 F	purpureus bright purple		Gm. 3582.—After <i>T. purpurascens</i> , Ch. v. 9, f. 1538, 9.—Dil. 802. <i>U</i> .
103 A	Americanus American		Gm. 3581, for Ch. v. f. 1534, 5:—Dil. 802. W. Indies.

	s Linnean ames.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
	BRICATUS bricated	Trochus	Turbo tectum-Persicum, Born (not Lin.)—T. profunde, &c. Ch. v. f. 1531.—T. i. Gm. 3581, in part.—Dil. 802.—Lam. W. Indies.
105 cc:	LATUS aly		Ch. v. f. 1536, 7.—Dil. 803.—Lam.— <i>Turbo c.</i> Kien. Tur. pl. 23. <i>W. Indies.</i>
	BEROSUS ive green	-	T. inæqualis, Martyn, pl. 31.—T. g. Ch. x. p. 287, vig. f. A, B.—Dil. 803.
	uritianus eat toothed		T. muricatus, &c. Ch. v. f. 1547, 8.— T. M. Dil. (as of Gm.) 804.—Lam. Mauritius.
	NESTRATUS nall-toothed		Ch. v. 9, f. 1549.—Dil. 804.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 156. Indian O.
109 ові ol	eliscus oelisk		T. pyramis, Born, 333, teste Ch. v. f. 1510, 1, 2.—Dil. 805.—T. o. Gm. 3579.—Lam. Indian O.
	veolatus gar-loaf		T. dentatus, Forsk. teste Ch. v. 23, f. 1516, 17.—Dil. 805.—T. f. Gm. 3580.—T. pyramidalis, Lam.  Red Sea.
111 vir	GATUS se-striped		T. pyramidalis, &c.—Ch. v. f. 1514, 5. —T. v. Gm. 3580.—Dil. 806.— Lam. E. Indies.
112 Co C	oku ook's		T. sulcatus, Martyn, pl. 35.—T. Cooksianus, &c. Ch. v. f. 1540, 1551.— T. Cookii, Gm. 3582.—Dil. 896.— Lam.—Turbo C. Kien. pl. 14, f. 1. N. Zealand.
113 Iri Ir			T. Iridis, Ch. v. f. 1522, 3.—T. opalus, Martyn, pl. 24.—T. Iris, Gm. 3580.—Dil. 807, not var.—Mawe, pl. 27, f. 2.—Lam.
114 EL: el	egant		Gm. 3581, and Dil. 805, for Zorn, Naturf. vii. 167, pl. 2, f. D. 1, 2.— Elenchus c. Gray. N. Zealand.
115 NO m	TATUS arked		Gm. 3581, and Dil. 808, from Schröt. Jour. C. v. 438, f. 10, 11. = Schr. Ein. i. 682, pl. 3, f. 14. S. Seas.
116 zro zi	gzag	Littorina	Ch. v. f. 1599.—L. z. Ph. N. C. ii. 163, Lit. pl. 3, f. 13, 14. W. Indies.
117 ов b	TUSUS lunt	Trochus	Ch. xi. f. 1894, 5.—Dil. 809. E. Indies.

H	Tood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
118	crocatus saffron-co- loured	Trochus?	Born, pl. 12, f. 11, 2.—Dil. 809. U.
119	nortensis garden	Helix	H. Trochus, Mül. V.—Pf. iii. 46.— T. h. Ch. ix. f. 1055, 6. Moluccas.
120	telescope telescope	Cerithium	Lin. Sys.—Mawe, pl. 27, f. 3.— <i>C. t.</i> Lam.—Kien. Cer. pl. 28, f. 1. <i>Ceylon</i> .
121	TEREBELLUS augur	Pyrami- della	T. dolabratus, Lin. Sys.—P. d. Lam.—Kien. Pyr. pl. 1, f. 3.—P. t. Crouch, pl. 16, f. 9. W. Indies.
122	DOLABRATUS zebra	-	Ch. (not Lin.) v. 10, f. 1603, 4, for which Plotia lineata, Bolten, and Py. l. Mörch. W. Indies.
123	PERVERSUS left-handed	Cerithium	Lin. Sys.—C. p. Lam.—Payr. Corse, pl. 7, f. 7, 8. Mediterranean.
124	rusillus minute re- versed		Gm. 3586, for Speng. Dankse Vid. i. pl. 1, f. 1, and Ch. ix. f. 966.—Dil. 812. E. Indies.
125	UNDULATUS minute wave	d	Gm. 3586, for Speng. Dankse Vid. i. pl. 1, f. 2, and Ch. ix. f. 956.—Dil. 812.  E. Indies.
126	ventricosus minute bellie	ed	Gm. 3586, for Speng. Dankse Vid. i. pl. 1, f. 3, and Ch. ix. f. 968.—Dil. 812. E. Indies.
127	ANNULATUS annulated	gen-releases.	Gm. 3587, for Speng. Dankse Vid. i. pl. 1, f. 4, and Ch. ix. f. 969.—Dil. 813. E. Indies.
128	PUNCTATUS dotted		Lin. Sys.—? C. p. Phil. Zeit. Mal. 1848, p. 23. 'Mediterranean.'
129	striatellus violet-tip- ped	Chemnitzia	P Lin. Sys.—Undefined.
130	LUNARIS minute horn coloured		Gm. 3587, for Ch. ix. f. 971.—Dil. 814.

#### TURBO.-WREATH.

1 OBTUSATUS Littorina Ch. (as of Lin.) v. f. 1854, a. b.
N. Europe.

2 Neritoides — Lin. Sys.—no. 13. Mediterranean.
Nerite-shaped

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms-Locality.
3	Nicobaricus Nicobar	Littorina	Helix paradoxa, Born.—Chrysostomus N. Ch. v. 216, f. 1822-5.—Nerita c. Karst. i. pl. 4, f. 7.—T. N. Lam. —Kien. pl. 36, f. 5.—Reeve, I. Tur- bo, f. 48.  Philippines.
4	NIGERRIMUS black	Trochus	Gm. 3597, for Ch. v. f. 1848.—Dil. S. Seas.
5	LITTOREUS periwinkle	Littorina	Lin. Sys.—Mont.—Lam.—T. ustulatus, Lam.—L. vulgaris, Sow. G.—L. l. Br. Mol. iii. 29, pl. 83, f. 7. 8.
6	TENEBROSUS chocolate	_	Mont. pl. 20, f. 4.— <i>T. vestitus</i> , Say. J. Philad.— <i>L. t.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 39, pl. 84, f. 11, 12. Britain, &c.
7	RUDIS sordid		Donov. pl. 33, f. 3.—Mont.— <i>L. r.</i> Phil. N. C. Lit. pl. 1, f. 14, 5, 6.— Br. Mol. iii. 32, pl. 83, f. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7.— <i>L. zonaria</i> , Bean in Brit. Mar. C. <i>Britain</i> , &c.
8	MURICATUS prickly		Lin. Sys.—Born, pl. 12, f. 15, 6.— Lam. W. Indies.
9	Æтніотя black and white	Trochus	Gm. 3596, for Æthiopissa, &c. Ch. v. f. 1820, 1.—Dil. 819. N. Zealand.
10	PUNCTATUS white-dotted	Littorina	Gm. and Dil. 817, for <i>Marnat</i> , Adans. Sen. 168, pl. 12, f. 1.— <i>L. p.</i> Phil. N. C. ii. 198, Lit. pl. 4, f. 11. <i>Senegal</i> .
11	jugosus lineated		Mont. 586, pl. 20, f. 2.= rudis, var.
12	coarse	Lacuna	Mont. pl. 20, f. 1.— <i>T. pallidus</i> , Don. pl. 178, f. 4.— <i>L. c.</i> Turt. Z. J. iii. 192.—Br. Mol. iii. 67, pl. 72, f. 5, 6. <i>Britain</i> .
13	small rock	Littorina	Mat. and Rack. L. T. viii.—After T. Neritoides, Lin.—Helix p. Mont.— T. cærulescens, Lam.—L. Basteroti, Payr.—Paludina glabrata, Ziegl.—
			L. p. Alder.—L. N. Br. Mol. iii. 26, pl. 84, f. 1, 2. Britain, &c.
14	FULGIDUS bronze-bande	Risson ed	Helix f. Adams, T. L. iii. — T. f. Mont. 332. — Truncatella? fusca, Phil. Sic. ii. probably. — Cingula f. Han. in Brit. Mar. C. f. 50. — R. f. Br. Mol. iii. 128, pl. 81, f. 1, 2. Britain, &c.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	n Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
15	CIMEX bug	Rissoa	Don. (not Lin.) pl. 2, f. 1.—Cingula c. Flem.—R. crenulata, Michaud.—Br. Mol. iii. 80, pl. 79, f. 1, 2.  Britain, &c.
16	CALATHISCUS cancellated		Mont. Sup. 132 (not var.) pl. 30, f. 5.—Alvania Europæa and mamillata, Risso.—R. cancellata, Desh. ed. Lam. — Cingula cal. Flem. — R. granulata, Phil. Sic. i.  Mediterranean.
17	PULLUS E painted	Phasianella	Don. (as of Lin.) pl. 2, f. 2.—Lam.—  T. pictus, Da Cos. pl. 6, f. 1, 3.—  P. pullus, Sow. G.—Br. Mol. ii.  538, pl. 69, f. 1, 2, 3.—Cingula p.  Flem.  Britain, &c.
18	PETHOLATUS serpent's skin	Turbo	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 24, f. 1, b.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 12.  Philippines.
19	cidaris turban		Gm. 3596.—Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 5, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 51. Natal.
20	Helicinus green and purple		Born, pl. 12, f. 23, 4.—Dil. 824.—teste Mörch=last. <i>U</i> .
21	cameleopard		Not Lin.—Pellis serpentis, Ch. v. f. 1805, 6.—T. c. Bachm. Gev. pl. 20, f. 194.—? T. imperialis, Reeve, I. Tur. E. Indies.
22	smaragdus green		Limax s. Martyn. pl. 73.—T. s. Gm. 3595.—Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 6, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 13. N. Zealand.
23	chrysostomus golden- mouthed		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 4, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 28. Philippines.
24	TECTUM-PERSI- CUM little pagoda	Littorina?	Lin. (=Bach. Gev. pl. 9, f. 66.)— <i>L. papillosa</i> , var. Phil. N. C. ii.  Lit. pl. 2, f. 6. <i>Indian O</i> .
25	TROCHIFORMIS white-grained		Dil. 826, for Ch. v. f. 1545, 6.—L. T. Phil. N. C. ii. 143, Lit. pl. 2, f. 14, 15. W. Indies.
26	unicarinatus C single-keeled	Cyclostoma	C. u. Lam.—E. M. pl. 461, f. 1.  Madagascar.
27	PAGODUS pagoda	Littorina	Lin. Sys.—Bachm. Gev. f. 62, 3, 4, 5.  —Monodonta p. Lam.—L. p. Phil.  N. C. ii. 139, Lit. pl. 2, f. 1.  Indian O.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
28 CALCAR spur	Trochus	lower f. 1552, 3.—Tr. stellatus, Ch. v. 47, lower f. 1562, 3.—Tr. stella, Lam. W. Indies,
29 STELLARIS starred	-	Trochus stellatus, Ch. v. 47, upper f. 1552, 3.—T. stellaris, Gm. 3600.—Dil. 828.—Lam. S. Seas.
30 ACULEATUS pointed	·	Calcar Spenglerianum, Ch. v. f. 1556, 7.  —Tr. a. var. ? Gm. 3600.—Tr. a. var. Dil. 828.—T. calcar, Reeve, C. S. pl. 217, f. 2. Nicobar I.
31 STELLATUS spined		Gm. (not Ch.) 3600, for Ch. v. f. 1558, 9.—Dil. 828.
32 ARMATUS armed	Turbo	Calcar, &c. Ch. v. f. 1786, 7.—T. calcar, Mont. (not Lin.)—T. a. Dil. 829.—next, young.
33 rugosus large silver- mouthed		Lin. Sys.—Ch. v. f. 1782 to 7.—Lam. —Reeve, C. I. Tur. f. 26.—T. calcar, Mont. (as of Gm.)—Delphinula c. Flem.  Mediterranean.
34 MARMORATUS large green		Lin. Sys.—Ch. v. f. 1775, 6.—Lam.— Kien. Tur. pl. 1.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 2. Philippines.
35 SARMATICUS large knobbed		Lin. Sys.—Ch. v. f. 1777, 8.—Lam.— Kien. Tur. pl. 6, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 15. Cape G. Hope.
36 OLEARIUS large keeled		Ch. (as of Lin.) v. 183, f. 1771, 2.— Dil. 831.—Bachm. Gev. f. 131, 149. Indian O.
37 CORNUTUS large horned	<b>G</b> ERTHALITY TO MAKE	Gm. 3593, for Ch. v. f. 1779, 80.— Dil. 832.—Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 19, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 4. China.
38 RADIATUS radiated	фтоб-потивання	Gm. 3594, for Ch. v. f. 1788, 9.— Dil. 832.—Not Reeve.— <i>T. speciosus</i> , Reeve, I. Tur. f. 36. Red Sea.
39 IMPERIALIS imperial		Gm. 3594, for Ch. v. f. 1790.—Dil. 633.—Lam. China.
40 coronatus crown		Gm. 3594, for Ch. v. f. 1791, 2.—Dil. 833.—Kien. Tur. pl. 12, f. 2.—Reeve, J. Tur. f. 22. Natal.
41 CANALICULATUS grooved	О-Пенционен	Gm. 3594, for Ch. v. f. 1794.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 223. 'India.'
42 setosus leopard	**************************************	Gm. 3594.—Dil. 834.—Lam.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 37. Lord Hood's 1.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority - Synonyms - Locality.
43	sparverius pearly-mouthed	Turbo	Gm. 3594, for Sparverius, Ch. v. f. 1798.—Dil. 835.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 30. Philippines.
44	Moltkianus Moltkian	genetering	Gm. 3595, for <i>Cochlea lunaris M</i> . Ch. v. f. 1799.—Dil. 835.—Kien. Tur. pl. 11, f. 2.
45	Spengler's		Gm. 3595, for Cochlea lunaris S. Ch. v. f. 1801, 2.—Dil. 835.—Lam.—?Reeve, I. Turbo, f. 20.  Gulf of Mexico.
46	chestnut	\$100 Assessment	Gm. 3595 (from Ch. v. f. 1813, 4.)— Dil. 836.— <i>T. hippocastanum</i> , Lam. <i>W. Indies.</i>
47	MAMILLATUS nipple		Don. pl. 173.—no. 46.
48	crenulatus crenulated		Gm. 3595 (from Ch. v. f. 1811, 2.)— Kien. Tur. pl. 27, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 42.—no. 46.
49	PAPYRACEUS paper	Stomatia	Gm. 3596, for Cochlea lunaris p. Ch. v. f. 1817, 8.—Dil. 837.—Stomatella p. Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 174, f. 5. Sooloo I.
50	SEMICOSTATUS minute ribbed	Rissoa	Mont. 326, pl. 21, f. 5.—young no. 106.
51	RUBER minute red		Mont. (as of Adams) 320.—Cingula r. Flem.—R. fulva, Michaud.—Phil. Sic.—R. r. Br. Mol. iii. 120, pl. 78, f. 45; pl. 80, f. 3. Britain, &c.
52	vitreus minute glossy		Mont. 321, pl. 12, f. 3.— <i>Helix v.</i> Mat. and Rac. T. L. viii.— <i>Cingula v.</i> Flem.— <i>R. v.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 125, pl. 75, f. 5, 6. <i>Britain.</i>
53	PUNCTURA minute punctured	(Per-movement)	Mont. 320, pl. 12, f. 5.— <i>R. p.</i> Br. Mol. iii. 89, pl. 80, f. 8, 9. <i>Britain</i> .
54	arenarius minute sand	Odostomia	T. decussatus, Mont. 322, pl. 12, f. 4.  —Helix a. Mat. and Rac.—T. a.  Dil. 839.—O. pellucida, Jef.—O. d.  Br. Mol. iii. 303, pl. 97, f. 6, 7.  Britain.
55	UNIFASCIATUS minute banded	Rissoa	Mont. 320, pl. 20, f. 6.—Cingula u. Flem.—R. u. Recluz, Rev. Z.—no. 51.









Wood's Linnean L names.	amarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
		Mont. 326.—Dil. 839.—O. cylindrica, Alder, An. Nat. xiii. 327, pl. 8, f. 14.—O. c. Br. Mol. iii. 287, pl. 96, f. 7. Britain.
57 LABIOSUS lipped	Rissoa	Helix l. Mont. 400, pl. 13, f. 7.—  Turbo l. Mat. and Rack. T. L. viii.  —Cingula l. Flem.—R. l. Br. Mol.  iii. 109, pl. 76, f. 5; pl. 77, f. 1, 2, 3;  pl. 81, f. 3.  Britain, &c.
58 ULVÆ sea-weed		Mont. (as of Pen.) 318.—Helix u. Pult. —H. Jeverana, Megerle, probably. —Cingula u. Flem.—Paludina u. Forbes, Mal. Mon.—Littorina u. Johnston.—R. Barleei, Jef. An. Nat. xix.—R. u. Br. Mol. iii. 141, pl. 81, f. 4, 5, 8, 9; pl. 87, f. 2, 8. Britain, &c.
59 VENTRICOSUS bellied		Dil. 840, for T. ventrosus, Mont. 317, pl. 12, f. 13.—Cyclostoma acutum, Drap.—Cingula v. Flem.—Paludina stagnorum, Turt. Man.—R. v. Br. Mol. iii. 138, pl. 87, f. 1, 5, 6, 7.  Britain, &c.
60 SUBUMBILICATUS minute yellowish		Mont. 316.—Cingula s. Brit. Mar. C. 181.  Britain.
61 cingillus minute girdled		Mont. 328, pl. 12, f. 7.— <i>T. vittatus</i> , Don. pl. 178, f. 1.— <i>T. graphicus</i> , Turt. C. Dic. 200, f. 34.— <i>Cingula c.</i> Flem.— <i>R. c.</i> Michaud.—Br. Mol. iii. 122, pl. 72, f. 9, 10.— <i>R. rupestris</i> , Forbes, An. Nat.— <i>R. v.</i> Recluz. <i>Britain</i> , &c.
62 INTERRUPTUS minute streaked	•	Mont. pl. 20, f. 8.—Cingula i. Flem. —R. i. Johnston, Berw. i. 271.  Britain, &c.
63 SEMISTRIATUS minute half- striated		Mont. 136, pl. 21, f. 5.—Cingula pul- chra, Johnston.— R. tristriata, Thompson.—R. subsulcata, Phil.— R. s. Br. Mol. iii. 117, pl. 80, f. 4, 7. Britain.
64 ALBULUS minute pellucid	Scalaria?	Fabr. F. G. 394.—Dil. 842.—Menestho a. Möller. Greenland.

	Wood's Linnean	Lamarchie	an Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
65	pied	Genus. Turbo	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Bachm. Gev. pl. 10.  —Kien. Tur.—Reeve, I. Turbo, f. 24.  W. Indies.
66	nodulous		Cochlea, &c. Ch. (as T. n. Born) v. f. 1769, 70.—last.
67	DENTATUS toothed	-	Gm. 3601, for <i>Cochlea</i> , &c. Ch. v. f. 1767, 8.—Dil. 843.
68	AURICULARIS eared	Lacuna	Mont. 308.—Cingula a. Flem.—next probably.  Britain.
69	vinctus small brown- banded		Mont. 307, pl. 20, f. 3.— <i>T. canalis</i> ,  Mont. pl. 12, f. 11.— <i>Helix c.</i> Dil.  — <i>L. v.</i> Turt. Z. J. iii.—Br. Mol.  iii. 62, pl. 72, f. 10, 11, 12; pl. 74,  f. 7, 8; pl. 76, f. 6, 7, 8.— <i>L. canalis</i> ,  Turt. Z. J. iii.— <i>L. pertusa</i> , Conr.— <i>L. divaricata</i> , Loven.— <i>L. cornea</i> ,  Brown.  Britain, &c.
70	QUADRIFAS- CIATUS small four- banded		Mont. pl. 20, f. 7.—L. q. Turt. Z. J. iii.—last.
71	sanguineus scarlet	Trochus	Tr. divaricatus, Lin. Sys.—Tur. s. Ch. (not Lin.) v. 172, f. 1756, 7.—Tr. no. 53.
72	ATRATUS black-grained		Gm. 3601, for Cochlea lunaris deni- grata, Ch. v. f. 1754, 5.—Dil. 645. —Teste Mörch.—Monodonta canali- culata, Lam.
73	ANGUIS snake	Turbo	Anguis Martyn, pl. 70.—T. a. Dil. 846.  Australia.
74	DIADEMA diadem	ORIGINATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	Gm. 3601, for Ch. v. vig. 43, at p. 145.—Dil. 846.—no. 82.
75	UNDULATUS waved		Limax u. Martyn, pl. 29.—T. u. Ch. x. f. 1640, 1.—Dil. 846.—Lam. —Reeve, I. Turbo, f. 3. N. Zealand.
76	ARGYROSTOMUS wrinkled silver-mouth		Lin. Sys.— <i>T. margaritaceus</i> , Reeve, I. Turbo, f. 29.  Indian O.
77	MARGARITACEUS greenish-white pearly-mouth		Lin. Sys.—Ch. v. 176, f. 1762.—Dil. 847.—Lam.—Bachm. Gev. f. 156. <i>Indian O.</i>
78	PORPHYRITES porphyry	-	<ul> <li>P. Martyn, pl. 72.—T. p. Gm.—Dil.</li> <li>—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 53.—T. versicolor, Gm. 3599.—Lam.—Desh. E. M. iii.</li> <li>S. Seas.' Red Sea?</li> </ul>

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	n Authority—Synonyms - Locality.
79	MESPILUS medlar	Turbo	Gm. 3601, for Ch. v. f. 1742, 3.— Dil. 848.— <i>T. porphyrites</i> , Kien. teste Mörch. <i>E. Indies</i> .
80	GRANULATUS granulated		T. g. var. b. Gm. 3601, for Ch. v. f. 1746.—no. 40.
81	cinereus ash-coloured	?	Born, pl. 12, f. 25, 6.—Dil. 849.— $U$ .
82	TORQUATUS thready		Helix staminea, Martyn, pl. 71.—T. t. Gm.—Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 4. f. 1.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 26.—? var. T. lamellosus, Brod. Z. J. N. Zealand.
83	DELPHINUS endive-leaf	Delphinula	Lin. Sys.—D. laciniata, Lam.—Kien. Del. 3, f. 1.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 212, f. 7: I. Del. f. 9. Philippines.
84	rough-knobbe	ed —	Gm. (not Born) 3600, for Delphinus supra, &c. Ch. v. f. 1723, 4.—T. exasperatus, Dil. 851.—D. nodosa, Reeve, C. S. pl. 211, f. 2. E. Indies.
85	DISTORTUS distorted	***************************************	Ch. (as of Lin.) v. f. 1737, 8, 9.—D. d. Lam.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 211, f. 3. —Kien. Del. pl. 3, f. 4. (D. rugosa). Nicobar I.
86	crenated crenated	Solarium	Lin. Sys.—S. Chemnitzii, Kien. Sol. 12, pl. 4, f. 8. Indian O.
87	FONTINALIS fresh-water	Valvata	Mont. (as of Pult.) pl. 22, f. 4.—After Nerita piscinalis, Mul. V.—Cyclostoma obtusum, Drap.—V. o. Turt.—T. thermalis, Dil. R. S.—V. p. Lam.—Br. Mol. iii. pl. 71, f. 9, 10.  Britain, &c.
88	scalaris wentle-trap	Sealaria	Lin. Sys.—S. pretiosa, Lam.—Sow. G.—Kien. Sc. f. 1. China.
89	PRINCIPALIS principal	Parameter	Pallas, Spic. Z. no. 10, pl. 3, f. 5, 6.— Ch. iv. f. 1428, 9.—Not Ch. xi. not Dil.—S. Pallasii, Kien. Scal. f. 4.— ? S. P. Sow. Th. i. 83, pl. 34, f. 75. 'Philippines.'
90	latticed		Mont. (as of Lin.) 296.—Strombiformis clathratus, Da Cos.—T. clathratus, Don.—S. communis, Lam.—Sow. Th. i. 85, pl. 32. f. 18, 19, 20.—Br. Mol. iii. 207, pl. 70, f. 9, 10.—S. clathrus, Sow. G. Britain, &c.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	n Authority - Synonyms - Locality.
91	FIMBRIATUS furbelowed	Scalaria	S. f. E. M. pl. 451, f. 4.—S. varicosa, Lam.—Kien. Sc. 22, f. 22. Philippines.
92	CLATHRATULUS little latticed	punintunding	Mont. 297.— <i>T. clathrus</i> , var. <i>B.</i> Mat. and Rac. T. L. viii. pl. 5, f. 1.— <i>S. clathratula</i> , Sow. Th. i. pl. 33, f. 47.—Br. Mol. iii. 209, pl. 70, f. 3, 4. — <i>S. pulchella</i> , Phil. Sic. <i>Britain</i> , &c.
93	PULCHER white-ribbed	Cerithium	Copied from List. 588, f. 50, quoted for T. p. by Dil.!—? C. decollatum, Brug.
94	AMBIGUUS doubtful	Scalaria	Lin. Sys.—? S. lineolata, Sow. Th. i. 'Mediterranean!'
95	CRENATUS knobbed whor	1	Lin. Sys.—Ch. xi. f. 1880, 1.—S. c. Sow. Th. i. pl. 35, f. 123. Algiers.
96	milky (	Chemnitzia	Lin. Sys.—next probably.  Mediterranean.
97	ELEGANTISSI- MUS elegant		Mont. 298, pl. 10, f. 2.—T. acutus, Don. pl. 179, f. 1.—Helix e. Mat. and Rac.—Turritella e. Flem.—Melania campanellæ, Phil. i. 156, pl. 9, f. 5.—Parthenia e. Lowe, Z. P. —C. e. Br. Mol. iii. 242, pl. 93, f. 1, 2.  Britain, &c.
98	simillimus similar	Beneditive	Lask. Mem. Wern. i. pl. 8, f. 15.— Mont. Sup. 136.—Turritella s. Br. Mar. C.—Pyramis s. Brown, 15. 'Scotland.'
99	PARVUS little Guernsey	Risson	Da Cos. 104.—Mont.—Cingula p. and alba, Flem.—R. p. Recluz.—Br. Mol. iii. 98, pl. 76, f. 2, 6; pl. 77, f. 6, 7; pl. 82, f. 1 to 4.—R. a. Johnston.—R. obscura, Phil.  Britain, &c.
100	striatulus minute wrinkled	Vincentalised	Mont. 306, pl. 10, f. 5.— <i>T. monilis</i> , Turt. C. Dic.— <i>Cingula s.</i> Flem.— <i>R. s.</i> Recluz.—Br. Mol.iii. 73, pl. 79, f. 7, 8. <i>Britain</i> , &c.
101	RETICULATUS reticulated		Mont. pl. 21, f. 1.—Cingula r. Flem. =no. 53.
102	Bryereus Bryer's		Mont. 313. pl. 15, f. 8.—T. costatus, Don. pl. 178, f. 3.—Cingula B. Flem.—Rissoa Chesnelii, Michaud, probably.—R. B. Macg. W. Indies.









	101	
77 0010 0 22 01111	urckian nus.	Anthority—Synonyms—Locality.
		Mont. 314, pl. 15, f. 2.—Cingula c. Flem.—Turritella c. Brit. Mar. C. —R. c. Brown. Mediterranean?
104 DENTICULATUS - small tooth		Mont. 315.—Cingula d. Flem.—R. d. U. Brown.
105 MARGINATUS small mar- ginated		Mont. Sup. 128. — Laskey, Mem. Wern. i. pl. 8, f. 13.—After T. auriscalpium, Lin. Sys.—Turritella a. Bosc.—Turbo arcuatus, Dil.—R. acuta, Desmar. Philom.—Cingula m. Flem.—R. aur. Phil Sic. ii.—R. m. Brown.  Mediterranean.
106 STRIATUS minute striated	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Mont. 312.—Cingula s. Flem.—R. minutissima, Michaud.—R. com- munis, Forbes.—R. s. Br. Mol. iii. 94, pl. 78, f. 8, 9.—R. graeilis, Macg. —Pyramis candidus, and discors, Brown.  Britain, &c.
107 costatus minute ribbed		Mont. 311, pl. 10, f. 6.— <i>T. plicatus</i> , Muhlf.— <i>R. exigua</i> , Michaud.— Cingula carinata, Phil.— <i>R. c.</i> Br. Mol. iii. pl. 78, f. 6, 7. Britain, &c.
108 unicus Cher minute convex	mnitzia	Mont. 299, pl. 12, f. 2.—Turritella u. Flem.—C. u. Alder.—Aclis u. Br. Mol. iii. 222, pl. 90, f. 4, 5. Britain.
109 Indistinctus indistinct		Mont. Sup. 129.—C. i. Br. Mol. iii. 255, pl. 95, f. 2, 3. Britain, &c.
110 UVA berry	Pupa	Dil. (as of Lin.) 861.—Bulimus u. Brug.—Helix u. Fér. pl. 153, f. 9-14.—P. u. Lam.—Pf. ii. 317. Guadaloupe.
111 MUMIA double toothed		Bulimus m. Brug. — T. m. Dil. — P. m. Lam. — Crouch, pl. 15, f. 2.— P. sulcata, Sow. G. — Reeve, C. S. pl. 170, f. 4.
112 ALVEARE white-mouthed	<sub>alleng</sub> a akampila	Wood (as of Dil.!)—P. fusus, Lam. (from synon.) not Bulimus f. Brug.—P. rubicunda, Menke, Mals.—P. a. Pf. ii. 315.  W. Indies.
113 cylindrus cylindrical		Ch. xi. f. 2061, 2.—P. c. Lam.—P. rubella, Adams, Pr. Bost.—Clausilia torticollis, Crouch, pl. 15, f. 3.—Cylindrella c. Pf. ii. 370. Jamaica.

Wood's Linncan names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
114 croceus orange	Cyclostoma	Gm. 3655, for <i>H. cylindracea</i> , &c. Ch. ix. f. 1233. =I. T. Sup. pl. 6, f. 31. <i>Porto Rico</i> .
115 SULCATUS sulcated	Pupa	Helix s. Müll. V. ii. 108.—Ch. ix. f. 1232.—T. s. Dil. 863.—P. s. Lam. —Pf. ii. 301. Ceylon.
116 corneus horny	Cyclostoma?	Lin. M. U. Undefined.
117 REFLEXUS reflected mouth	Cyclostoma	Lin. Sys. = next. Ill defined.
118 ELEGANS intersected		Nerita e. Mül. V.—T. tumidus, Pen.— T. striatus, Da Cos.—T. e. Mont.— C. e. Drap.—Br. Mol. iv. 201, pl. 122, f. 3. Britain, &c.
119 LINCINA bordered		Wood (as of Lin.! = C. l. Sow. Th. i. pl. 28, f. 148, 9.)—? C. ambigua, Del. (as of Lam.) pl. 29, f. 5.  W. Indies.
120 LABEO white-lipped	1	Nerita la. Mül. V.ii.—T. lincina, Born, (not Lin.) pl. 13, f. 5, 6.—C la. Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 28, f. 165.  W. Indies.
121 LUNULATUS moon-spotte	ed	Nerita l. Mül. V. ii. 180.— T. l. Gm. —Dil. 865. U.
122 LIGATUS ligature		Wood, not Ch. ix. f. 1071 - 4 (as Nerita l. Mül.)—C. affine, Sow. Th. i. pl. 23, f. 25, 6. Cape G. Hope.
123 FOLTACEUS leafy		Ch. ix. pl. 259, f. 1069, 70.—Dil. 866. — ?? C. clathratulum, Recluz. U.
124 LIMBATUS shouldered		T. marginatus, Ch. ix. pt. 2, p. 60, f. 1075.—Dil. 866.—T. l. Gm. 3606. Coromandel.
125 CARINATUS keeled		Not Born.— <i>H. tricarinata</i> , Ch. (as of Müll.) ix. f. 1103, 4.— <i>C. t.</i> Lam. <i>Madagascar</i> .
126 SEPARATISTA three-keele		Ch. x. 298, f. 1589, 0.—Dil. 867.— T. Helicoides, Gm. 3598 (not 3602). Indian O.
127 NIVEUS snowy	Delphinula	Gm. and Dil. 867, for T. n. &c. Ch. x. 298, f. 1587, 8. – D. lævis, Kien. Del. pl. 4, f. 6. – D. n. Reeve, I. Del. f. 26.  Nicobar I.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	n Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
128	Helicoides C brown zigzag	'yelostoma	Gm. 3602, (not 3598) and Dil. 807, for <i>T. Helicinus</i> , Ch. (not Born) ix. f. 1067, 8.—? <i>C. planorbula</i> , Sow. Th. i. pl. 25, f. 85.
129	IMBRICATUS imbricated	Turritella	Lin. Sys.—Han. Ips. Lin. pl. 3, f. 2.—  Turr. i. Lam.—Kien. Turr. pl. 9, f. 2, a.—Turr. variegata, Reeve, I. Turr. f. 19. W. Indies.
130	REPLICATUS large screw		Ch. (as of Lin.) iv. 248, f. 1412.— Turr. attenuata, Reeve, I. Tur. f. 4. Malabar.
131	ACUTANGULUS sharp-angled		Lin. Sys.—Ch. iv. 250, f. 1413.—A. var. of next.
132	double-ribbed		Lin. Sys.—Strombiformis bicarinatus, Da Cos.—Turrit. d. Lam.—Reeve, I. v. Tur. f. 2. Indian O.
133	TORCULARIS brown-spotted	-	Born, pl. 13, f. 8.—Dil. 869. —? no. 135. U.
134	TURRITELLA spindle		Turr. cornea, Lam.—E. M. pl. 449, f. 2. = worn var. no. 157.
135	obsolete		T. exoletus, Born, (not Lin ) pl. 13, f. 7.—T. o. Gm. 3612.—Dil. 870.— Turr. e. Lam.—Reeve, I. Turr. f. 22. Guinea.
136	EXOLETUS ribbed screw		Mat. and Rac. T. L. viii.— <i>T. cinctus</i> , Don. pl. 22, f. 1.— <i>Turrit. bicin-gulata</i> , Lam.—Kien. Tur. pl. 8, f. 2. —Reeve, I. pl. 5, f. 20.— <i>Turrit. e.</i> Flem.  Africa.
137	TEREBRA Augur-screw		Lin. F. S. (not Sys.)—Mont.—Strombiformis t. Da Cos — T. ungulinus, Mul. V. (not Lin )—Turrit. cornea, Lam.—Turrit. t. Fl. (not Lam.)—Phil. Sic.—Turrit. communis, Risso.—Br. Mol. iii. 172, pl. 89, f. 1, 2, 3.—Turrit. Linnæi, Desh. Mor.  Britain, &c.
138	Archimedes' screw		T. terebra, Lin. Sys.—T. A. Dil. 671. —Mawe, pl. 28, f. 3.—Turr. t. Lam. —Reeve, I. Turr. f. 3. Philippines.
139	VARIEGATUS variegated		Wood, as of Lin. Sys. (= no. 129.)
140	TEREBELLUM little screw	Eulima	Ch. x. f. 1592, 3.—Dil. 872.—Niso t. Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 170, f. 6.  Nicobar I.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority — Synonyms - Locality.
141 ANNULATUS little white	Melania	Lin. Sys.—? Pyrgula a. Jan. Cat.— M. Helvetica, Michel Mag. Z. Conch. pl. 37, from Switzerland.
142 TURRIS- THOME little tower	Cerithium	Ch. xi. f. 3022.—Dil. 873. W. Indies.
143 BIDENS double toothe	Clausilia d	Mont. (not Lin.)— <i>C. dubia</i> , Alder (as of Drap.)—Gray, ed. Turt. Man. 216, f. 143. = <i>C. nigricans</i> , var. (no. 147.)
144 LAMINATUS laminated		T. bidens, Ch. (not Lin.) ix.—Bulimus b. Brug.—T. l. Mont.—C. b. Drap. —C. derugata, Jeffreys.—C. l. Turt. —Br. Mol. iv. 116, pl. 128, f. 10. Britain, &c.
145 BIPLICATUS double plaited	 !	Mont.—C. plicata, Gärt.—C. perversa, C. Pf. pl. 3, f. 28.—C. ventricosa, C. Pf. pl. 3, f. 29.—C. b. Br. Mol. iv. pl. 129, f. 4.—C. similis, Charpen.  Britain, &c.
146 corrugatus wrinkled		Ch. ix. f. 961, 2.—Dil. 875.—Bulimus c. Brug.—C. c. Pf. ii. 483.  Greek Isles?
147 nigricans black		Mat. and Rac. L. T. viii.—C. dubia, Drap.—C. roscida and cruciata, Studer.—C. parvula, Turt. Z. J.—C. rugosa and obtusa, C. Pfeif.—C. n. Br. Mol. iv. 121, pl 129, f. 1, 2. Britain, &c.
148 LABIATUS lipped	b	Wood (as of Mont. 362, pl. 11, f. 6.) I. T. 'Britain!'
149 perversus reversed	Balea	Lin. Sys.—Pupa fragilis, Drap.— Clausilia f. C. Pfeif.—B. f. Gray, ed. Turt.—Rossm.—Br. Mol.iv. 114, pl. 128, f. 8, 9.—B. p. L. Pfeif. Britain, &c.
150 QUINQUEDEN- TATUS five-toothed	Pupa	Born, pl. 13, f. 9.—Bulimus similis, Brug.—P. cinerea, Drap. pl. 3, f. 53, 4.—P. q. Pf. ii. 345. S. Europe.
151 TRIDENS three-toothed	Azeca	Mont. (as of Pult)—Pupa t. Gray, An. Ph. xxv.—P. Goodalli, Mich. Drap. f. 39, 40.—P. Menkeana, C. Pf.—A. Matoni, Turt.—A. t. Gray, Turt. f. 52.—Achatina G. Rossm.—Ac. t. Pf. ii. Britain, &c.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarok Genus	A = A = A = A = A = A = A = A = A = A =
152	JUNIPERI juniper-bush	Pupa	P. secale, Drap.—Rössm.—Pf. ii.— Br. Mol. iv. 101, pl. 129, f. 5.—T. J. Mont.—T. cylindricus, Hartm.— Vertigo s. Turt. Man. f. 81.—P. J. Flem. Britain, &c.
153	MUSCORUM moss	-	Pult. (not Lin.)—Mont. pl. 22, f. 3.— <i>P. umbilicata</i> , Drap.—Br. Mol. iv. 95, pl. 129, f. 7.— <i>P. m.</i> Flem. <i>Britain</i> , &c.
154	QUADRIDENS four-toothed		H. q. Müll. V.—T. q. Gm.—Bulimus q. Brug.—Pf. ii. 131.—P. q. Drap. pl. 4, f. 3.—Rössm. f. 308, 723.  S. Europe.
155	SEXDENTATUS six-toothed		Mont. pl. 12, f. 8.—Vertigo s. Turt.  Man. f. 84.—P.s. Alder.—Alæa sub- striata, Jeffreys, T. L. xvi.—V. sub. Gray, ed. Turt.—P.sub. Br. Mol. iv. 108, pl. 130, f. 3.  Britain.
156	vertigo vertigo	questioned .	Mont. 363, pl. 12, f. 6.—V. angustior, Jeffreys, T. L.—V. Venetzii, Char- pent.—P. V. Br. Mol. iv. 112, pl. 130, f. 9. Britain, &c.
157	carychium minute- toothed	Carychium	C. minimum, Müll. V.—Br. Mol. iv. 198, pl. 125, f. 6.—T. c. Mont.— Auricula m. Drap. Britain, &c.
158	AURISCALPIUM ear-picker	Rissoa	Lin. Sys. == no. 105: prior.
159	POLITUS polished	Eulima	Helix p. Lin. Sys.—Mont.—T. albus, Don. — Rissoa Boscii, Payr. pl. 5, f. 15, 6.—Phasianella p. Flem.— Melania Boscii, Phil. Sic.—E. Anglica, Sow. C. I. Eul. f. 8.—E. p. Br. Mol. iii. 229, pl 92, f. 1, 2, 3.  Britain, &c.
160	subulatus awl-shaped	p	Don, pl. 172 — Helix s. Mont. 143.— H. flavo-cincta, Megerle.— Melania Cambessedesii, Payr.— M. Donovani, Forbes, Mon.— E. lineata, Sow. C. I. Eu. f. 13.— E. s. Br. Mol. iii. 235, pl. 92, f. 7, 8. Britain, &c.
161	DECUSSATUS decussated	Rissoa	Wood (as of Mont. pl. 15, f. 7.!!) I. T. 'Britain.'
162	NAUTILEUS Nautilus	Planorbis	Mat. and Rack. L. T. for Helix N. Lin. Sys.—P. imbricatus, Mul. V. ii. 165.—Gray, ed. Turt. Man. f.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
			94.—P. cristatus, Drap. pl. 2, f. 1, 2, 3.—P. N. Br. Mol. iv. 152, pl. 126, f. 6, 7.  Britain, &c.
163	cristatus small-crested	Valvata	Mat. and Rac. T. L. viii. for V. c. Mul. V.—Nerita valvata, Gm.—Helix c. Mont.—V. spirorbis, and planorbis, Drap.—V. c. Br. Mol. iii. 21, pl. 71, f. 11, 12, 13. Britain, &c.
164	DEPRESSUS minute flattish	Skenea	Maton, for Helix d. Mont. 439, pl. 13, f. 5.—After T. planorbis, Fabr. F. G. 394.—S. d. Flem.—Delphinoidea d. Brown.—S. p. Br. Mol. iii. 156, pl. 74, f. 1, 2, 3. Britain, &c.
165	Serpuloides Serpula		Mont. Sup. 147, pl. 21, f. 3 (as Helix S.)—Delphinoidea S. Brown—? =S. divisa, Br. Mol. (as of Flem.) iii. 161, pl. 74, f. 4, 5, 6. Britain.
	green spotted	Turbo	Alea, Ch. v. f. 1748, 9.—T. l. Gm. 3601.—? T. porcatus, Reeve, I. Tur. f. 52. 'Van Dieman's Land.'
167	4 4	yelostoma	Gm. 3602, for <i>T. immaculatus</i> , &c. Ch. ix. f. 1063.— <i>C. læve</i> , Sow. Th. i. pl. 29, f. 220. <i>Philippines</i> .

# HELIX.—SNAIL.

1 scarabæus cockchafer	Scarabus	Lin. Sys.—Ch. ix. f. 1249, 50.—H. pythia, Müll. V. ii. 89.—Bulimus s. var. B. Brug. partly.—Auricula s. Lam. partly.—S. imbrium, Reeve, C. S. pl. 188, f. 11. Indian Isles.
2 Afra African	Auricula	Gm. 3651, for Pietin, Adans. Sen. pl. 1, f. 4.—Dil. 886.—Bulimus pedipes, Brug. 340.—Tornatella p. Lam.—Pedipes A. Lowe, Z. J. v. 296, pl. 13, f. 12.  Senegal.
3 LAPICIDA rock	Helix	Lin. Sys.—Pfeif.—Brit. Mol. iv. 65, pl. 116, f. 3, 4.—H. acuta, Da Cos.—Carocolla l. Lam. Britain, &c.
4 MARGINELLA white- margined	gudificaciónselli	Gm. for H. marginata, Born (not Mül.)  —H. fasciata, Bl.—Carocolla marginata, Lam.—H. Bornii, Pf. i. 391.  Portorico.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchian Genus.	Authority-Synonyms-Locality.
5	CICATRICOSUS flat-reversed	Helix	Mül.—Ch. xi. f. 3012.—Pf. i. 330.— H. Senegalensis, Lam. China.
	cornu large horn		Wood, for H. c. giganteum, Ch. xi. f. 2051, 2 -H. c. g. Pf. i. 16H. vesicalis, Lam. Africa.
7	oculus-capri (goat's-eye	Cyclostoma	Neither Lin. Sys. nor Müll.—C. variegatum, Phil. (as of Valenc. MS.) N. C. i. 103, Cy. pl. 1, f. 3.—C. perdix, Mousson, Jav. pl. 8, f. 1. Java.
8	INVOLVULUS white-reflected		Mül. Ver. ii. 84.— C. i. Sow. Th. i. Cyclost. f. 114, 5, 6. India.
9	ALBELLA flat whitish	Helix	Drap. (as of Lin.)—H. explanata, Mül. V.—Pf. i. 172.—Carocolla a. Lam. Southern France.
10	ALBINA minute white		Copied from List. pl. 86, f. 8, as H. a. of Müll. Immature.
11	RADIATA small radiated		Da Cos.—Mont.—After H. rotundata, Mul. V.—Pfeif.—Br. Mol. iv. 80, pl. 119, f. 6, 7.—H. Turtoni, Flem. —Zonites rot. Gray, Turt.  Britain, &c.
12	striatula transversely striated		Lin. Sys.—Undefined. Probably H. amanda, Rossm. f. 449. Algiers.
13	ALGIRA yellowish		Lin. Sys.—Ch. ix. f. 1093, 4.—Lam. —Pf. i. 126.  S. France, &c. / / circle
14	LEUCAS purple-lined		Lin. Sys. = young, H. Pisana. S. France.
15	LÆVIPES reverse- whirled		Mul. V.—Ch. ix. f. 915.—Pf. i. 71.—  Ariophanta l. Desmoulins, Bul.  Bord. iii. pl. 1, f. 1 to 5. Malabar.
16	exilis white-striped		Ch. (not Mül.) ix. f. 1149.—H. bi- strialis, Pf. i. 71.—H. diaphana, Lea on U. i. pl. 19, f. 65. Pondicherry.
17	VERMICULATA rough-dotted		Mül. V.—Drap. pl. 61, f. 7, 8.—Lam. —Pf. i. 273. S. Europe.
18	INCARNATA flesh-coloured lip		Mül. V.—Ch. ix. f. 1206.—Drap. pl. 6, f. 30.—Lam.—Pf. i. 139.  Germany.
19	Cantiana Kentish		Mont.—Pfeif.— Br. Mol. iv. 50, pl. 116, f. 8, 9.—H. pallida, Donov.— H. Carthusiana, Drap. Britain, &c.

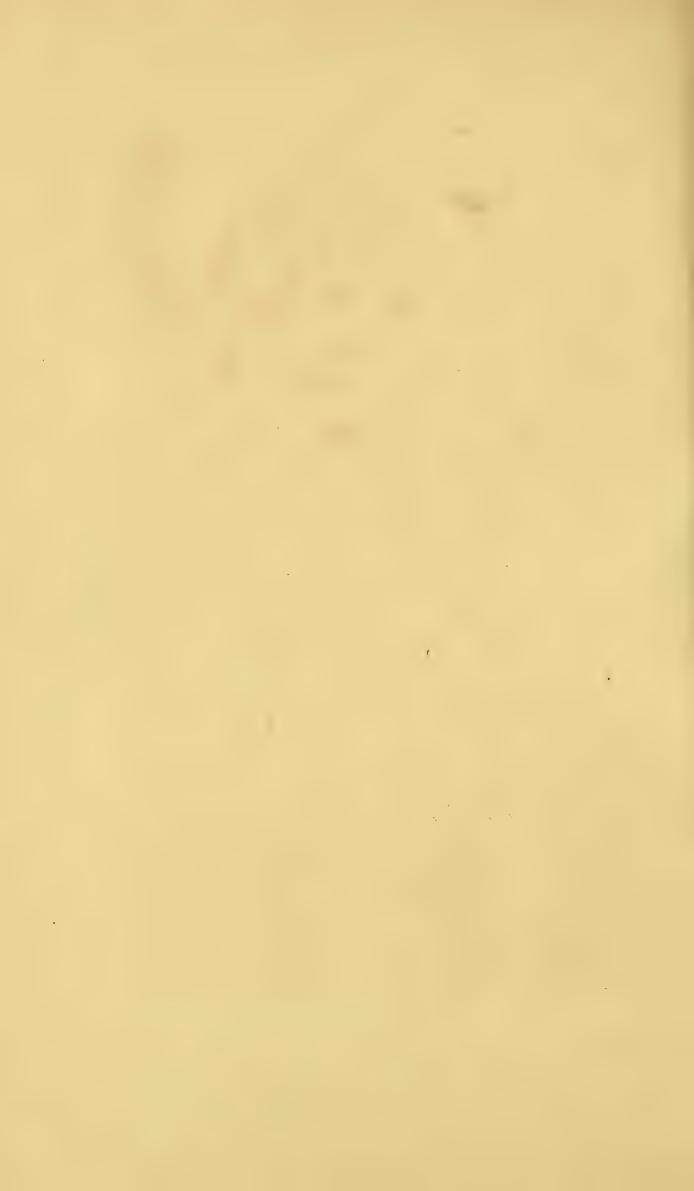
## HELIX.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia: Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
20	reddish	Helix	Pen.—Mont. 420, pl. 23, f. 2.—Pf. i. 141.—H. circinata, Studer.— H. montana, C. Pf. Britain, &c.
21	CAPERATA black-tipped		Mont.—Pf. i. 167.—H. striata, Drap. —H. crenulata, Dil. Britain, &c.
22	ANNULATA ringed	?	Gm. for P. umbilicatus, &c. Schr. Fl. 244, pl. 5, f. 30. Immature? U.
23	PLANATA keeled	Planorbis	Mat. and Rac. for H. planorbis, Lin. in part.—P. carinatus, Mul. V.—Br. Mol. iv. 153, pl. 127, f. 4, 5.—H. c. Mont. pl. 25, f. 1.—P. lutescens and disciformis, Jeff.—P. p. Turt. Man. f. 92. Britain, &c.
24	COMPLANATA flat umbilicate	ed	Mont. 450, pl. 25, f. 4.— <i>P. marginatus</i> , Drap. 45, pl. 2, f, 11, 12, 15.— Br. Mol. iv. 155, pl. 127, f. 1, 2, 3. — <i>P. turgidus</i> and <i>Draparnaldi</i> , Jeff.— <i>P. c.</i> Flem.— <i>P. rhombeus</i> , Turt. Man.  Britain, &c.
25	fresh water	-	Lightfoot, Phil. Tr. 1786.—After P. nitidus, Mul. V.—Br. Mol. iv. 161, pl. 127, f. 11, 12.—P. complanatus, Drap. —P. lenticularis, Kickx.—P. f. Turt. Man. Britain, &c.
26	ringens toothed lamp	Anostoma	Ch. (not Lin.) ix. f. 919, 20.—A. de- pressa, Lam.—A. r. Sow. G.—Pf. i. 1. Brazil.
27	PLICATA plaited	Helix	Wood (not Born.)—H. labyrinthus, Ch. xi. f. 2048.—Pf. i. 397. Cent. America.
28	PUNCTATA punctured		Born, pl. 14, f. 17, 8.—Pf. i. 306.—H.  nux denticulata, Ch. f. 2055, 6.—H.  hippocastanum, Lam. W. Indies.
29	SINUATA sinuous	-	Mül. V.—Ch. ix. f. 1110, 1, 2.—Lam. —Pf. i. 305. Jamaica.
30	LUCERNA lamp-shaped		Mül. V.—Ch. ix. f. 1108, 9.—Pf. i. 315.—Carocolla l. Lam. Jamaica.
31	top-shaped		Copied from List. pl. 90, f. 90; quoted for H. l. by Mül. = last teste Pf. W. Indies.
32	cepa onion		Mül. V.—Lam.—Pf. i. 303. Haiti.
33	orange-lip		Mül. V.—Lam.—Pf. i. 292.— <i>H. caro-colla</i> , Ch. xi. f. 2044, 5. <i>Haiti?</i>









	Wood's Linnean L	amarckian Genus.	Authority— $Synonyms$ — $Locality$ .
34	CAROCOLLA large brown		Ch. (as of Lin.) ix. f. 1090, 1.—Pf. i. 20.—H. tornata, Born.—Carocolla albilabris, Lam.—Crouch, pl. 14, f. 16. W. Indies.
35	UNIDENTATA single-toothed		Ch. xi. f. 2049, 50.—Lam.—Pf. i. 303. —H. microdonta, Desh. E. M. Seychelles.
36	cornu-MILITARI bugle-horn		H. malum-terræ, Ch. ix. f. 1142, 3.— H. gigantea, Scop.—H. c. Pf. (as of Lin.) i. 256. 'Sandwich I.'
37	MACULOSA spotted		Born, 371, pl. 14, f. 15, 16.—Lam.—  H.irregularis, Fér.—H. Hemprichii,  Forskahlii and Haselquisti, Ehrenb.  —H. Arabica, Roth.—H. deserto-  rum, Pf. (as of Forskal) i. 343.  Egypt, &c.
38	CORRUGATA wrinkled		Gm. for H. scabra, &c. Ch. ix. f. 1208.  —H. rugosa, Lam.—Pf. i. 173.—  H. Gargottæ, Rossm. f. 357.  Sicily, &c.
39	PELLIS-SERPENT		Ch. xi. f. 2046, 7.—Lam.—Pf. i. 371.  Guiana.
40	VORTEX	Planorbis	Lin. Sys.—Mont.—P. v. Br. Mol. iv. 157, pl. 127, f. 6, 7, 8.—P. compressus, Michaud. Britain, &c.
41	PLANORBULA notch-lipped	Cyclostoma	Sow. Th. i. pl. 25, f. 83.  Indian Isles.
42	SCABRA - rough	Littorina	Ch. (as of Lin.) xi. f. 2074.—L. s. Ph. N. C. ii. pl. 5, f. 3. Malabar.
48	GOTHICA doubtful	Helix	Lin. Sys.—Undefined. N. Europe.
44	4 GUALTERIANA Gualtier's		Lin. Sys. (as H. Gualtierana, so too Pf. i. 293.)—H. obversa, Born.—Caro- colla G. Lam. Spain.
4	5 Turcica Turkish		Trochus T. Ch. xi. f. 2065, 6.—H. T. Dil.—Pf. i. 171.—Carocolla T. Gray. Morocco.
4	6 AVELLANA hazel-nut	Ampulla- cera	Limax crenata, Martyn, pl. 69.—Nerita nux a. Ch. v. f. 1919, 20.— Bulimus a. Brug. 297.—H. a. Dil. 905.—Ampullaria a. Lam. N. Zealand.

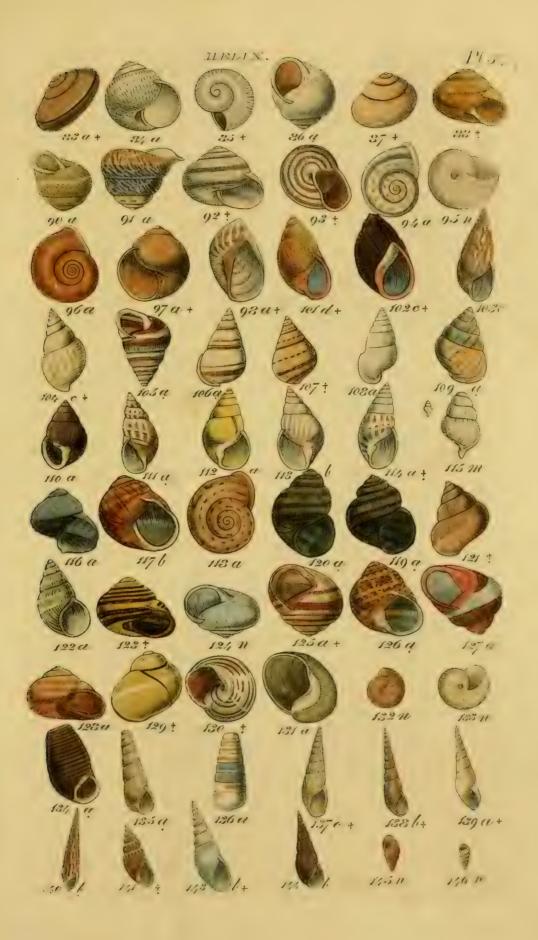
	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchi Genus.	an Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
47	FABA bean-shaped	Partula	Gm. from Limax f. Martyn. U. C. pl. 47.—Bulimus f. Desh. Lam.—Pf. ii. 73.—P. f. Sow. Beech. Z. pl. 38, f. 4.  Australian Isles.
48	horn	Planorbis	Lin. Sys.—Mont. — Planorbis pur- pureus, Mul.—P. c. Drap.—Br. Mol. iv. 147, pl. 126, f. 4, 5. Britain, &c.
49	similar		Mül. V. ii. 166.= young no. 48.
50	spirorbis small concave	_	Lin. Sys.—Mont. pl. 25, f. 2.—P. vortex, var. b. Drap.—P. leucostoma, Michaud.—P. s. Br. Mol. iv. 159, pl. 127, f. 9, 10.  Britain, &c.
51	POLYGYRA many whirled	Helix	<ul> <li>H. polygyrata, Born, pl. 14, f. 19, 20.</li> <li>—Ch. ix. f. 1124, 5. —Lam.—Pf.</li> <li>i. 405. Brazil.</li> </ul>
52	CONTORTA coiled	Planorbis	Lin. Sys.—Mont.—P. c. Mul.—Br. Mol. iv. 160, pl. 126, f. 3.—H. crassa, Da Cos.—H. umbilicata, Pult.  Britain, &c.
53	pale horn- colour		Mont.—Planorbis a. Mul. V.— Br. Mol. iv. 149, pl. 126, f. 1, 2.—P. hispidus, Drap.—? P. hirsutus, Gould.  Britain, &c.
54	PALUDOSA bog	Helix	Mont.—After H. pulchella, Mull. V. —Pfeif.—Br. Mol. iv. 78, pl. 119, f. 8, 9, 10.—H. costata, Mul.—H. crenella, Mont.—H. minuta, Say.  Britain, &c.
55	ram's-horn	Lmpullaria	Lin. Sys.—Planorbis c. Lam.—A. c. Sow. G. Am. f. 3.  Brazil.
56	TORUM hunter's horn	yclostoma	Cornu v. Ch. ix. 104, f. 1132, 3.—H. c. Dil. 910.—C. planorbulum, Sow. Th. i. pl. 25, f. 85. Philippines.
57	ERICETORUM heath	Helix	Mull. V. ii.—Pfeif.—Br. Mol. 62, pl. 117, f. 4.—H. albella, Pen. (not Lin.)  Britain, &c.
58	cingenda girdled	Germaniana.	Mont.—After H. Pisana, Mul. V.— Rossm.—Pfeif.—Br. Mol. ii. 56, pl. 115, f. 7, 8.—H. zonaria, Pen. (not Lin.)—H. rhodostoma, Drap. Britain, &c.

Wood's Linnean	Lamarc	hian
names.	Gent	
59 VIRGATA striped	Helix	57, pl. 117, f. 10.—H. variabilis Drap.—H. zonaria, Donov.— H striata, Brard. Britain, &c
60 LUCIDA pellucid	-	Mont. 425, pl. 23, f. 4.—After Herellaria, Mull. V. ii. 28.—Pfeif. ii. 112.—H. nitida, Drap. pl. 8, f. 23, 4, 5.—H. nitens, T. L. viii. pl. 5, f. 7.—Zonites c. Br. Mol. iv. 33, pl. 120, f. 1, 2, 3. Britain, &c.
61 TENUIS thin		Gm. for Schr. Fl. pl. 5, f. 32.  Germany
62 OBVOLUTA small white- lipped		Mül. V.—Lam.—Pf. i. 413.—Br. Mol. Britain, &c.
63 MINIMA minute		Gm. for Schr. Fl. pl. 7, f. 18.
64 HISPIDA hairy		Mont. (not Lin.) pl. 23, f. 3.—H. sericea, Drap.—Br. Mol. iv. 71, pl. 118, f. 5, 6.—H. globularis, Jeffreys.—H. granulata, Alder. Britain, &c.
65 UMBILICATA umbilicated		Mont. 434, pl. 13, f. 2.—Pf. i. 86.— H. rupestris, Drap. 82, pl. 7, f. 7 to 9.—Zonites u. Gray. Britain, &c.
66 COSTATA little cross- ribbed		Mül. V. 31.=no. 54.
67 PULCHELLA little striated		Mul. V. 30.—no. 54; prior.
68 Trochiformis Trochus- shaped		Mont.—After H. fulva, Mull. V.— Pfeif.—Br. Mol. iv. 75, pl. 118, f. 8, 9.—H. nitidula, Alten.—H. Trochulus, Dil. R. S.—H. chersina, Say.—H. Mortoni, Jeff.
69 spinulosa prickly	-	Britain, &c.  Lightfoot Phil. Tr.—Mont.—After H.  aculeata, Mull. V.—Pfeif.—Br.  Mol. iv. 74, pl. 117, f. 5, 6.
70 LACUNA gutter-lipped	Lacuna	Britain, &c.  Mont. pl. 13, f. 6.—Turbo l. and puteolus, Turt.—L. p. Turt. Z. J. iii. —Br. Mol. iii. 58, pl. 72, f. 7, 8, 9; pl. 74, f. 9.—L. Montacuti, Turt. Z. J. iii.—T. fasciatus, Flem.—L. f. Macg.—L. Montagui, Brown.  Britain, &c.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority-Synonyms-Locality.
7.	1 AMPULLACEA smooth girdled	Ampullaria	Wood (not Lin.) I. T.—A. fasciata, Lam. partly.—E. M. pl. 457, f. 3. Surinam?
7:	2 urceus cocoa-nut		H. u. Dil. (as Nerita u. Mül.) 918.  —A. rugosa, E. M. pl. 457, f. 2.— Lam. Guiana.
78	3 GLAUCA grayish brown		Lin. Sys. – H. effusa, Ch. (as Nerita e. Müll.) ix. f. 1144. – A. e. Lam.  Guiana.
74	4 VITREA brittle .		Born, 383, pl. 15, f. 15, 16.—Ch. xi. f. 2072, 3.—Dil. 919.— Bulimus v. Brug. 299. Guinea?
75	SULTANA variegated	Bulimus	<ul> <li>H. gallina s. Ch. xi. f. 2070, 1.—H. s.</li> <li>Dil.—B. g. Lam.—Pf. ii. 145.—B.</li> <li>g. s. Reeve, I. Bul. f. 198. Bolivia.</li> </ul>
76	POMATIA edible	Helix	Lin. Sys.—Drap.—Lam.— Br. Mol. iv. 46, pl. 116, f. 2. Britain, &c.
77	7 SCALARIS produced	p+++-	Mül. V.=last, distorted.
78	red-banded		Mül. V. 58.—Lam.—Ros. f. 287, 583, 4.—H. grisea, Pf. (as of Lin.) i. 236. Italy, &c.
79	ROSACEA flesh-coloured	<del>Security States</del>	Mül. V. 76.—H. globulus, var. (as of Mül.)—Pf. i. 319. Cape G. Hope.
80	four-whirled		Mül. V.—Lam.—Pf. i. 257. Moluccas?
81	CITRINA sulphur- coloured		Lin. Sys.—Born, pl. 13, f. 14, 15.— Pf. i. 53; iii. 60.—Nanina c. Gray. Vitrina c. Quoy, Ast. Moluccas.
82	RAPA single-banded		Mül. V.—Ch. ix. f. 1176.—Pf. i. 62. <i>Amboyna</i> .
83	CASTANEA chestnut		Mül. V. 67.—Ch. ix. f. 1177, 8.—Pf. i. 44. Sumatra.
84	GLOBULUS globular		Ch. ix.f. 1159,60. (not of Mül.)—Lam. —Fér. pl. 26, f. 10, 1, 2.—Pf. i. 41. —H. semirugata, Ch. ed. Kust.  Bengal.
85	INCISA Slit-margined	Siliquaria?	Ch. ix. 129, f. 1166.—Dil. 924.—Îm- mature. 'E. Indies.'
86	transparent	Helix	Gm.—After <i>H. lucana</i> , Mül. V.—Ch. ix. f. 1155.—Pf. i. 331. <i>S. Africa</i> .
87	FRUTICUM six-whirled	Print attacks	Mül. V. 135.—Ch. ix. f. 1203.—Drap. 83, pl. 5, f. 16, 7.—Pf. i. 135.  Germany, &c.









	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
88	ARBUSTORUM brown single streaked	Helix -	Lin. Sys.—Drap.—Lam.—Pfeif.—Br. Mol. iv. 48, pl. 115, f. 5, 6.— Cochlea unifasciata, Da Cos.—H. Xatartii, Farin.—H. Wittmanni, Zawadzky in Rossm.—H. al- pestris, Zieg. in Rossm. Britain, &c.
89	FULVA amber		Mül.?—Drap. pl. 7, f. 12, 3, Denmark, &c.
90	EPISTILIUM bee-hive		H. mamilla, Fér. pl. 25, f. 1, 2.—Ast. pl. 7, f. 3, 4, 5.—Pf. i. 318.—Reeve, I. Hel. f. 471.—H. e. Wood, not authors.  Celebes.
91	PAPILLA nipple		Mül.—Fér. pl. 25, B, f. 5.—Lam.— Pf. i. 319. Australian Isles.
92	nemorensis polished	Coloniana	Mül. V.—Pf. i. 46.— <i>H. cretacea</i> , Born, pl. 16, f. 1, 2.—Ch. ix. f. 1146, 7.— <i>Nanina n.</i> Gray. <i>New Zealand</i> .
93	VITTATA ribbon		Mül. V.—Ch. ix. f. 1190, 1, 2.—Lam. —Pfeif. i. 342. Ceylon, &c.
94	zonaria zoned	_	Ch. ix. f. 1189.— <i>H. coluber</i> , Pf. (as of Beck) i. 386.—Reeve, C. S. Hel. pl. 92.
95	STRIATA striated		Mül. V.—Dil. 928.— <i>H. nivea</i> , Gm. from Schr. Erd. pl. 2, f. 20. <i>Saxony</i> .
96	ungulina tawny-horn		Born (as of Lin.) pl. 15, f. 11, 2.— Fér. pl. 77, f. 3.—Lam.—Pf. i. 383. Java.
97	Lusitanica Lusitanian	Ampullaria	Cochlea Guinaica, Ch. ix. 80, f. 913, 4.—H. Guinensis palustris, Ch. x. 367, f. 1684, 5.—H. L. Dil. (not Lin.) 329.—? A. G. Lam. and Sow. C. M. f. 319. Guinea.
98	MAMMILLARIS mammillary	Natica	N. putamen, Meusch. for List. 566, f. 15, = Ch. v. f. 1936, 7. — H. m. Dil. (not Lin. nor Born) partly.— Nat. melanostoma, partly, Lam. Indian O.
99	HISPANA Spanish	Helix	Lin. Sys.—Undefined. Spain.
100	LUTARIA mud	?	Lin. M. U.—Undefined.
101	OVALIS oval	Bulimus	Gm.—After H. ovata, Mül.—Bulla o. Ch. ix. f. 1020, 1.—B. ovat. Brug.—Pf. ii. 19.—Reeve, I. Buli. f. 212.  Brazil.

W	ood's Linnean	Lamarchian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
102	oblong	Bulimus	Mül. V.—Born.—Bulla o. Ch. ix. f. 1022, 3.—Buli. hæmastomus, Scopoli.—Buli. o. Brug.—Pf. ii. 21.—Reeve, I. Buli. f. 210.  S. E. America.
103	FLAMMEA zebra		Mül. V.— Bulla f. Ch. ix. f. 1024, 5. —Buli. f. Brug.—Pf. ii. 180. W. Africa.
104	Kambeul Kambeul		B. K. Brug.—Lam.—H. K. Dil.— H. flammata, Caillaud.—B. Adan- soni, Pf. i. 179. Senegal, &c.
105	red and yellov striped	Helix v	Mül. V.—Born, pl. 16, f. 11, 12.— Lam.—Pf. i. 323.—Trochus p. Ch. —Geotrochus p. Swain. Z. I. Amboyna.
106	TRIFASCIATA three-banded	Bulimus	H. t. &c. Ch. ix. f. 1215.—B. t. Brug. —Pf. ii. 58.—B. zonatus, Swain. Z. I. E. Indies.
107	BONTIA broad-mouthe	d	Ch. ix. f. 1216, 7.—B. B. Pf. ii. 194. Bengal.
108	LABIOSA. lipped		Mül. V.—H. cylindracea, &c. Ch. ix. f. 1234.—B. i. Lam.—Pf. ii. 67.— Pupa Jehennei, Récluz, Rev. Zool. 1843.
109	TROCHOIDES angular- mouthed	Ampullaria	H. T. &c. Ch. x. f. 1686.—H. T. Gm. 3642.—Dil. 934.—? Paludina olivacea, Sow. G. E. Indies.
110	OTAHEITANA coffee-coloure	Partula d	Bulimus O. Brug.—Pf. ii. 71.—H. O. Dil. 935.—P. O. Lesson, Coq. pl. 7, f. 6, 7.  Society Isles.
111	LÆVA party-coloured	Bulimus 1	H. l. var. Ch. ix. f. 949.—B. l. var. Reeve, I. Bul. f. 216, a.—B. elegans, (furcillatus) Mouss. Jav. pl. 3, f. 3.—B. contrarius, var. Pf. iii. 327.  Java.
112	AUREA yellow		Dil.—Fér. pl. 148, f. 4.—After H. perversa, Ch. (as of Lin.) ix. f. 934, 5.—H. dextra and sinistra, Mül. V. —B. citrinus, Brug.—B. a. Swain. —B. p. Pf. iii. 308. Java, &c.
113	RECTA straight		Mül. V.—H. inversa, Mül. V.—Ch. ix. f. 925, 6.—B. Javanus, Lea.—B. contusus, Reeve.—B. i. Pf. iii. 318.  Singapore.

	Wood's Linnean	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
114	INTERRUPTA tessellated	Bulimus	Ch. ix. f. 1213, 4.—B. dexter, Desh. in Fér. pl. 161, f. 7, 8.—B. Javanicus, Sow. C. I. Bul. f. 35.
115	ARENARIA minute sand	Spirialis	Gm. 3644, for Ch. ix. f. 972, 3, &c.— Dil. 938.—? Seæa stenogyra, Ph. Sic. ii. pl. 25, f. 20.—? Sp. Flemingii, Br. Mol. ii. pl. 57, f. 4, 5.  Mediterranean.
116	IANTHINA violet	Ianthina	Dil. (as of Lin.)— <i>I. communis</i> , Lam. —Br. Mol. ii. 549, pl. 69, f. 6, 7.— <i>I. fragilis</i> , Sow. (as of Lam.) G.— Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 85.— <i>I. bicolor</i> , Phil. Sic. i. 164. <i>Britain</i> , &c.
117	Jamaica Jamaica	Helix	Gm. for H. terrestris, J. Ch. ix. 17.— Pf. i. 17.—H. pulla, Lam. Jamaica.
118	Rhodia Rhodes		Not Ch. not Dil.—H. spiriplana, Oliv. pl. 17, f. 7.—Roth. pl. 1, f. 10-14.—Rossm. f. 682.—Pf. i. 366. Rhodes; Palestine.
119	vivipaRA viviparous	Paludina	Don (not Lin.) pl. 87.—Nerita v. Mul. V.—Cyclostoma v. Drap.—P. v. Lam.—P. achatina, Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 197, f. 1.—P. Listeri, Br. Mol. iii. pl. 71, f. 16.  Britain, &c.
120	banded	**************************************	Nerita f. Muller.—After H. vivipara, Lin. F. S.—Cyclostoma achatinum, Drap.—P. a. Lam.—P. f. Philippi. —P. v. Br. Mol. iii. 11, pl. 71, f. 14, 15. Britain, &c.
121	dissimilar	?	Schr. (as of Mül.) Ein. ii. 253, pl. 4, f. 10. Tranquebar.
123	2 ANGULARIS angular	Paludina	f. 1222, 3. China.
128	3 NEMORALIS varied	Helix	Lin. Sys.—Drap.—Pfeif.—Br. Mol. iv. 53, pl. 115, f. 1 to 4.—H. hortensis, Mull. V.—Mont.—H. hybrida, Poiret.—H. subglobosa, Binney.
124	4 Cartusiana Chartreuse		Britain, &c.  Mül. V.—Pf. i. 132.—H. nitida, Ch. ix. f. 1130, 1.—H. Carthusianella, Drap. 101, pl. 6, f. 31, 2. Britain, &c.
12	5 LUCORUM brown-lipped		Mül. (as of Lin.) V.—Rosm. f. 291. —Pf. i. 233.—H. castanea, Olivier. —H. mutata, Lam. Syria.

7	Vood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority-Synonyms-Locality.
126	HORTENSIS garden	Helix	Don (as of Pen.) B. S. pl. 131.—After H. aspera, Mull. V. ii.—Br. Mol. iv. 44, pl. 116, f. 1. Britain, &c.
127	нжмаятома rose-lipped		Lin. Sys.—Ch. ix. f. 1150, 1.—Lam. —Pf.i.247.—Var. H. melanotragus, Born.—Lam. Ceylon.
128	EACTEA milky		Mül. V.—Rossm. f. 545-551.—Pf. i. 272.—H. faux nigra, Ch. ix. f. 1161.  Algiers, &c.
129	PICTA painted	State Maintenance	Born, 386, pl. 15, f. 17, 18.—Lam.— Pf. i. 26. Cuba.
130	versicolor diversified	Secretario di Selezioni	Born, 386, pl. 16, f. 9, 10.—Fér. pl. 17, f. 1, 2, 3.—Pf. i. 26. Cuba?
131	APERTA gaping	State	Born, 387, pl. 19, f. 20.—Br. Mol. iv. 43, pl. 116, f. 7.—H. Neritoides, Ch. ix. f. 1204, 5.—H. Naticoides, Drap. 92, pl. 5, f. 26, 7. France, &c.
132	FUSCA brown		Mont.—Pfeif—Br. Mol. iv. 77, pl. 119, f. 4,5.—H. subrufescens, Miller, An. Ph.—Flem. Britain.
133	Fuscescens glossy	Breshampuris-schools	Gm. 3639, from Schr. Erd. pl. 1, f. 11, uncertain. Germany.
134	consolidata square-lipped	Melania	H. decollata nigra, Ch. ix. f. 1258.— Bulimus c. Brug. 325.—H. c. Dil. 947. Surinam.
	truncated	Bulimus	Lin. Sys.—B. d. Brug.—Drap. pl. 4, f. 27, 8.—Pf. ii. 152.—B. mutilatus, Say.  S. Europe.
136	TRUNCATA flag	Cylindrella	Dil. 948.—Cyclostoma fasciata, Lam. —Pupa t. Gray, An. Phil.—Cyl. f. Pf. ii. 369.  Hayti.
137	chalky	Bulimus	Ch. (not Born) ix. f. 1226.—Fér. pl. 140, f. 9, 10, 1.— <i>H. obtusata</i> , Gm. 3655.— <i>B. c.</i> Brug.—Lam.— <i>B. o.</i> Pf. ii. 151.  Madagascar.
138	cuspidata pointed	Melania	Ch. ix. pt. 2, p. 163, f. 1228.—Dil. 949. <i>E. Indies</i> .
139	PLICARIA white-spotted	l —	Born, pl. 16, f. 14.—Dil. 949.—Buli- mus p. Brug. 328. U.
140	UNDULATA wave-striped	-	H. maculata, Born, pl. 16, f. 15.—H. undulata, Gm. 3654.—Dil. 949.

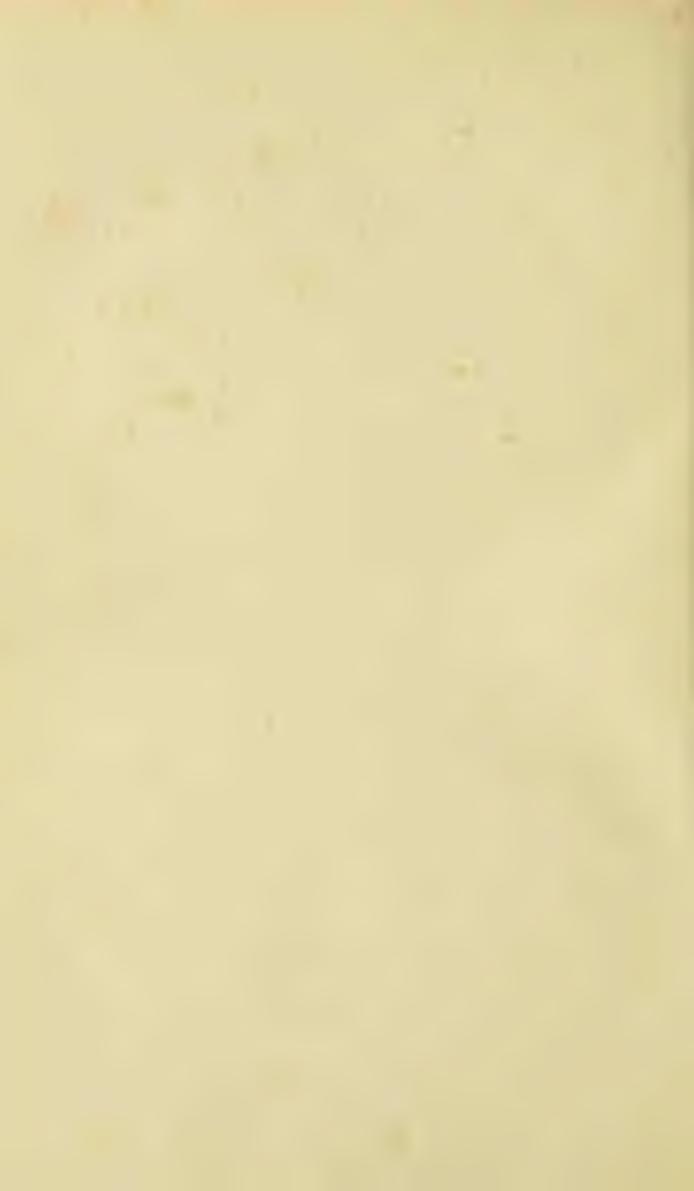
Wood's Linnean names	Lamarchian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
141 ASPERA roughly striated	Melania	Buccinum scabrum, Müll. V.—H. s. Ch. ix. f. 1259, 60.—H. a. Gm. 3656.—Dil. 950.—Bulimus s. Brug. 330.—M. s. Desh. Lam. ix. 443.  Malabar.
142 VIBEX red-marked	1	Strombus v. Gm. 3522, for Nerita tuberculata, Mül. (Ver.) &c.—H. v. Dil. 950.
143 CRENATA crenated		H. turrita crenulata, Ch. ix. pt. 2, p. 165, f. 1230.—H. crenata, Gm. 3655.—Dil. 950.—M. crenulata, Desh. Lam. ix. 434. 'Madagascar'?
144 FUSCATA shining br	own	H. ater, Ch. ix. pt. 2, p. 164 (as H. f. Born, pl. 16, f. 17.— Dil. 951, and Brug. 332, as Bulimus f.) f. 1229.  E. Indies.
145 LUBRICA glossy	Bulimus	Mül. V.—H. subcylindrica, Ch.—B. l. Türt. Man. 82, f. 65.—Achatina l. Pf. ii. 271.—Zua l. Gray. Britain, &c.
146 STAGNORUM barley-cor		Wood (as of Gm. 3653 = stagnalis, Lin.) I. T. Holland.
147 OBSCURA small brow	Bulimus	Mont. (as of Gm.) T. B.—B. o. Drap. —Pfeif.—Br. Mol. iv. 91, pl. 128, f. 7.—B. hordeaceus, Brug. Britain, &c.
148 Lackhame sis Lackham	N	Mont.—B. montanus, Drap.—Pfeif.— H. buccinata, Alten.—B. o. Hartm. —B. L. Br. Mol. iv. 89, pl. 128, f. 6. Britain, &c.
149 OCTANFRAC eight-whir		Mont. 588, pl. 11, f. 8.—H. octona, Pen.—H. peregrina, Dil.—L. elongatus, Drap.—L. leucostoma, Lam.—L. o. Flem.—L. glaber, Gray ed. Turt. Man.—Br. Mol. iv. 178, pl. 124, f. 1.  Britain, &c.
150 octona slender	Achatina	Mat. and Rac. T. L. S. viii. pl. 5, f. 10.—Scarcely of authors. 'W. Indies.'
151 COLUMNA column		Buccinum c. Mül. V.—H. c. Ch. ix. f. 954, 5, and xi. f. 3020, 1.—Bulimus c. Brug.—Lymnea columnaris, Lam.—A. c. Pf. ii. 268.  Princes Island, Africa.

Wood's Linnean Lan	narchia n Genus.	Authority - Synonyms - Locality.
152 incumbens tawny-striped	Achatina	Dil. 955.—After Buccinum striatum, Mül.—A. Mülleri, Gray, Grif. Cuv. —A. dactylus, Brod.—A. s. Pf. ii. 287. S. America.
153 PELLA small red- brown	Rissoa	Lin. Sys. = Turbo no. 61, probably.
154 BIFASCIATA double-banded	Bulimus	Pult.—After H. acuta, Mul. V.— Turbo fasciatus, Mont. (as of Pen.) —B. a. Brug.—Br. Mol. iv. 86, pl. 128, f. 5.—B. articulatus, Lam.— B. variabilis, Hartm.—B. f. Turt. Britain, &c.
155 CARINULA brown-lined	<b>Garage Investor</b>	Gm. 3565, for Ch. ix. f. 1263.—B. lineatus, Brug. 323.—Pf. iii. 363.—Macroceramus Guildingii, Petit, J. Con. i. pl. 13, f. 5. W. Indies.
156 DETRITA smooth-rayed		Mül. V.— <i>B. radiatus</i> , Brug.—Rossm. f. 42, 390.— <i>B. d.</i> Pf. ii. 222.  Cen. Europe.
157 GUADALOUPEN SIS Guadaloupe	. —	Bul. G. Brug.—H. G.—Dil. 957.— Bulimulus trifasciatus, Leach, Z. M. —B. exilis, Pf. ii. 223. W. Indies.
158 SUBSTRIATA substriated		Wood (not Gm.)— = last.
159 UNDATA waved		Gm. 3667, from Gualt. pl. 5. f. N.— B. Numidicus, (young) Reeve, I. Africa?
160 FLUVIATILIS river	Melania	H. f. Tanschaurensis, Ch. ix. 174, f. 1243.—H. lanschaurica, Gm. 3655.—H. f. Dil. 959. Coromandel.
161 LYONETIANA distorted	Bulimus	Pal. Spic. Z. pl. 3, f. 7, 8.—B. l. Brug. Lam.—H. distorta, Burr. pl. 23, f. 3.—Pupa L. Potiez.—Gibbus L. Pf. ii. 298. Mauritius.
162 рира рира		Lin. Sys.—B. detritus, Mül. V.—B. radiatus, C. Pf. pt. 1, pl. 3, f. 6. Algiers, &c.
163 BARBARA Barbary		Lin. Sys. = no. 154.
164 AMARULA mitre	Melania	Lin. Sys.—Ch. ix. f. 1218, 9.—Bulimus a. var. B. Brug.—M. a. Lam.—Sow. G. Mel. f. 1.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 114, f. 1.  Madagascar.

	Wood's Linnean	Tamana	7.0			178
10=	names.	Lamarc Genu	S.	Authority-	– Synonyms–	-Locality.
	TURBINATA turbinated	Paludin		. 3668, for nd Schr. Fl. <sub>I</sub>	Marsigli, ol. 10, B. f.	pl. 31, f. 2, 1, (copied) Danube.
	STAGNALIS lake	Limnæ	m M m	. Sys.— <i>Tur</i> us s. Brug. Iol. iv. 174, ajor, Jeff. – artm.	pl. 124, f. Stagnicol	Cos.—Buli- Drap.—Br.
	FRAGILIS brittle		Lin.	F. S.—Mon		
168	PALUSTRIS marsh		$\frac{-}{L}$	cinum p. M. H.corvus, G. H. fontinalis Br. Mol. iv. fusca, Nils ecta, Jeff.	m.—H. fro s, Don.—I 180, pl. 12	E. p. Drap.
169	FOSSARIA ditch		Mon	t. 372, pl. 10 an. = no. 17	3, f. 9.—/	L. f. Turt.
170	ALBICANS white		Wood	d (as of Gm. 3. = no. 149	from Schr	r. Fl. pl. 7, no. 167. V. Europe.
171 1	PUTRIS thin yellowish	1	Mo tus, and cha	(not Lin.)— il.—H. per. int. (as of Lin. Drap.—L. L. intermedia l lu. Flem.— ud.—L. line tris, Potiez.	Buccinum Mont.—I n.)—L. per vulgaris, v. Lam.— L. margie eata, Bean	peregrum, H. limosa, And ova- C. Pfeif. L. pu. li. Anata, Mi- L. la-
172 s	uccinea amber-co- loured	Succinea	Mul.  -S Tur S. cilis	Ver.—After S. amphibia, et. Man.—S. Levantina, 18, Alder.—S. 131, f. 1 to 5	H. putris, Drap.—S. Pfeifferi, Desh. Mor. p. Br. Mo	Rossm.—
	RUNCATULA small dark brown	Limnæa	tus,	num t. Mül. V Brug.— L. n catulus, Br. f. 3,	7.—Bulima minutus, D Mol. iv.	is trunca-
174 IN	nflated		Gm. 3	666, from S		
175 or	PACA ppaque	Pennson	Gm. ai f. 17	nd Dil. 967,	for Schr.	Fl. pl. 7, Tamburg.

W	ood's Linnean names.	Lamarchian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
176	TENTACULATA olive		Lin. Sys.—Mont.—Nerita jaculator, Mül. V.— Cyclostoma impurum, Drap.—P. i. Lam.—P. t. Flem.— Bithinia t. Br. Mol. iii. pl. 71, f. 5, 6. Britain, &c.
177	REPANDA ventricose	Limnæa	Gm. and Dil. 968, from Schr. Fl. pl. 7, f. 16. Germany.
178	canalis channelled	Lacuna	Turbo c. Mont. 309, pl. 12, f. 11.—H. c. Mat. and Rac. T. L. viii.—L. c. Turt.— = Turbo, no. 69.
179	LUTEA yellow	Limnæa	Mont. 380, pl. 16, f. 6. = no. 171.
180	AURICULARIA eared		Lin. Sys.—Bulimus a. Brug.—L. a. Drap.—Br. Mol. iv. 169, pl. 123, f. 1, 2.—L. acutus, Jeff.—Gulnaria a. Hartm.  Britain, &c.
181	Sicula Sicilian		Wood, as of Brug.— <i>H. teres</i> , Gm. from Gualt. pl. 5, f. NN. and its copy in Schr. Fl.— = no 171.
182	GLUTINOSA membranous		Buccinum g. Müll. V.—H. g. Mont. 379, pl. 16, f. 9.—Amphipeplea g. Nils.—L. g. Br. Mol. iv. 182, pl. 124, f. 6, 7. Britain, &c.
183	LÆVIGATA smooth flesh- coloured	Velutina	Don. (as of Lin.) pl. 103.—Bulla v. Mul. Z. D. pl. 101, f. 1 to 4.—H. Haliotoides, Fab. F. G.—V. capuloidea, Bl. Mal.—V. l. Reeve, C. S. pl. 147, f. 1, 2.—Br. Mol. iii. 347, pl. 99, f. 4, 5.—V. rupicola, Conr.—V. striata, Macg.  Britain, &c.
184	Balthica Baltic	Limnæa	Lin. Sys.—L. B. Nills. Suec.—Menke, Zeit. Mal. 1845. Baltic.
185		Stomatia? or Neritopsis?	Wood (not Lin.)—Copied from Gualt. pl. 64, f. I. U.
186	PERSPICUA large-mouthe		Lin. Sys.—Oxinoe glabra, Couth. Bost. J. ii. pl. 3, f. 16.—C. p. Kust. Ch. = Bul. no. 61. Mediterranean.
187	Haliotoidea Venus' ear	Sigaretus	Wood (not Lin.)—S. Leachii, Sow. G. Sig. f. 3.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 148, f. 3.—Not Phil. W. Indies.
188	ambiguous	Fossarus	Fossar, Adans. pl. 13, f. 1.—H. a. Lin. Sys. —Dil. 973.—Fossarus Adansoni, Phil. Sic. ii. pl. 25, f. 1. Senegal.









Wood's Linnean Lamarchian names. Genus.

Authority-Synonyms-Locality.

189 ACUTANGULA Helix brittle acute

Burr. pl. 26, f. 1—? young H. papy-racea, Brod. Z. P. Philippines?

#### NERITA-NERITE.

1	canrena varied	Natica	Lin. Sys. part only.—Dil. 975, var. A.  —Nat. c. Lam.—Sow. G.—Reeve, I. Nat. f. 14. W. Indies.
2	candida zoned		Pavimentum Chinense, Ch. v. f. 1887 to 91.—N. p. Bolten.—Nat. Ch. Lam.—Ner. cand. Wood, I. T. Moluccas.
3	CANCELLATA latticed		N. rugosa, &c. Ch. v. 1911, 2.—N. c. Gm. 3670, partly.—Nat. c. Lam. —Nat. sulcata, Reeve, I. Nat. f. 95. W. Indies.
4	SULCATA grooved	December 1994	Born, pl. 17, f. 5, 6.—Dil. 978.—Nat. costata, Menke, teste Mörch. 'W. Indies.'
5	GLAUCINA livid		Pen. (not Lin.)—Don. pl. 20, f. 1.— Nat. monilifera, Lam.—Br. Mol. iii. 326, pl. 100, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Nat. f. 50.—Nat. castanea, Lam.—Nat. catena, Flem.  Britain, &c.
6	vitellus clouded yellow		Born (not Lin.) 398.—Ch. v. f. 1966, 7. —Dil. 979.—Nat. v. Lam.—Reeve, I. Nat. f. 39.  Amboyna.
7	chestnut co- loured	Barrier and the	Gm. 3672 (not var.) for Ch. v. f. 1872, 3.—Dil. 980, not vars. — Nat. s. Swain. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 75. Red Sea.
8	rufa reddish	guageruse demonstrata	N. vitellus, Lin. Sys.—N. r. Born, pl. 17, f. 3, 4.—N. r. &c. Ch. v. f. 1874, 5.—Nat. r. Lam. E. Indies.
9	PUNCTATA punctured	***************************************	Ch. xi. 172, f. 1903, 4.—Dil. 982.—  Nat. p. Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 104, mid. f. Senegal.
10	FULMINEA zigzag		N. flammis, &c. Ch. v. f. 1881, 2.—N. ziczac, Karsten—Bolten—N. f. Gm. 3672.—Dil. 981. — Nat. f. Lam. —Reeve, I. Nat. f. 61. W. Africa.

# NERITA.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchia Genus.	Authority-Synonyms-Locality.
11	ORIENTALIS Eastern	Natica	Ner. eburnea, Ch. v. 242, f. 1898, 9, 1904.—N. o. Dil. (as of Gm.) 892.—Nat. e. Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 646.—Nat. o. Reeve, 1. Nat. f. 69.  E. Indies.
12	CRUENTATA red-spotted	•	Gm. 3673, for Ch. v. f. 1900, 1.—Dil. 982.—Nat. c. Lam. Malabar.
13	RUGOSA wrinkled		Ner. r. Ch. v. 242, f. 1902, 3.—Dil. 982.— = no. 4, teste Möreh.  W. Indies.
1.1	Marochiensis wave-striped	Characterists	Ner. Maroccana, partly, Ch. v. f. 1906.  —Dil. 983, partly.—Nat. Maroch. Lam. partly.  N. Africa.
15	ARACHNOIDEA spider-marked		Gm. 3674, for Ch. v. f. 1915, 6.—Dil. 983.—Nat. a. Lam. U.
16	VITTATA ribbon		Gm. 3674, for Ch. v. f. 1917, 8.—Nat. v. Lam.—Nat. Valenciennesi, Payr. teste Mörch. Morocco.
17	ALBUMEN liver-coloured		Ch. (as of Lin.) v. 276, f. 1924. — Dil. 984.— Nat. a. Lam.— Reeve, 1. Nat. f. 31.  Moluccas.
18	zebra zebra	Neritina	Ch. ix. f. 1080, = no. 29, teste Desh.
19	mammilla nipple	Natica	Lin. Sys.—Ch. v. f. 1928, to 31.— <i>Nat.</i> m. Lam.—Reeve, I. Nat. f. 27. <i>Indian O.</i>
20	PAPILLA pap-shaped	Sigaretus	Gm. 3675, for <i>P. &amp;c.</i> Ch. v. f. 1939.— Dil. 985.— <i>S. p.</i> Reel. Ill. Conch. <i>E. Indies.</i>
	PALLIDULA pallid	Lacuna	Da Cos. 51, pl. 4, f. 4, 5.—Mont.— <i>Turbo p.</i> Turt.— <i>Natica p.</i> Flem.— <i>L.</i> <i>p.</i> Turt. Z. J. iii.—Br. Mol. iii. 56, pl. 72, f. 1, 2, 3, 4. <i>Britain</i> , &c.
22	CORONA Eastern crown	Neritina	Müll. (not Lin.)—Neritina c. Lam.— Sow. C. I. Ner. f. 20.—N. longi- spinis, Récl. Rev. Z. Mauritius.
23	RADULA rough-ribbed	Nerita!	Lin. Sys. — Born.—Ch. v. f. 1946, 7. —Dil. 987. — Indian Isles.
24	Magdalen Magdalen	Nerita	Gm. 3677, for <i>Kiset</i> , Adans. Sen. pl. 13, f. 5.—Dil. 987. W. Africa.
25	horny	Neritina	Lin. Sys.—Neritina, dubia, Sow. (C. I. Ner. f. 28.) and N. amphibia, Lesson, teste Mörch.—Neritina fasciata, Lam. and N. ampullaria, Lesteste Récluz.  New Guinea.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarck Genu	
	6 FLUVIATILIS river	Neritina	Lin. Syst.—Drap.—Theodoxus Lute tianus, Montf.—Neritina f. Lam —Br. Mol. iii. 3, pl. 71, f. 1, 2.—Ne- ritina fontinalis, Brard. Britain, &c
27	7 LITORALIS strand	Littorina	Lin. Sys.—Mont.— Turbo Neritoides and retusus, Lam. — T. ustulatus, Blain.—L. N—Macg.—L. obtusated Phil. N. C. Lit. pl. 1, f. 20, 1, 2.—L. l. Br. Mol. iii. 45, pl. 74, f. 3 to 7.  Britain, &c.
28	lake	Neritina	Copied from Gualt. pl. 4.f. MM, quoted for N. l. in Lin. Sys. Europe.
29	black-marked		Ch. v. 324, (and N. dubiosa, 244.) f. 2019, 20.—Neritina Philippinarum, Sow.—N. reticulata, Quoy.—N. Zebroides, Lesson, teste Récluz.  Philippines.
30	MARGINATA margined	Nerita	Gm. 3678, for Schr Ein. iii pl. 4, f. 16.—Dil. 990.—N peleronta, Forsk. (not Lin.) teste Morch.—N. chamæleon, Lam. (not Lin.) teste Récl.
31	PULLIGERA reddish	Neritina	Lin. Sys.—Born, pl. 17, f. 10.—Ne- ritina p. Lam.—Sow. C. I. Ner. f. 26. Indian Isles.
	ACULEATA spinous	<del></del> .	Ch. x. f. 1642.—Dill. 991.—Neritina a. Sow. Th. i. Ner. f. 32. Sumatra.
33	black and white		Lin. Sys.—Dil. 991. — Neritina p. Lam. — Sow. C. I. Ner. f. 30, upper. — N. venosa, Menke, teste Récl.
34	BIDENS double-toothed	-	W. Indies. Copied from Favanne, pl. 10, lower R, quoted as N. b.? of Lin. Sys. 'N. Zealand'!
35	FLAVESCENS yellowish	Nerita	Ch. x. f. 1594, 5.—Dil. 992— = no. 39, teste Récl.—N. D'Orbignyana, Récl. teste Mörch. Nicobar Isles.
36	viridis green	Neritina	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 992.—Neritina v. Lam. —Sow. C. I. Ner. f. 24.
37	VIRGINEA zigzag		Mediterranean. Lin. Sys.—Neritina v. Lam.—Sow. Th.ii.Ner. f. 236, 7.—Neritina Bra-
38	TURRITA turreted	& topography	Ch. ix. f. 1085.—Dil. 993.—Neritina
			strigillata, Lam. (not Del.) teste Mörch. Sumatra.

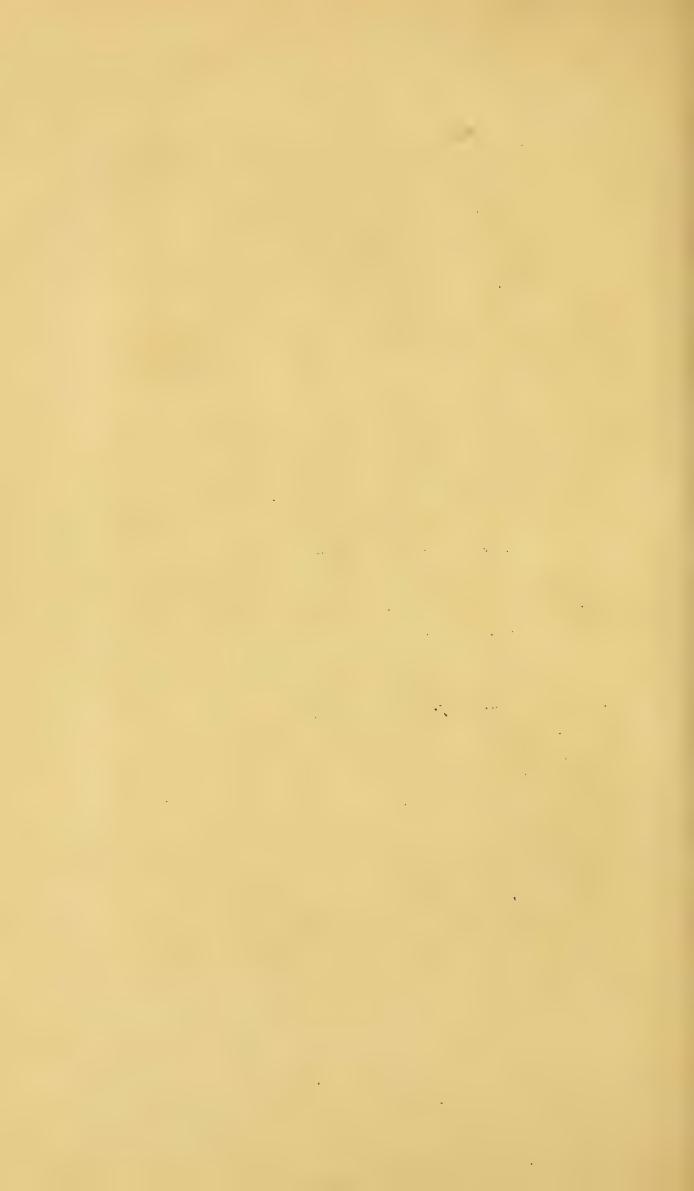
#### NERITA.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority-Synonyms-Locality.
39	POLITA mottled	Nerita	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Mawe, pl. 30, f. 1.  —N. bifasciata, Gm. Indian O.
40	LITTERATA streaked	_	$N.\ hieroglyphica$ , Ch. v. f. 2016, 8.— $N.\ l.\ Gm.\ 3685$ .—Dil. 995.— = last, teste Récl. $E.\ Indies.$
41	triangular spotted	Neritina	Ch. xi. f. 1905, 6.—Dil. 995.— = (after) N. pennata, Born, teste Récl. —Neritina pi. Sow. C. I. Ner. f. 18.  Malabar.
42	brown-banded		Ch. v. f. 2017.—Dil. 996. — no. 39, teste Récl. 'Amboyna.'
43	ATRATA smooth black		Ch. v. 243, f. 1954, 5.—Dil. 996.— Reeve, I. Ner. f. 16.— <i>N. nigerrima</i> , Desh. teste Récl. <i>Timor</i> .
44	ATERRIMA thick opaque		N. nigerrima, Ch. v. p. 243, f. 1985, 6. — Dil. 997.—N. a. Gm. 3679.—N. punctata, Quoy.—N. Mauritiæ, Récluz, teste Réc.  Mauritius.
45	Antillarum wrinkle-lipped		Gm. 3685, for Ch. v. f. 1987.—Dil. 997.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 611.—Teste Récluz = no. 24. W. Indies.
46	PELERONTA purple-streake	d	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 997.—Lam.—Sow. G.—Reeve, I. Ner. f. 8. W. Indies.
47	ALBICILLA pimple-lipped		Lin. Sys.—Ch. v. f. 2000.—Dil. 998. —Lam. Cape G. Hope.
48	maxima great black and yellow		Gm. 3683, for N. m. &c. Ch. v. 287, f. 1942, 3.—Reeve, I. Ner. f. 18.— N. atrata, Lam. teste Récl. Australia.
49	TEXTILIS thrush	—	Gm. 3683, for <i>N. plexa</i> , &c. Ch. v. f. 1944, 5.—Lam.— <i>N. p.</i> Dil. 998.—Reeve, I. Ner. f. 12. <i>Indian O.</i>
50	HISTRIO tooth-lipped		N. ex nigro, &c. Ch. v. f. 1948, 9.—N. h. Dil. 999, partly.—N. Maura, Récluz, Rev. Zool.—= no. 48, teste Récluz.  Amboyna.
51	PLICATA wrinkle-lipped		Lin. Sys.—Born, pl. 17, f. 17, 18.— Ch. v. f. 1952, 3.—Lam. <i>Malabar</i> .
52	Ascension Ascension	(Prince of Article Articles)	Gm. 3683, for Ch. v. f. 1956, 7.—Dil. 1000.—Reeve, I. Ner. f. 14.—N diversicolor, Martyn, teste Mörch—N. chlorostoma, Lam.testeRécluz.  I. of Ascension.









Wood's Linnear names.	n Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
53 LINEATA lined	Nerita	Gm. 3684, for N. l. &c. Ch. v. 1 1958, 9.—Dil. 1001. Malacca
54 VERSICOLOR purple-tess lated	sel-	N. variegata, Ch. v. 243, f. 1962, 3.— N. ver. Gm. 3684.—Dil. 1001.— Lam.—N. flammea, Gm. 3685. W. Indies
55 PICA pied		Pica, &c. Ch. v. f. 1964, 5.—N. p Karst. 295.—Gm. 3684.—Dil. 1002 'Amboyna.
56 FLAMMEA spotted silv	ver	N. striata, &c. Ch. v. f. 1992, 3.—N. f. Gm. 3685.—Dil. 1002, var. a. W. Indies.
57 COSTATA ribbed	-	N. grossa, Born (not Lin.).—N. c. Ch. v. 243, f. 1966, 7.—Dil. 1002. —N. scabricosta, Deles. (not Lam.) Nicobar I.
58 BIZONALIS two-zoned		Enc. Méth. pl. 454, f. 3. = teste Lam.  N. chamæleon; teste Mörch, N.  atropurpurea, Récl. Indian O.
59 grossa red-thrush		Lin. Sys.—Ch. v. f. 1968, 9.—Dil. 1003.—Reeve, I. Ner. f. 10.—N. Ascensionis, Lam.—N. textilis and papilionacea Valen. teste Récluz.  Moluccas.
60 CHAMÆLEON chameleon	-	Lin. Sys. and M. U.—Ch. v. f. 1988, 9, 90.—Dil. 1003. — Han. Ipsa Lin. pl. 4, f. 8.  Moluccas.
61 STELLA black-rayed	-	Ch. xi. f. 1907, 8.—Dil. 1004.——last, teste Récl. E. Indies.
62 UNDATA waved	<del></del>	Lin. M. U.—Ch. v. 292, f. 1950, 1.— Desh. ed. Lam. 'Indian O.'
63 UNDULATA thin waved		Gm. 3678, for Ch. v. f. 1970, 1.—Dil. 1005.—N. Striata, Burrows, teste Récluz. Timor.
64 EXUVIA exuvia		Lam. (not Lin.) =no. 49.
65 QUADRICOLOR four-coloured	1	N. maris Rubri, Ch. v. 243, f. 1974, 5.—N. q. Gm. 3684.—Dil. 1005.— N. striata, Martyn, teste Récluz. Red Sea.
66 Malaccensis Malacca		V. exuvia, Lin. M. U.—N. M. Gm. 3684, for Ch. v. f. 1976.—Dil. 1006.  —N. ehlorostoma, Sow. G. (not Lam.)  Malacca.

## NERITA.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	n Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
67	FULGURANS lightning	Nerita	Gm. 3685, for Ch. v. f. 1996, 7.—Dil. 1006. W. Indies.
68	TESSELLATA tessellated		Gm. 3685, for Ch. v. f. 1998, 9.—Dil. 1006.—Lam. W. Indies.
69	STERCUS-MUS- CARUM dotted	Natica	S. m. Ch. v. f. 1894.—N. punctata, Karsten.—Nat. s. m. E. M. pl. 453, f. 6.—Nat. millepunctata, Lam.— Reeve, I. Nat. f. 26. Mediterranean.
70	AURICULATA eared	Neritina	Neritina auriculata, Lam.—E. M. pl. 455, f. 6.— Desh. E. M. iii.  Australia.

## HALIOTIS.—SEA-EAR.

1 Midz lea		Haliotis	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 1008.—Lam.—Reeve, I. iii. Hal. f. 16.—H. Capensis, Phil. (as of Dunk.) N. C. i. Cape G. Hope.
wh	HERRIMA ite and rose- coloured		Martyn, pl. 62.—Ch. x. f. 1605, 6.— Dil. 1008.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 35.— Reeve, I. Hal. f. 1. L. Hood's I.
3 virgi	INEA lescent		Ch. x. f. 1607, 8.—Dil. 1009.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 33.—Reeve, I. Hal. f. 36. 'Australia.'
	RCULATA mmon		Lin. Sys.—Don. pl. 5.—Lam.—Reeve, I. iii. Hal. f. 34.—Br. Mol. ii. 485, pl. 64.—H. vulgaris, Da Cos. Britain, &c.
5 STRIA	ra inkled		Mart. (as of Lin.) i. 179, f. 138.— ? Dil. 1010.—? Lam. U.
6 BISTI	RIATA uble-lined	value in a constant of the con	Gm. 3689, for Mart. i. f. 142.—Dil. 1010.—? Reeve, I. Hal. f. 33.  Africa.
	A ugh striated	Barrier Printer	Lin. Sys —Mart. i. 184, f. 144. —Dil. 1010.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 31.—Reeve, I. Hal. f. 4. Philippines.
8 MARI	MORATA arbled		Mart. i. 180 (as of Lin.) f. 139.—?— no. 3. 'E. Indies.'
9 GLAE	RA all mottled		Ch. x. f. 1602.—Dil. 1011.—Lam.— Not Schub. (Ch. xii.)—Reeve, I. Hal. f. 2. Australia.

	Wood's Linnean	Lamarchian	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
.10	names. ASININA ass' ear	Genus. Haliotis	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Crouch, pl. 16, f. 7.—Reeve, I. Hal. f. 18. China.
11	Australis rough-plaited		H. rugoso-plicata, Ch. x. f. 160.— Reeve, I. Hal. f. 7.—H. Australis, Dil. (as of Gm.) 1012.—Lam.—H. costata, Sw. Bligh. Swan River.
12	GIGANTEA gigantic		Wood (not Ch. x.) - H. discus, Reeve, Hal. f. 31. Japan.
13	Iris Iris	•	Martyn, pl. 61.—Dil. 1013.—Lam.— Reeve, I. Hal. f. 37.— <i>H. Iridis</i> , Ch. x. f. 1612, 3. N. Zealand.
14	Cracherodii Cracherode's		Leach, Z. M. pl. 58.—Dil. 1013.— Reeve, I. Hal. f. 23.— <i>H. glabra</i> , Schub. (Ch. xii.) f. 3086, 7. California.
15	ovina chestnut marbled		Ch. x. f. 1609.—Dil. 1013.—Reeve, I. Hal. f. 28. <i>Philippines</i> .
16	PARVA small orange	Security surveying	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 1014, partly.—Reeve, I. Hal. f. 53.— <i>H. canaliculata</i> , Lam. — <i>H. carinata</i> , Sw. Bligh. Ap.
17	Guineensis decussated		Gm. 3689, for Schr. Ein. ii. pl. 4, f. 18.
18	IMPERFORATA imperforate	Stomatia	Ch. x. f. 1600. = no. 20.
19	IMBRICATA imbricated		Stomatella i. Lam.—E. M. pl. 450, f. 2.—Crouch, pl. 16, f. 5.—Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 174, f. 1. Australia.
20	PHYMOTIS irregular		S. p. Hebl. Boh. J. iv. pl. 2, f. 34, 5. —Lam. E. M. pl. 450, f. 5.—Adams, Sow. Th. ii. 841, pl. 175, f. 48 to 52. Philippines.
21	PLANULATA oblong mottle	d	Stomatella p. Lam.—E. M. pl. 450, f. 4.—Gena p. Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. 173, f. 1, 2, 3.—H. imperforata, Mawe, pl. 31, f. 1. Philippines.

## PATELLA.—LIMPET.

1 EQUESTRIS cup and saucer Calyptræa P. undulata, Bolten, for Mart. f. 119, 0.—P. e. Dil. (not Lin. Sys. ed. 10) 1015.—C. Dillwynii, Gray.

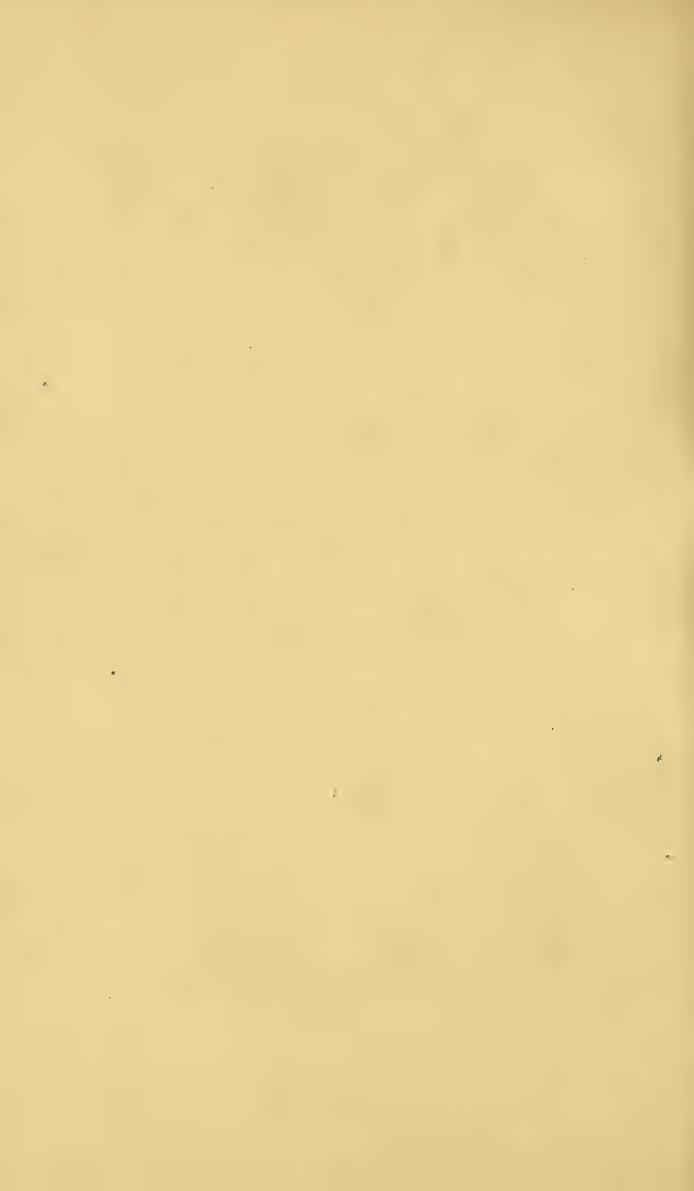
W. Indies.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
2	Neptune's cap		P. equestris, Lin. Sys. ed. 10.—Bolten, for Mart. f. 117, 8.—P. N. Dil. 1016.—C. e. Lam. E. Indies.
3	TECTUM Chinese-roof		P. t. Sinense, Ch. x. f. 1630, 1.—P. t. Dil. 1016.—C. t. S. Lam. Indian I.
4	Sinensis Chinese bonne	et	Dil. 1017, for <i>P. Chinensis</i> , Lin. Sys. — <i>P. albida</i> , Don. B. S. pl. 129.— <i>C. lævigata</i> , Lam.— <i>C. C.</i> Flem.— <i>C. S.</i> Br. Mol. ii. 463, pl. 60, f. 3, 4, 5. — <i>P. muricata</i> , Costa. <i>Britain</i> , §c.
5	AURICULATA ear-shaped		Ch. x. f. 1628, 9.—Gm. 3694.—Dil. 1017. W. Indies.
6	Trochus-shape	d	Ch. x. f. 1626, 7.—Dil. 1018. E. Indies.
7	Trochoides wave-ribbed		Dil. 1018, for Mart. i. 135, &c.—  Trochus radians, Lam.—C. Peruviana, Desh. E. M. ii.—C. r. Desh. ed. Lam. vii.  Peru.
8	NERITOIDEA chambered	Neritina	Mart. (as of Lin.) i. f. 133, 4.—Ner. crepidularia, Lam.—Sow. C. I. Ner. f. 25.—Récl. J. Conc. i. 69.  Malabar.
9	porcellana brown- spotted	Navicella	Ne. p. Lin. Sys.—Ch. ix. f. 1082.— Na. elliptica, Lam.—E. M. pl. 456, f. 1.—Crepidula Borbonica, Roissy.  Madagascar.
10	FORNICATA slipper	Crepidula	Lin. Sys.—Mart. i. f. 129, 30.— <i>C. f.</i> Lam.—Sow. G.—Gould, Mas. 158, f. 17. <i>N. America</i> .
11	ACULEATA spiny-ribbed		P. fornicata a. Ch. x. f. 1624, 5.—P. a. Gm.—Dil. 1020.—C. a. Lam.—Sow. G. 'American I.'
12	GOREENSIS sandal		Gm. 3694, for Mart. i. f. 131, 2; &c.— Dil. 1020.—C. G. Desh. ed. Lam. vii. 645. Senegal.
13	crepidula transparent white		Lin. Sys.—C. unguiformis, Lam.—C. plana, Say.—C. sinuosa, Turt. Z. J. ii. pl. 13, f. 5. N. America, &c.
14	LACINIOSA white-eyed	Patella	Lin. Sys. from Rum. pl. 40, f. 3.—Dil. 1021.—Lam. Amboyna.
15	PLICARIA plaited		P. plicata, Born, pl. 18, f. 1.—Dil. 1022.— Lam. — P. plicaria, Gm. 3708.  Cape G. Hope.









	Wood's Linnean L.	amarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
16	MONOPIS chestnut- streaked	Patella	Gm. 3707 (not var.), for Mart. i. f. 80, &c.—Dil. 1022.—Desh. ed. Lam. vii. 545.—P. oculus, Reeve, I. Pat. f. 2. Cape G. Hope.
17	SACCHARINA star	Acmæa	Lin. Sys.—Mart. i. f. 76.—Dil. 1023. —Lam. Cape G. Hope.
18	ANGULOSA angular	Patella	Gm. 3707, from List. pl. 538, lower f. (copied Mart. i. f. 69.)—Dil. 1023. —Lam. 'Cape G. Hope.'
19	REPANDA small sun	<u> </u>	Dil. (as of Gm. 3707.) 1024.—P. aspera, Lam.—Reeve, I. Pat. f. 23.—P. Lowei, D'Orb. Can.  Canary Islands.
20	thin amber		Gm. 3708, for Mart. i. f. 87.—Dil. 1024. Canary Isles?
21	MARGARITACEA great sun		Gm. 3707, for Mart. i. f. 85, &c.—Dil. 1025.—P. scutellaris, var. Phil. Sic.—Reeve, I. Pat. f. 49.  Mediterranean.
22	BARBARA toothed	glass gapter from the	Lin. Sys.—P. spinifera, Lam.—Deles. Rec.—P. plicata, Reeve, I. Pat. f. 16. Cape G. Hope.
23	CYPRIA white-ribbed		Dil. (as of Gm.) 1025.—P. barbata, Lam. = var. last.
24	oculus goat's eye		Dil. (as of Born.) 1026. — Lam.—Copied from Mart. i. f. 86. ' Brazil.'
25	PENTAGONA five-angled		Born, pl. 18, f. 4, 5.—Dil. 1026.— P. stellæformis, Reeve, C. S. Cape G. Hope.
26	GRANULARIS white-grained		Lin. Sys.—Dil. 1027.—Lam. Cape G. Hope.
27	GRANATINA garnet	-	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 1027.—Lam.—Reeve, I. Pat. f. 4.—P. apicina, Lam. Cape G. Hope.
28	chlorostica pigeon's throat		Gm. 3707, for Mart. i. f. 84.—Dil. 1028.—last. Cape G. Hope.
29	TIGRINA tiger		Gm. 3707, for Mart. i. f. 78.—Dil. 1028. U.
30	ornata adorned	guntaristismed	<ul> <li>P. margaritaria, Ch. xi. f. 1914, 5.—</li> <li>P. o. Dil. 1029.—Desh. ed. Lam.</li> <li>vii. 542.</li> <li>N. Zealand.</li> </ul>

## PATELLA.

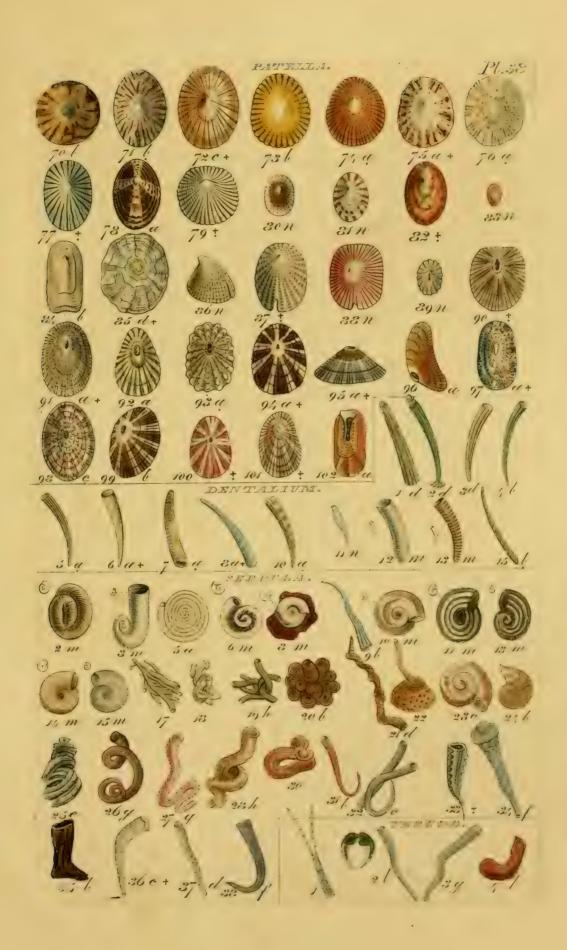
	Wood's Linnean	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
31	MELANOGRAMMA black-ribbed	. Patella	Gm. 3706, for Mart. i. f. 67.—Dil. 1029.—P. Safiana, Lam. and P. Algira, Desh. teste Mörch. 'Algiers.'
32	FERRUGINEA rusty	Plantageneralist	Scutum deauratum, Ch. x. f. 1616.—P. d. Gm.—Lam.—P. f. Dil. (not Gm. 3706. = P. Lamarckii, Payr.) 1029. Falkland I.
33	CRENATA little grey		Wood (as of Gmel. = no. 21.), I. T.  —Copied from Fav. pl. 2, f. E.  Mediterranean.
34	umbella rose-streaked		P. miniata, Born, 420.—Dil. 1031.— Sow. G.—P. u. Gm. 3706.—Lam.— Reeve, I. Pat. f. 17.—P. sanguino- lenta, Gm. 3716, for Mart. i. f. 52. Cape G. Hope.
35	ULYSSIPONENSIS buckler	-	Gm. 3706, for Mart. i. f. 62.—Dil. 1031.—? P. Bonnardi, Payr. Portugal.
36	RADIATA radiated	entertainin etten	Ch. xi. f. 1916, 7. —Dil. 1031. <i>Moluccas</i> .
37	LUGUBRIS black		<ul> <li>Gm. 3705, for Mart. f. 60.—Dil. 1032.</li> <li>—? P. cœrulea, Born, teste Mörch.</li> <li>U.</li> </ul>
38	VULGATA common		Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Br. Mol. ii. 421, pl. 61, f. 5, 6.—Reeve, I. Pat. f. 42. —P. depressa, Pen. B. Z.—P. vulgaris, Da Cos. Britain, &c.
39	TUBERCULATA white pimpled	Emargi- nula?	Lin. Sys.—M. U.—? E. tricostata.— Undefined.
40	COCHLEAR horse-shoe	Patella	Born, pl. 18, f. 3.—Dil. 1032.—Lam. —Reeve, I. Pat. f. 24. Cape G. Hope.
41	Ungarica bonnet	Pileopsis	Lin. Sys.—Mont. ii. 486.—P. U. Lam. —Capulus U. Sow. G.—P. Hunga- ricus, Br. Mol. ii. 459, pl. 60, f. 1, 2. Britain, &c.
42	MILITARIS hooked	and the second	Lin. Mant. probably.—Mont. pl. 13, f. 11.—Pat. spirata, Helbling, Ab. Boh. iv. pl. 1, f. 1, 2.—Pil. intorta, Lam. — Capulus m. Flem.— C. i. Blain. W. Indies.

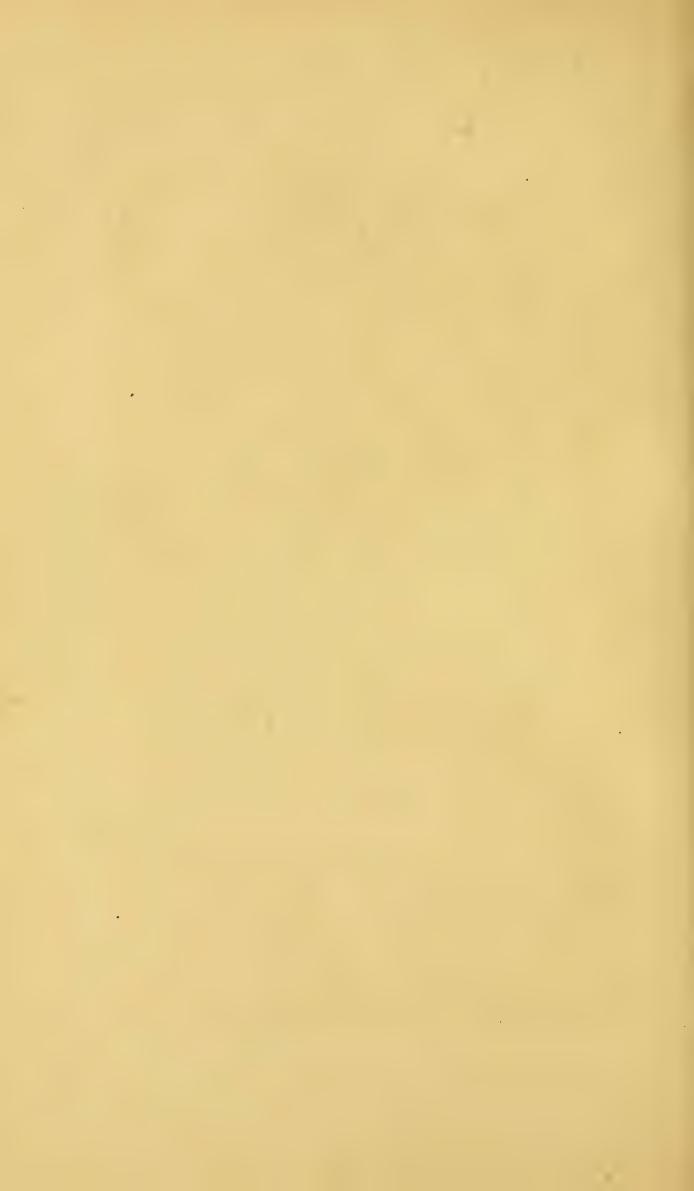
	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamare Gen		Authority—Syno	nyms - Locality.
43	MITRULA small imbri- cated	Pileops	(	m. 3708.— Pat. (as of Lin.) 485, oulus a. Flem.—	
	cochleata white-ridged	***************************************	Ch	. xi. f. 1919, 20.	-Dil. 1036, South Seas.
	CALYPTRA helmet		Ma 1	rtyn, pl. 18.—( Dil. 1036.	Ch. x. f. 1643, 4.— 'N. W. America.'
	inclining		1	n. (as of Pen.) Pat. f. 5.—P. ped Lin.) 423, pl. 1	pl. 146.—Sow. G. etinata, Born. (not 8, f. 7.—Lam. Natal.
	cassida lentil-seed		b	pied from Mart. y Dil. 1037, for l f last (46).	i. f. 116, quoted his P. c.—Interior
48	Tranquebaric brilliant	A Acmæ	a Wo	od (not Gm. nor	Tranquebar.
49	MAMMILLARIA nipple	Siphonaria	A	lowret, Adans.=	i. 59. — Probably P. pectinata, Lin. Mediterranean.
50	LEUCOPLEURA small-rayed	Acmæa			Dil.1039.—? Lam. W. Indies.
51 1	rricarinata small three- keeled	Pileopsis	Cl	n. x. f. 1622, 3	9.—P. tricostata, —Lam.—Pil. tri- Philippines.
52 1	PECTINATA grey-striated	Patella	Schr	(not Lin.) Ein	. pl. 5, f. 3.—Dil. 'Mediterranean'!
	rusco-lutea yellowish brow	7n	Dil.		,Born, (not Lin.) U.
	utea yellow	Stomatia	pla	i. (not Lin.) i. f. unulata, Adams w. Th. ii. pl. 178	
55 г	erversa reversed-tip	Patella?	Ma	3714, for <i>Liri</i> , art. i. f. 114, <i>Aussonii</i> , Phil. Sic.	Philippines. Adans. Sen. and A, B.—? Ancylus Senegal.
	ACUSTRIS lake	Ancylus	f.	Mol. iv. 186, 1	tilis, Mül. V.— ol. 122, f. 4.—P. ot. — A. sinuosa, Britain, &c.
57 03	BLONGA oblong		<i>tris</i>	(not Lin.) Mül.	786.—A. lacus- V.—P. l. Mont. ed. Turt. Man.

100		1, 41	. 1. 1.2 1.3 1.2 1.1
	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
58	PELLUCIDA pellucid blue-rayed	Patella	Lin. Sys.—Br. Mol. ii. 429, pl. 61, f. 3, 4.—P. lævis, Pen. f. 151.—P. cæruleata, Da Cos. pl. 1, f. 5, 6.—P. bimaculata, Mont. Sup. 153.—P. elongata and elliptica, Flem. Enc. Ed.—P. cornea, Potiez. Britain, &c.
59	cœrulea opaque blue-rayed		Mont. Sup. 153. = var. no. 58.
60	grey mottled		Gm. 3270, for <i>P. radiata</i> , &c. Ch. x. f. 1618.—Dil. 1044.—Lam. <i>N. Zealand</i> .
61	ROTA. roundish		Ch. x. f. 1619.—Dil. 1045.—Reeve, C. S. <i>E. Indies</i> .
62	TESTUDINARIA great tortoise- shell		Lin. Sys.—Dil. 1044.—Lam.— Reeve, I. Pat. f. 6. E. Indies.
63	TESTUDINALIS small tortoise- shell	Aemæa	Mull. Pr.—Fabr. F. G. 385.—Desh. Lam.—P. Clealandi, Sow. T. L. xi. —P. amæna, Say. Philad. J. ii.—P. clypeus, Brown.—Lottia t. Forbes, Mal.Mon.—Patelloida a. Couthouy.—A. t. Br. Mol. ii. 434, pl. 62, f. 8, 9.  Britain, &c.
64	compressa flat-sided	Patella	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 1045.—Lam.—Reeve, I. Pat. f. 13. Cape G. Hope.
65	African	?	Gm. 3715.— Copied from Mart. i. f. 34 (copy of Gualt. pl. 9, f. C).—Dil. 1046.  Africa.
66	LUSITANICA narrow-ribbed	Patella	P. rustica, Lin. Sys. (not M. U.)— Dil. 1046.—P. L. Gm. 3715.—P. punctata, Lam.—Payr. Corse. Mediterranean.
67	Jamaicensis orange-lined	?	Gm. 3715, for Mart. i. f. 37.—Dil. 1047. Jamaica.
68	brown and white starre	Patella ed	P. stellata, seu stellif. Ch. x. f. 1617.— P. stellif. Gm.—Dil. 1047.—Lam. —P. stellularia, Reeve, I. Pat. f. 96. N. Zealand.
69	FUSCA sugar-loaf		P. Magellanica, Gm. 3703.—Lam.— P. f. Dil. (not Lin.) 1047. Straits of Magellan.
70	AREOLATA pyramidal		Gm. 3716, for Arg. pl. 2, f. A, copied in Fav. and Mart. i. f. 41.—Dil. 1048. Straits of Magellan.









	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
71	FLAMMEA agate	Patella	Gm. 3716, for Arg. pl. 2, f. Q, copied in Fav. and Mart. i. f. 42.  'Falkland I.'
72	Indian Indian	**	Gm. 3716, for Mart. i. f. 49, and Gual, pl. 8, f. E.—Dil. 1049. E. Indies.
73	VITELLINA yellow	9-11-1-1-18	Gm. 3716, for Mart. i. f. 51, and Kn. i. pl. 20, f. 2.—Dil. 1049. U.
74	LÆVIGATA white-tipped		Gm. 3717, for Mart. i. f. 54 Dil. 1049.
75	SURINAMENSIS brown-rayed		Gm. 3716, for Mart. i. f. 50.—Dil. 1050. 'Surinam.'
76	PUNCTULATA dotted	Acmæa	P. pustula, Hebl. (not Lin.) Boh. iv. (1779) pl. 1, f. 12.—P. punctulata, Gm. 3717.—Dil. 1050.—Lam.  W. Indies.
	NOTATA wheat-sheaf	Emargi- nula	Lin. Sys.—Ch. x. vig. at 320, f. C. D. —Dil. 1050.—Lam.—E. n. Reeve, C. S. pl. 140, f. 3. W. Indies.
78	CRUCIATA white-cross	Acmæa	Lin. Sys. M. U.—Schr. Ein. ii. 432, pl. 5, f. 6.—A. c. Han. Ips. Lin. 429. U.
79	RETICULATA reticulated	Patella	Schr. (not Lin.) Ein. ii. pl. 5, f. 7.— Dil. 1051, partly. S. Seas?
80	CÆCA little white- bordered	—	Mull. Z. D. i. 45, pl. 12, f. 1, 2, 3— Dil. 1052.—? P. Ancyloides, Br. Mol. ii. 443, pl. 62, f. 3, 4, 5. N. Europe.
81	VIRGINEA red-rayed	Acmæa	Mull. Z. D. pl. 12, f. 4, 5.—Desh. ed. Lam. vii. 543.— <i>P. parva</i> , Da Cos. 7, pl. 8, f. 11.— <i>P. pulchella</i> , Forbes, Mal. Mon.— <i>Lottia v.</i> Alder.— <i>A. v.</i> Br. Mol. ii. 437, pl. 61, f. 1, 2. <i>Britain</i> , &c.
82	TESSELLATA tessellated		Mull. Z. D.—Dil. 1052. Norway.
83	FULVA orange-tawny	Patella	Mull. Z. D. pl. 24, f. 1, 2, 3.— <i>P. Forbesii</i> , Smith, Mem. Wern. viii. 107, pl. 2, f. 3.— <i>A. fulva</i> , Han. Brit. M. C.— <i>Pilidium f.</i> Br. Mol. ii. 441, pl. 62, f. 6, 7. <i>Britain</i> , &c.
84	AMBIGUA white duck's bill	Parmo- phorus	Ch. xi. f. 1918.—Dil, 1053. Australia.

	Wood's Linncan names.	Lamarchia Genus.	n Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
85		Umbrella	Umbella Chinensis, Ch. x. f. 1645, 6.  —P. umbellata, Gm. and Dil. partly.  —U. Indica, Lam. partly. E. Indies.
86	FISSURA slit	Emargi- nula	Pen. (as of Lin.) B. Z.—Don. pl. 3, f. 2.—E. f. Flem. (not Lam.)—E. lævis, Récluz, Rev. Z. 1843.—E. curvirostris, Macg. (not Desh.)—E. reticulata, (as of Sow.) Br. Mol. ii. 477, pl. 63, f. 1. Britain, &c.
87	INCISA reticulated sli		Dil. 1054, for <i>P. fissura</i> , &c. Ch. xi. f. 1925, 6. Falkland I.
88	rose-coloured slit		Ch. xi. f. 1929, 30.—Dil. 1055.— <i>E.</i> rubra, Lam.— <i>E. f.</i> Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 140, f. 8. 'Ceylon.'
89	APERTURA perforated	Fissurella	Mont. 491. = young no. 91.
90	PUSTULA doubtful		Ch. (not Lin.) x. f. 1632, 3.—Dil. 1056.—F. p. Lam.—Sow. C. I. Fis. f. 20. W. Indies.
91	GRÆCA cancellated	galakatrakenaka	Pen. (not Lin.) f. 153.— <i>P. reticulata</i> , Don. pl. 21, f. 3.— <i>F. cancellata</i> , Gray, An. Ph.— <i>F. G.</i> Flem. (not authors).— <i>F. Europæa</i> , Sow. C. I. Fis. f. 43.— <i>F. r.</i> Br. Mol. ii. 469, pl. 63, f. 4, 5. <i>Britain</i> , &c.
92	ATRICAPILLA black ring		Dil. 1057.— F. viridula, Sow. (as of Lam.) C. I. Fis. f. 13.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 142, f. 13; I. Fis. f. 25.  W. Indies.
93	NODOSA tuberculated		Born. 429.—Dil. 1058.—P. Jamaicensis, Gm. 3730.—F. n. Lam.—Sow. C. I. Fis. f. 1. W. Indies.
94	PERFORATA partridge		P. Barbadensis, Gm. 3729, for Mart. i. f. 93, &c.—F. B. Lam.—Sow. C. I. Fis. f. 5, 6.—P. p. Dil. (as of Gm.) 1058. W. Indies.
95	CAFFRA African		Gm. 3730, for Mart. i. f. 95.—Dil. 1059.—? = 99. 'Cape G. Hope.'!
96	PILEOLUS open cap		P. pileata seu pileol. Ch. xi. f. 1922.  —P. pileolus, Dil. 1059.  U.
97	scutcheon scutcheon		Copied from Schr. Ein. pl. 6, f. 11, quoted by Gm. as P. s. var.—F. Javanicensis, Sow. C. I. f. 12.  Cape G. Hope.

Wood's Linnean names. 98 PICTA painted	Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.  P. personata, Martyn, pl. 64.—P. picta, Gm. 3729, for Mart. i. f. 90; &c.—Dil. 1060.—F. p. Lam.—Sow.
		C. I. Fis. f. 4. Terra Del Fuego.
99 NIMBOSA scaly-ribbed	Granden comment	Mart. (as of Lin.) i. 135, f. 91, 2.—F.  n. Lam.—Sow. C. I. Fis. f. 2.  W. Indies.
100 NUBECULA variegated re and white		P. rosea, Gm. 3730, from Mart. i. f. 105; &c.—P. n. Dil. (as of Lin. = F. r. Phil. Sic.) partly.—F. r. Lam. probably.  Jamaica.
101 PORPHYROZO- NIAS porphyry		Gm. 3730, from Mart. i. f. 102, 3.— Dil. 1061.—F. radiata, Lam. teste Mörch. W. Indies?
102 MACROSCHISM oblong perfo rated		Ch. xi. f. 1923, 4.—Dil. 1062.—Sow. C. I. Fis. f. 39. Japan.
DEN	TALIUM	Г.—ТООТН-ЅНЕЦЦ.

1	RECTUM straight	Dentalium	Gm. 3738, for Mart. i. f. 4, A; &c.—Dil. 1063.—D. elephantinum, Desh. (not Lin.) Mon. Dent. 28, pl. 3, f. 7.—Sow. Z. J. iv. 180. E. Indies.
2	ELEPHANTINUM fluted elephant's	d <sub>in</sub> amentalistica	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 1063.—Sow. G. f. 1. —Crouch, pl. 1, f. 3.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 130, f. 5.—D. arcuatum, Desh. Mon. Dent. 29, pl. 2, f. 3, 4, 7, 8. —Z. J. iv. 180.  Amboyna.
9	APRINUM white-ribbed		Gm. (scarcely Lin.) from Mart. i. f. 4, B.—Dil. 1065.—Not Lam. Indian O.
4	striated striated		Gm. 3738, from Mart. i. f. 5, B; &c. — D. aprinum, Lam. (as of Lin.)— Desh. Mon. Dent. 31, pl. 2. f. 18, 19.—Z. J. iv. 181.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 130, f. 7. Indian Isles.
5	DENTALIS curved striate	ed ——	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 1065.—Lam.—Desh. Mon. Dent. 33, pl. 2, f. 9, 10.— Sow. Z. J. iv. 183. Mediterranean.
6	ENTALIS common	programme and	Lin. Faun. Suec.—Turt. Conc. Dic. 37, 40.—Br. Mol. ii. 449, pl. 57, f. 11. Britain, &c.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority-Synonyms-Locality.
7	corneum horn-coloured		Schr. (not Lin.) Ein. ii. pl. 6, f. 16.— Of a horny substance. North Seas.
8	ring-striated	Service Associated in Contract	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 1066.— <i>D. eburneum</i> , Desh. Mon. Dent. pl. 3, f. 8.—Sow. Z. J. iv. 187. <i>Indian O.</i>
9	EBURNEUM smooth ivory		Lin. Sys.—Dil. 1067.—Not Turt.— D. politum., Mawe.—Crouch Int. Lam. Indian O.
10	FASCIATUM banded		Gm. 3737, for Mart. i. f. 3, B.—Dil. 1067.
11	GADUS hake's	Ditrupa	Mont. 496, pl. 14, f. 7.—Dil. 1067.— Turt. Die.—Sow. G.—Brit. Mar. C. 5, f. 62. Britain.
	IMPERFORATUM ninute truncated	Cæcum	Mont. (as of Adams) 496.—Orthocera, i. Flem.— = next.
13	minute wind- pipe	distribution	Mont. 497, pl. 14, f. 10.—Dil. 1068. — Odontidium rugulosum, Phil. Sic. pl. 6, f. 20.—Brochus trachiformis, Brown.—Cæcum trachea, Br. Mol. iii. 178, pl. 69, f. 4. Britain, &c.
14	GLABRUM minute smooth	1	Mont. 497.—C. g. Fl. Ed. Enc.—Br. Mol. iii. 182, pl. 69, f. 5.—Brochus g. Brown.  Britain, &c.
15	pellucid pellucid	?	Gm. 3738, from Schr. Ein. pl. 6, f. 17. —Dil. 1009. 'North Sea.'

# SERPULA.—WORM-SHELL.

1 stellaris rayed pin's- head	shell??	Fabr. F. G.—Dil. 1070. Greenland.
2 SEMINULUM minute seed	Miliola	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 1071. — Vermiculum intortum, Mont. Britain, &c.
3 INCURVATA incurved	Cæcum	Dil. (as of Adams) 1071.—Vermiculum i. Mont. = young Dent. no. 14.  Britain, &c.
4 PLANORBIS flat	shell?	Lin. Sys.—Undefined. 'Europe.'
5 CEREOLUS bougie	Spirorbis	Gm. 3745, for Mart. i. f. 20, E; &c. —Dil. 1071.  America.
6 spirillum minute spiral	1	Mart. (as of Lin.) i. f. 20, D. Europe.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckie Genus.	n Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
7	MINUTA minute		s Mont.—Dil. 1072.—Sp. m. Brit. Mar. C. 11. Britain.
8	spirorbis tapering spira	1	Mont. (as of Lin.).—Sp. Nautiloides, Lam.—Brit. Mar. C. 9. Britain, &c.
9	TRIQUETRA three-sided	Vermilia	
10	CARINATA keeled	Spirorbis	Mont.—Turt. Dic.—Sp. c. Brit. Mar. C. 10.  Britain.
11	GRANULATA grained		Lin. Sys.—Mont.—Sp. g. Brit. Mar. C. f. 64.  Britain, &c.
	CANCELLATA grooved		Fabr. F. G.—Dil. 1074. Greenland.
13	HETEROSTROPHA reversed		Mont.—Dil. 1075.—Sp. h. Brit. Mar. C. Britain.
14	corrugata wrinkled		Mont.—Dil. 1075.—Sp. c. Brit. Mar. C. 11, f. 65.
	LUCIDA shining		Mont.—Dil. 1075.—Sp. l. Brit. Mar. C. 11, f. 63. Britain.
16	VITREA brittle		Fabr. F. G.—Gm. 3746.—Dil. 1075.  Greenland.
17	CATA twisted	Serpula	Lin. Sys.—Mart. i. f. 24, A.—Lam.  Mediterranean.
18	NEBULOSA clouded tawny	;	Copied from Fav. pl. 6, f. I. (irrecognisable) termed S. n. by Dil. 1076.
19	Goreensis intestine	?	Gm. 3745, from Dofan, Adans (copied in Fav. pl. 6, f. E, 2.) pl. 11, f. 3.
20	GLOMERATA V glomerate	ermetus	Mart. (as of Lin.) i. f. 23.—Dil. 1077.
21	LUMBRICALIS flexuous	-	Sicily. Lin. Sys.—Mart. i. f. 12, B.—V. tricarinatus, Desh. ed. Lam.—V.l. Reeve, (not Lam.) C. S. pl. 152, f. 1.
22 (	conica elephant's trunk		Dil. 1078, for Rump. pl. 41, f. 4, and Mart. i. f. 15.  W. Indies.
23 A	RENARIA solitary rose		Tubulus, &c. Mart. i. f 19, A. (from Arg. pl. 4, f. H.—S. a. Dil. (not Lin.) 1078.
			2 c

## SERPULA.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
24	Afra smooth brow		Gm. for Datin, Adans. (copied in Mart. i. f. 20, B.) pl. 11, f. 4, B. Senegal.
25	volvox caterpillar	Siliquaria	S. anguina, Mart. (as of Lin.) i. 50, f. 14. (from Rump. pl. 41, f. H.)— S. v. Dil. 1079.  E. Indies.
26	ANGUINA serpent		Lin. Sys.—Mawe, pl. 34, f. 2.—S. mu-ricata, Born.—Sil. m. Lam.—Copied from Mart. i. f. 13, C. Worn.  Indian O.
27	ECHINATA prickly		Gm. 3744, from Gualt. pl. 10, f. R. and Mart. i. f. 8. U.
28	ANNULARIS ringed snake	Vermetus	S. arenaria, Lin. Sys. ed. x.—Viscera, &c. Mart. i. f. 16 (from Bon. f. 20, C.)—S. an. Dil. 1081.—V. gigas, Phil. Sic. i. pl. 98, f. 18.  Mediterranean.
29	cornu-copia	Helix	Cornu copiæ, Born, 362, pl. 13, f. 10, 11. — S. c. Gm.—Dil. 1081.——Hel. no. 126.
30	decussated	Vermetus?	Gm. 3745, for List. pl. 547, f. 4, and its copy Mart. i. f. 17. W. Indies.
31	vermicularis round	Serpula	Lin. Sys.—Dil. 1082.—Brit. Mar. C. 13, f. 66.—S. triquetra, Mont. (not Supplement)  Britain, &c.
32	TUBULARIA awl-shaped tubular	plements totales	Mont.—Dil. 1083.—Brit. Mar. C. 13, f. 68.—S. arundo, Turt. C. Die.  Britain.
33	DENTICULATA toothed	Vermilia?	Gm. 3746, for Schr. Ein. pl. 6, f. 18. —Dil. 1083.  U.
34	AQUARIA watering-pot	Aspergil- lum	S. penis, Lin. Sys.—Mart. i. f. 7.— S. a. Dil. (as of Burrows) 1083, not var.—A. Javanum, Lam. Java.
35	ocrea boot-shaped	Vermetus	Gm. 3744, for Rump. pl. 41, f. K, and its copy Mart. i. f. 9.—Dil. 1084. <i>Indian O.</i>
36	PROBOSCIDEA proboscis	Serpula	Gm. 3745, from Mart. i. f. 18, B.— Dil. 1085. U.
37	PROTENSA lengthened	Teredo	Gm. 3744, for Mart. i. f. 12, A.—Not Dil.—? tube of <i>T. navalis</i> , Lin. <i>Europe</i> .
38	GIGANTEA great conical toothed	Serpula	Pallas, Misc. Zool. 139, pl. 10, f. 1 to 10.—Gm. 3747.—Dil. 1085.  W. Indies.

# TEREDO.—BORER.

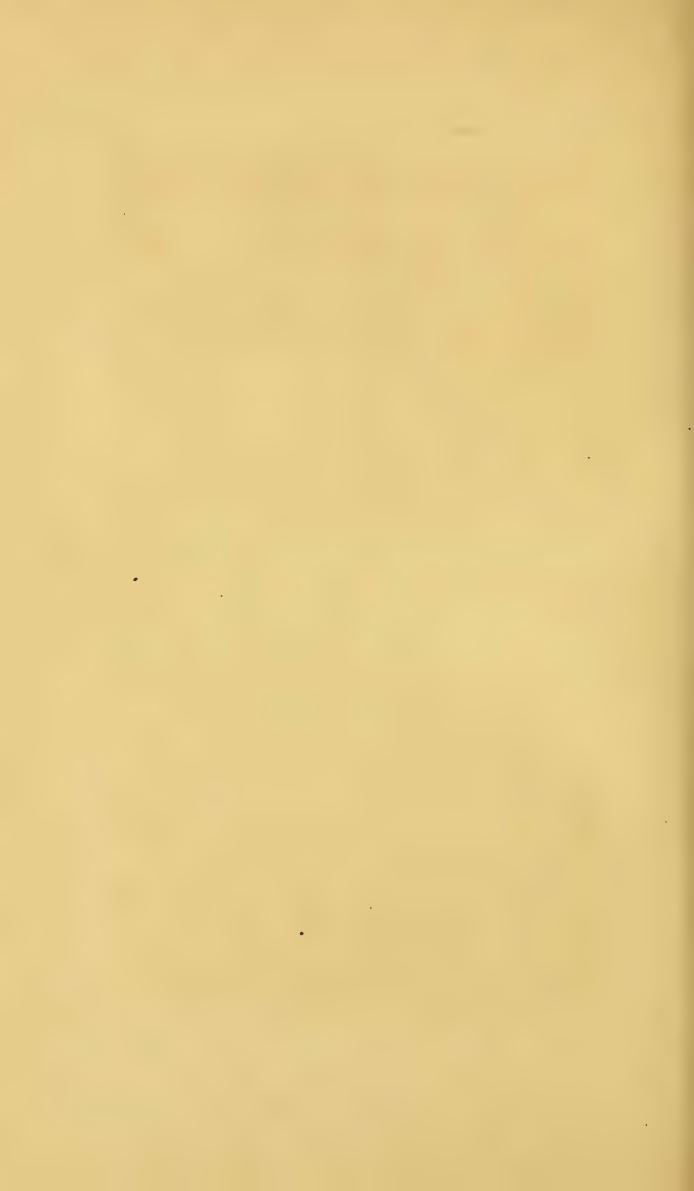
	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
1	GIGANTEA great-bifur- cated	Septaria	Ser. polythalamia, Lin. Sys.—S. arenaria, Mart. i. f. 6.—T. g. Dil. (as of Home) 1087.—Sep. ar. Lam.  Moluccas.
2	NAVALIS ship	Teredo	T. Norvagicus, Speng. Skriv. Nat.1792, (ii. pt. i.) 102, pl. 2, f. 4, 5, 6, B.—Brit. Mol. i. 67, pl. 4, f. 1 to 5.—T. n. (not Lin.) Mont.—Turt. Dith. Br. pl. 2, f. 1, 2, 3.—Sow. Gen.  Britain, &c.
3	UTRICULUS timber	Teredo?	Gm. from Käm. Rud. pl. 1.—Dil. 1089. <i>U</i> .
4	CLAVA club-shaped	Teredo	T. nucivorus, Speng. Skriv. Nat. 1792, (ii. pt. 1.) pl. 2, f. D.—Gm. 3748.—Dil. 1090.—F. gregata, Lam.—Serpula retorta, Mawe, pl. 34, f. 5.  E. Indies.











## SUPPLEMENT.

The marks attached to the species indicate the collections from which the specimens were delineated. The names were chiefly the manuscript ones furnished by the owners of the shells (|| = Mawe; † = Gray), found upon the tablets in our National Museum (\* = British Museum), or eliminated by the elder Wood (‡ = Wood). In some few cases, they had been altered by the latter, at the suggestion of Dr. Goodall, from the presence of a similar name in the earlier portion of the 'Index,' &c. &c.

# CHITON. - COAT OF MAIL.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	an Authority—Syn	nonyms—Locality	y.
1	PERUVIANUS black bristle- edged	Chiton	Wood (as of Lam.!)	) I. T F	Peru!
2	UNDULATUS brown waved	etupencerous-	Mawe, I. T.	Indian O	cean.
3	ruteorus yellowish		Mawe, I. T.	Indian O	cean.
4	NEBULOSUS   clouded		Mawe, I. T. greatly able.	worn: irreco	
5	setosus   yellow-bearded		Mawe, I. T. (1828).— — C. Guildingii, 138.	-Not Sow. (18 Reeve, I. C W. In	h. f.
6	olivaceus   smooth olive		Mawe, I. T.—? C. 6	elegans, var. E 'Indian Od	rem-
7	variegated variegated		C. lævis, Mont. (as c ii. 411, pl. 58, f. 8 Mat. L. T. viii. p Wood, I. T.—C. c	of Pen.)—Br. B.—C. margin l. 1, f. 2.—	Mol. atus, C. v.
8	brindled		C. marmoreus, Fabr. ii. 414, pl. 58, f. C. l. Lowe, Z. J. C. lævigatus, Fler f. 179.—C. fulmin J. ii.	F. G.—Br. 2; pl. 59, f. ii. pl. 5, f. 6, m.—Reeve, I.	Mol. 4.— 7.— Ch. Bost.

## CHITON.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
9	ASELLOIDES smooth brown	Chiton	C. albus, Lin. probably.—Sow. C. I. Ch. f. 99, 100.—Br. Mol. ii. 405, pl. 62, f. 2.—C. as. Lowe, Z. J. ii. pl. 5, f. 5.—C. sagrinatus, Couth. Bost. J. ii. 82. Britain, &c.
10	Carmichael's*	-	Gray, Spic. Z. 6. Cape G. Hope.
11	Capensis* Cape	Commission (Commission of Commission of Comm	Gray, Spic. Z. 5.—Reeve, I. Ch. f. 151. Cape G. Hope.
12	Siculus* Sicilian		Gray, Spic. Z. 5.—Sow. C. I. Ch. i. f. 123.—Reeve, I. Ch. f. 5.—C. Polii, Desh. (not Phil.) Mediterranean.

## LEPAS.—BARNACLE.

1	ACULEATA   spiny ribbed	Anatifa	Mawe, I. T. == no. 41.
2	PULCHRA* wrinkled	Coronula	C. bissexlobata, Bl. Dic. Sc. N. xxxii. pl. 117, f. 1.—Platylepas p. Gray, An. Ph. 1825.—C. Californiensis, Chenu, Il. C.—P. b. Darw. Cir. ii. 428, pl. 17, f. 1. Mediterranean.
3	Peronis Peron's	Pollicipes	Smilium P. Gray, Ann. Ph. 1825; Spic. Z. 7, pl. 3, f. 10.—Anatifa obliqua, Quoy, Ast.—P. o. Desh. ed. Lam.—Scalpellum P. Darw. Cir. i. 264, pl. 6, f. 6. Australia.
4	Pyrgoma* ribbed	Pyrgoma	P. cancellata, Leach, Ency. Brit. Sup. —Darw. Cir. ii. 362, pl. 12, f. 5.— P. lobata, Gray, Ann. Ph. 1825. W. Indies.
5	Lyon's	Balanus	L. cærulescens, Speng. Skriv. Selsk. i.  —L. L. Wood, (as of Leach, M. S.)  I. T.—Not C. Lyonsii, Sow. Gen.  —Tetraclita c. Darw. Cir. ii. 342, pl. 11, f. 4. Indian Seas.
6	Homii* Home's	Pollicipes	P. H. Gray, I. T. South Seas.
7	angular	Balanus	Octomeris a. Sow, Z. J. ii.—Darw. Cir. ii. 483, pl. 20, f. 2.—O. Stutchburii, Gray, Ann. Ph. 1825.  Australia; 'Cape G. Hope.'

# PHOLAS.—PIERCER.

	Wood's Linnean	Lamarcki <mark>an</mark> Genus.	Authority-Synonyms-Locality.
1	PAPYRACEA paper‡	Pholas	Turt. D. B. 2, pl. 1, f. 1 to 4.—Sow. G.—Pholadidea Loscombiana, Turt. Dic. 147.—Pholad. Goodallii, Dict. Sc. Nat. xxxvii.—Pholas striata, Grif. Cuv. pl. 8, f. 1.—Pholad. p. Br. Mol. i. 123, pl. 5, f. 3, 4, 5, 6, pl. 2, f. 1.  Britain.
2	TUBERCULATA tuberculated	georgeological and a second	Turt. D. B. 5, pl. 1, f. 7, 8. = monstrous P. parva. Britain.
3	LAMELLATA lamellated	-	Turt. D. B. 4, pl. 1, f. 5, 6. = young no. 1.
4	ovum* egg-shaped		Gray, I. T.—Han. R. S. 7.— <i>P. ovata</i> , Sow. Th. ii. 493, pl. 107, f. 71, 2. <i>W. Indies</i> .
		МҮА	. — G A P E R.
1	ROTUNDA‡ round	Unio	Wood, I. T.—U. circulus, Lea, Am. Tr. iii. teste Green. N. America.
2	oblongata‡ brown-rayed	<b>Commission</b>	U. Virginiana, Lam.—M. o. Wood, for U. radiatus, of American writers.—U. r. Gould, Mas. 110, f. 73.  N. America.
3	ALATA winged	hame	Say.—Lam.—Swain. Ex. C. pl. 7.— Sow. G.—Han. R. S. 172. N. America.
4	NASUTA‡ lancet-shaped		U. n. Say, Nich. Enc.—Gould, Mas. 109, f. 71.—U. rostratus, Val. Z. Humb. ii. N. America.
5	UNDULATA‡ dark streaked	- Challenge Construence	U. u. Say, Nich. Enc.—Han. R. S. 211.—U. hians, Val. Z. Humb. ii.— Alasmodon u. Gould, Mas. 715, f. 76.  N. America.
6	GRAVIS‡ heavy	<b>6</b>	Wood, for <i>U. crassus</i> , Say, (not Retz.) = teste Lea <i>U. ligamentinus</i> , Lam. <i>U. ellipticus</i> and carinatus, Barnes, <i>U. fasciatus</i> , Conrad. <i>N. America</i> .
7	RUGULOSA‡ green, wrinkle	d	Alasmodonta marginata, Say, J. Philad. i.—Gould. Mas. 116, f. 77.—U. va- ricosa, Lam.—M. r. Wood.—U. m. Han. R. S. 211. N. America.

	// 0000 0 =============================	Lamarchian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
S	OBLIQUA* oblique	Unio <sub>.</sub>	M. o. Wood.— U. Mytiloides, Lea, (as of Raf.!) Syn. ed. 3.— Uniopsis M. Swain. Mal. N. America.
9	AMBIGUA* doubtful	Castalia	C. a. Lam.—Crouch, pl. 9, f. 2.—Tetraplodon pectinatum, Spix, Braz. S. America.
	rigid rigid	Unio	U. r. Gray, I. T. = teste Lea, M. complanata, Dil. U. purpureus, Say, U. rarisulcata, coarctata, purpurascens, rhombea, carinifera, glabrata, sulcidens, Lam. N. America.
	PRÆLONGA* lengthened	Signal Annie - Propri - Pripa	U. p. Barnes. Sil. J. —After U. rectus, Lam.—Han. R. S. 204. N. America.
12	sharp-cornered	Hyria	<ul> <li>H. corrugata, (not Mya c. I. T.) Lam.</li> <li>— H. c. Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S.—</li> <li>Han. R. S. 215.—M. a. Mawe, I. T.</li> <li>Guiana.</li> </ul>
		SOLEN	N. — R A Z O R.

1	Mediterraneus dark-rayed*	s Solemya	Mytilus Solen, Salis Marschlins. — Solem. M. Lam.—Crouch, pl. 4, f. 8. —Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 29.— Solenomya M. Ph. Sic. i. 15.—Han. R. S. 41. Mediterranean.
2	corneus* horn-coloured		Wood (as of Lam.!) I. T. U.
3	tividus* I pale		Sanguinolaria l. Lam.— P. flavicans, Lam.—Del. pl. 5, f. 5.—Han. R. S. 57. Australia.
4	orbiculatus*	Solen	Gray, I. T.—Han. R. S. 15.—Psammobia o. Desh. Mag. Z. 1839.  S. America?
5	TENUIS   slender	gasanderin all'informero	S. constrictus, Lam.—S. t. Mawe, I. T.—Han. R, S. 16.—Not of Gray in Grif. Cuv. China.
-	POLITUS polished		Mawe, I. T.—Han. R. S. 14. Red Sea.

## TELLINA.—TELLEN.

Lucina L. C. Gray, An. Ph. 1825, (n. s. ix.) p. 136.—Reeve, I. Luc. f. 12. Brazil. 1 CHILDRENI Children's

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
2	convexa* round	Tellina	T. remies, Lin. Sys.—Wood, G. C. pl. 38, f. 1.—Han. Sow. Th. i. 258, pl. 64, f. 226.—V. vulcata, Lam.  Australia.
3	LUTEA* yellowish		Gray, I. T.—Han. Sow. Th. i. 306, pl. 59, f. 103; pl. 65, f. 249.— T. alternidentata, Brod. Z. J. iv. 363.— Zool. Beech. pl. 44, f. 5.—T. Guilfordiæ, Gray, Grif. Cuv. M. pl. 19, f. 2. Icy Cape.
4	PULCHELLA   orange-streaked	_	T. rostrata, Born (not Lin.), pl. 2, f. 10.—T. p. Lam.—Phil. Sic. i. 24.—Han. Sow. Th. i. 231, pl. 56, f. 4.  Mediterranean.
5	ELEGANS   beaked		Mawe, I. T.—Han. R. S. 62; Sow. Th. i. 245, pl. 65, f. 241.  Gulf of Mexico.
	ochroleuca   ochre-coloured		Petricola o. Lam. = Tel. no. 7. Britain, &c.

# MACTRA. — MACTRA.

1	cvprinus* brittle	Maetra	Lutraria c. Gray, I. T.—M. c. Reeve, I. Mac. f. 37.
2	RECURVA* recurved	_	Lutraria lineata, Say, J. Philad. iv.; Am. C. pl. 9.—Conr. Am. C. pl. 10, f. 2.—L. papyracea, Sow. (as of Lam.) G.—L. r. Gray, I. T.—M. Nuttallii, Reeve (as of Conr.) I. Mac. f. 125. S. Carolina.
3	Campechensis grooved	gaaran Palaine	Lutraria canaliculata, Say, J. Philad. —Conr. Am. C. pl. 10, f. 1.—L. C. Gray, I. T.—M. c. Reeve, I. Mac. f. 122. Florida.
4	TENERA* thin-spotted		M. aspersa, Sow. Tank. Ap. 2.—Reeve, I. Mac. f. 65.—M. t. Gray, I. T. Philippines.
5	similis* rough-coated	Citina describente	M. s. Gray (not Say) I. T.—Beech. Z. pl. 44, f. 8.—M. ovalis, Gould, Mas. 53, f. 32.—Reeve, I. Mac. f. 36.  N. America.
6	SUBPLICATA* wrinkle-skinne	d	M. lævis, &c. Ch. vi. f. 205, 6.—M. s. Lam. — Han. R. S. 31.—M. l. Reeve, I. Mac. f. 27. Philippines. 2 D

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
7	ALATA* pale single- ridged	Maetra	Speng. Sk. Nat. v. 98.—Reeve, I. Mac. f. 29.—M. carinata, Lam.—Mawe, pl. 8, f. 1.—M. striatula, Han. (not Lin.) R. S. 29.  'Tranquebar.'
8	Veneriformis Venus-shaped		Wood, I. T.—A. lactea, Brod. and Sow. Z. J. iv. (1829) 365.—Beech. Zool. pl. 44, f. 2.—Young. Arctic Ocean.
9	DENTICULATA Toothed*	Xesodesma	Mac. deaurata, Turt. Dith, Br. 71, pl. 5, f. 8.—Mes. den. Gray, Grif. Cuv. pl. 22, f. 2.—Mes. Jauresii, De Joannis, Mag. Z. 1834.—Gould, Mas. 58, f. 38.—Mes. deau. Brit. Mol. i. 347.  N. America.
10	subtriangulat truncated*	Λ	Crassatella cuneata, Lam.—M. c. Han. R. S. 38.—C. s. Gray, I. T.—M. s. Gray, Grif. Cuv. N. Zealand.
11	OVATA* ovate	•	Mya Australis, Gm. 3221, for Ch. f. 19, 20.—Mac. A. Dil.—Crassatella o. Gray, I. T.—Mes. Chemnitzii, Reeve (as of Desh.) C. S.—Han. R. S. 38.  Australia.
12	TAPROBANENSIS smooth angula		Crassatella T. Gray, I. T.—? = C. glabrata, Lam.—? Erycina striata, Crouch, pl. 4, f. 6. Ceylon.

# DONAX. - DONAX.

1	scalpellum* slender	Donax	D. elongata, Mawe (1823) Con. pl. 9, f. 6.—D. s. Gray, An. Phil. 1825, n. s. ix. 166.—Reeve, I. Don. f. 39. California.
2	STULTORUM* Mactra-shaped		Mawe (1823) Con. pl. 9, f. 7.— Trigona s. Gray, Analyst, 1838.— C. s. Han. R. S. 106.  S. America?
3	Madagasca- riensis ribbon	Donax	Mawe, pl. 9, f. 3.—Han. R. S. 84.—Reeve, I. Don. f. 50. Madagascar.
4	BIRADIATA   two-rayed	(magazádes/emill	T. trifasciata, Lin. Sys.—Han. Ipsa Lin. pl. 1, f. 5.—D. b. Mawe, I. T. —D. vittata, Deles. (as of Lam.) pl. 6, f. 12.  Mauritius.

Wood's Linnean Lamarchian names.

Genus.

Authority - Synonyms - Locality.

5 SEX-RADIATA six-rayed

Donax D. radians, Lam.—Reeve, I. Don. f. 26, c.—D. s. Mawe, I. T. Philippines.

## VENUS. — VENUS.

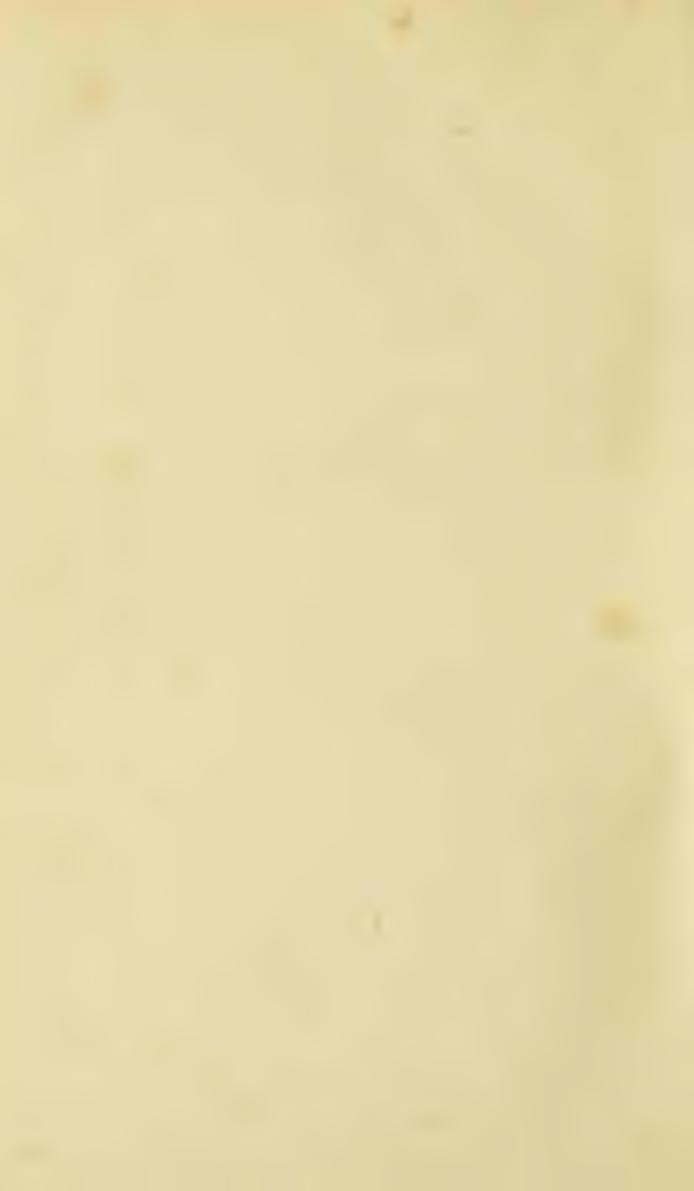
1	rough ridged	Venus	Lam.—Del. pl. 10, f. 6.—Han. R. S. 119.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 160, f. 5.  Australia.
2	Berrii* Capuchin		Gray, I. T.—Han. R. S. 113.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 160, f: 170, 1.  China: Australia?
3	ELEGANS* cockle-shaped		<ul> <li>V. pectorina, Lam.—Del. pl. 10, f. 11.</li> <li>—Han. R. S. 114.—V. e. Gray, I.</li> <li>T. Brazil.</li> </ul>
4	Stutchbury's		Gray, I. T.—Han. R. S. 117.  Sandwich I.
5	similis* spotted	Cyrena	C. s. Gray, I. T.—Gray, Grif. Cuv.—? C. rotundata, Lea, Am. Ph. Tr. v. China.
6	subrugosa   roughish	Venus	Mawe, I. T.—Sow. G. Ven. f. 2.— Phil. N. C. i. 177, Ven. pl. 3, f. 6, 7.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 155, f. 63.—V. subsulcata, Menke.  Panama.
7	subrostrata* slightly beake	d	Gray (as of Lam.)—V. Lamarckii, Gray, Anal. 1838.—Han. R. S. 113. —Sow. Th. ii. pl. 153, f. 21. Red Sea.
8	PAPYRACEA* paper		Gray, I. T.—Han. R. S. 127.—Cle- mentia p. Sow, Th. ii. 700, pl. 151, f. 155. Australia.
9	Kingii* King's	Cytherea	Gray, I. T.—C. K. Gray, App. King, N. S. Wales.—Han. R. S. 106.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 133, f. 130, probably.—C. modesta, Ph. teste Sow.  'S. Seas.'
10	APHRODINOIDES grated*	Venus	Lam.—Del. pl. 11, f. 2.—Han. R. S. Australasia.
11	HIANS gaping*	Cytherea	C. Solanderi, Gray, An. Ph. 1825 (n. s. ix.)—Han. R. S. 109.—C. h. Gray, I. T. Sup. 37.—Meroe S. Sow. Th. ii. pl. 126, f. 10. Malabar.

	Wood's Linneun Lamarchian names. Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
12	AURISIACA Venus golden valved*	Gray, An. Ph. 1825, (n. s. ix.) p. 137.  —Han. R. S. 125.—V. tristis, (as of Lam.) Del. pl. 10, f. 10, probably.  — = V. striata, teste Sow.  Indian Ocean.
13	CHILDRENI* Cyrena Children's	C. C. Gray, An. Ph. 1825, (n. s. ix.) p. 137.—Han. R. S. 93. China?
14	CYPRINOIDES* strong marked	C. C. Gray, An. Ph. 1825, (n. s. ix.) p. 137.—Not Quoy.—Han. R. S. 94.—Villorita C. Gray, Grif. Cuv. pl. 31, f. 5. Malabar.
15	COSTULATA   Venus mottle-ribbed	V. gallinula, Lam.—Del. pl. 10.— Han. R. S. 115.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 162, f. 225, 6.—V. c. Mawe, I. T. Australia.
16	PULCHRA   Cytheres smooth rayed	Mawe, I. T.—C. p. Han. R. S. 104.— Sow. Th. ii. pl. 130, f. 73. Red Sea.
17	DAMAOIDES* interrupted	Gray, I.T.—Trigona Donacoides, Gray, Analyst, 1838.—C. d. Han. R. S. 107.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 127, f. 7.—C. ponderosa, Koch, Ph. N. C. i. 149, Cy. pl. 1, f. 1. Red Sea.

# CHAMA. - CLAMP.

1	ANGULATA* Cangular	ypricardia	Cy. oblonga, Sow. G. (as Ch. o. Lin.)  —Reeve, I. Cy. f. 4.—Cy. a. Gray (not Lam.) I. T. Australia.
	rostrata beaked*		Cy. angulata, Lam.—Han. 149.—Cy. r. Lam.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 2.  Australia.
3	incrassata* heavy-grooved		Car. i. Sow. Tank. p. v.—Han. R. S. 149.—Reeve, I. Car. f. 11.—Car. rubicunda, Menke, Nov. Hol.—? C. turgida, Valen. (not Lam.) Voy. Venus, pl. 22, f. 3. Australia.
4	Australis* cockle		Wood, I. T.—Venericardia Tanker- villii, Gray, I. T. Sup. p. 57.—V. A. Han. (as of Lam.) R. S. 129.—C. T. Reeve, I. Car. f. 28. Australia.
5	CRASSICOSTATA* thick-ribbed	Contracting	Venericardia c. Sow. Tank. p. 4.— Car. Cuvieri, Brod. Z. P. 1832.— Reeve, I. Car. f. 24.—Han. R. S. 146. —Car. Michelini, Val. Acapulco.









Wood's Linnean names.

Lamarckian Genus.

Authority—Synonyms—Locality.

6 PECTINATA\*
comb-shaped

Trigonia T. p. Lam.—Crouch, pl. 9, f. 1.—Sow. Conch. Man. f. 139.—Han. R. S. 172.—T. margaritacea, Sow. (as of Lam. Ann. Mus.) Gen.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 86.

Australia.

#### ARCA.—ARK.

1	AMERICANA* regular-shaped	Arca	Gray, I. T.—Reeve, I. Arc. f. 21. S. Carolina.
2	semitorta* winged		Lam. — Han. R. S. 152. — Reeve, I. Arc. f. 89. Philippines.
3	CYLINDRICA* cylindric		Gray, I. T. = barbata, var. Mediterranean.
4	OBLIQUATA* mussel-shaped		Gray, I. T.—not Reeve.—Han. R. S. 156.—Phil. Ab. N. C. ii. 30, Ar. pl. 2, f Natal.
5	Tellinoides* Tellen-shaped	Nucula	N. T. Sow. G. Nuc. f. 2.—Han. R. S. 167. Cumana.
6	GLACIALIS* small brittle		N. g. Gray, I. T. North Seas.
7	Braziliana* Brazilian	Arca	Gray, (not Lam.) I. T.—? reversed A. anomala, Reeve, I. Arc. f. 9. 'Brazil.'
8	Nodosa* tuberculated		Gray, I. T.—Han. R. S. 161.—? A. rhombea, Reeve, I. Arc. f. 12. U.
9	ROSTRUM* hoe-shaped	Iridina	<ul> <li>I. ovata, Sw. Phil. Mag. lxi.—Han.</li> <li>R. S. 225.—A. r. Wood.—Pleiodon</li> <li>Macmurtriei, Conr. Philad. J. vii.</li> <li>pl. 13.</li> <li>Liberia.</li> </ul>
10	ELONGATA* lengthened		I. e. Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S.—Han. R. S. 225. 'Senegal.'
11	Pectiniformis* Pecten-shaped		P. P. Gray (not Lam.) I. T.—P. in- æqualis, Sow. Z. P.—Reeve, I. Pec. f. 16.—Han. R. S. 166. Panama.
12	squamosa scaly*	Arca	Gray (not Lam.) I. T.—A. velata, Sow. Z. P. Pacific.

#### OSTREA - OYSTER.

1 ASPERRIMA\* Pecten P. a. Lam.—Del. pl. 15, f. 1.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 17, f. 15, 6, 7, 8.—Reeve, I. vii. Pect. f. 75.

Van Diemen's Land.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
2	2 Muscosa* prickly	Pecten	P. m. Gray, I. T. — Sow. Th. i. 66, pl. 19, f. 225.—Reeve, I. vii. Pect. f. South Seas.
9	TEGULA   tile-ribbed	Continuestation	Mawe, I. T.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 14, f. 90.—Reeve, I. Pect. f. 136. Australia.
4	ORNATA   mottled		Mawe, (not Lam.) I. T.—P. squamosus, Sow. (as O. s. Gm.) Th. i. pl. 13, f. 48, 9, 50.—Reeve, I. Peet. f. 65.— Worn. Philippines.
5	SUBAURICULATA little-eared*	Lima	Pecten s. Mont. Sup. 63, pl. 29, f. 2.— O. s. Turt. Dic.—L. s. Turt. Dith. Br. 218.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 22, f. 23. —Brit. Mol. ii. 263, pl. 53, f. 4, 5. L. nivea, Phil. Sic. i.—L. sulcata, Brown.  Britain, &c.
6	ELLIPTICA* shapeless	Etheria	E. e. and trigonula, Lam. An. du Mus. x. pl. 29, 30, 31.—E. Lamarckii, Fér. Mem. Soc. H. N. Paris, i.— Han. R. S. 230. Nile.
7	GIGANTEA* gigantic	Hinnites	Lima g. Gray, An. Ph. 1825, (n. s. ix.) p. 139.—H. Poulsoni, Conr. J. Philad. vii. pl. 14.—H. g. Sow. Th. i. pl. 20. Hin. f. 6, 7.—Reeve, I. Hin. f. 2. California.
8	ANGULATA* angular	Ostrea	Wood (as Gryphæa a. Lam.) I. T. 'Africa.'
	A	NOMI	A. — ANOMIA.
1	DENTATA Toothed*	erebratula	T. d. Lam.—T. flavescens, Lam.—T. Australis, Quoy, Ast.—Sow. Th. i. 349, pl. 69, f. 25.—T. recurva, Quoy.  Australia.
2	Ostreoides* Oyster-shaped		Discina O. and Or. Norwegica, Lam. — Or. N. Sow. Tr. Lin. xiii. 468, pl. 26, f. 2.— O. striata, Sow. Th. i. 366, pl. 73, f. 8. — Africa?
3	rose-coloured	erebratula	Mawe Conch. pl. 15, f. 4.— T. r. Sow. Th. i. pl. 71, f. 74, 5, 6.— Bouchardia r. Davids. Bul. Geol. France, s. 2, vii. pl. 1, f. 1 to 6. Rio Janeiro.
4	rubra   red-coloured		A. picta, Ch. xi. 247, f. 2011, 2.—A. r. Mawe (not Pallas) I. T.—T. p. Sow. Th. i. pl. 70, f. 43, 4. Java.

# MYTILUS.—MUSSEL.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus. Author	ity—Synonyms—Locality.
1 Niloticus* Nile	—Han. J gracilis,	(as of Fér.) Z. J. i. 53, pl. 2. R. S. 225.—Teste Lea = I. Cail. Voy. Meroe; I. Oud- x. Denh. & Clapp. Sennaar.
2 DILATATUS* dilated	Mytilus M. ungular Gallopro	tus, Lin. Sys. partly.—M. vincialis, Lam.—M. d. Gray, 1825, (n. s. ix.) p. 139.
3 CASTANEUS chestnut*	Modiola Mod. c. Gr (1825) : Mod. sil	ray, (not Say) An. Ph. xxv. 139.—Han. R. S. 237.— icula? Sow. G. Mod. f. 2. C. S. pl. 100, f. 2. Philippines.
4 folium* leafy	139, as fi	An. Ph. 1825, (n. s. ix.) p. gured in Brande Jour. pl. –Han. R. S. 257. Red Sea.
5 Lævigatus ' Northern*	Modiola M. discors, Sk.—Mod	var. Arctica, Fabr. Dank. d. discors, Sow. G.—Reeve, 100, f. 4.—Mod. l. Gray,
6 Volgensis mottled*	M. V. G Hageni, I p. Van Be pl. 42, f	bhus, Pallas.—Sow. Gen.—Gray, An. Ph. 1825.—M. Baer.—M. arca, Kick.—D. Eneden.—Brit. Mol. ii. 165, 4, 5.—Tichogonia Chemssm. f. 69. Britain, &c.
	CONUS.—CON	VE.
1 BRUNNEUS   brown	Conus Mawe, I. T —Reeve,	.—Sow. C. I. Con. f. 63. I. Con. f. 72. Panama.
2 INTERRUPTUS dotted	Sow. Z. Sow. Z. I	S), I. T.—Not Brod. and J. 1829.—C. pulchellus, P. 1834.—Sow. C. I. Con. varius, Reeve, I. Con. f. Australia.
3 GRACILIS   slender	75, f. 4.—	is, Lam.—Kien. Con. pl. Reeve, I. Con. f. 111.— inus, Sow. Tank. Ap.—C.

11 COMMIXTA blended||

12 NIVEA || white-banded

## CONUS.

220			001100.
	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
4	rucious   bright	Conus	Mawe, Conch. 90 (no desc.)—C. reticulatus, Sow. (as of Wood!) C. I. Con. f. 86.
5	BALTEUS girdled	Sandy Sandy Sandy	Mawe, I. T. U.
6	GRADATUS interrupted	e <sub>e</sub> essenteelle internettigge	Mawe, Conch. 90 (no desc.)—Reeve, I. Con. f. 140. California.
	C	YPRA	E A. — C O W R Y.
1	TESSELLATA painted	Oypræa	Swain. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 111.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 94.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 53.  N. Zealand.
2	LACTEA milky		Mawe, I. T.—? young C. eburnea. South Seas.
3	SULCIDENTATA strong-toothed		Gray, Z. J. i. pl. 7, and pl. 12, f. 5.— Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 110.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 29. S. Seas.
4	Listeri   ocellated	graphic contract of the	Gray, Z. J. i. 507.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 114.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 83. <i>Philippines</i> .
5	ARENOSA sand		Gray, Z. J. i. p. 7, and pl. 12, f. 6.— Reeve, I. Cy. f. 27. I. of Annaa.
6	thrush-backed		Lam.—Gray, Z. J. i. pl. 7, f. 3; pl. 12, f. 3.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 173.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 31. 'S. Seas.'
	ARABICULA   snake-skin	(gr-spilge-prinsimania)	Lam.—Gray, Z. J. i. pl. 7, f. 4, and pl. 12, f. 4.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 77. —Reeve, I. Cy. f. 60. Panama.
8	QUADRIMACULATA four-spotted		Gray, Z. J. i. 376.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 88.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 107. U.
9	interstincta spotted		Mawe, I. T.—C. staphylæa, var.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 83.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 82. a. Philippines.
10	open-mouthed		C. oniscus, Lam. (not syn.)—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 111.—C. a. Sw. Bligh Apx.—? Mawe, Front. f. 5, 6.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 144. Cape G. Hope.
11	COMMIXTA		Mawe, I. T. 'Indian Ocean.'

Mawe (not authors) I. T.— = C. lutea, no. 37.









Wood's Linnean	Lamarckian	Anthonia Communa I analita
names.	Genus.	Authority - Synonyms - Locality.
13 UMBILICATA umbilicated	√ ±	Sow. Tank. pl. 3, f. 13.—Gray, Z. J. iv. 77.—C. pantherina, var. Sow. C.
		I. Cyp. f. 169. Australia?
14 Algoensis* Algoa-bay		Gray, Z. J. i. 498.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 26.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 90. S. Africa.
15 ROSEA* violet		C. costata, Gm. 3418, for Kn. vi. pl. 15, f. 7.—Desh. ed. Lam. x.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 109.—C. carnea, Gray, Z. J. iii. 569.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 147.—C. rosea, Wood. U.
16 CHILDRENI* Children's		Gray, Z. J. i. 518.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 69.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 115.  I. of Annaa.
17 CLANDESTINA* angular-stre		Lin. Sys.—Sow. C. I. f. 87.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 106.—C. moniliaris, Lam. Ceylon.
18 Capensis* Cape		Gray, Z. J. iii. 573.—Sow. C. I. Cy. f. 111.—Reeve, I. Cy. f. 86.  Cape G. Hope.
	BULL	A. — DIPPER.
1 LINEATA* linear	Bulla	Wood, I. T.—Adams, Sow. Th. ii. 563, pl. 120, f. 2. Australia.
2 ELEGANS† inflated		Gray, An. Ph. 1825 (n. s. ix.)—B. Guildingii, Adams, Sow. Th. ii. 580, pl. 124, f. 87, 8, 9. W. Indies.
3 DECUSSATA   pear-shaped	Pyrula	P. ventricosa, Sow. Tank. Ap.—Kien. Py. pl. 12, f. 2.—B. d. Mawe, I. T.—Ficula d. Reeve, I. Fic. f. 3.  Panama.
	VOLUT	A. — VOLUTE.
1 subnodosa* zig-zag	Voluta	Leach, Zool. M.—V. ancilla, Sow. Th. i. pl. 54, f. 101.  Straits of Magellan.
2 GRACILIS* slender	Philippe constraines	Not of Swains.—V. ancilla, Lam.— Reeve, I. Vol. f. 39.—V. Magel-
		lanica, Sow. (not Ch.) Th. i. pl. 54, f. 99.  Patagonia.
3 FULGETRUM lightning		lanica, Sow. (not Ch.) Th. i. pl. 54,

#### VOLUTA.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
4	AULICA clouded	Voluta	Sow. (as of Solander) Tank. Ap. 29, pl. 3.—Desh. ed. Lam. x. 411.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 46, f. 9.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 4, b. Sooloo Archipelago.
.5	FLAMMULA flame-marked		Wood, from V. cymbiola, of Sow. Tank. Ap. Moluccas.
6	PULCHRA speckled flesh- colour		Sow. Tank. Ap. pl. 3, f. 2.—Desh. ed. Lam. x. 410.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 51, f. 61. U.
7	Goodall's	Marginella	<ul><li>M. G. Sow. Tank. Ap.—Kien. Marg.</li><li>f. 29.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 74, f. 16, 7.</li><li>U.</li></ul>
8	MARGINATA* double-banded		Wood! for M. bifasciata (part) Sow. Tank. Ap. f. 3.—M. faba, Lam.— Kien. Marg. f. 7.  Senegal.
9	PUSIO* five-banded	Voluta	Swain. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 181.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 55, f. 119. U.
10	VITTATA** ribbon	Mitra	M. v. Swain. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 23.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 50. Moluccas.
11	LYRÆFORMIS* lyre-shaped	. Voluta	Swain. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 54 (as <i>Mitra l.</i> )— Sow. Th. i. pl. 49, f. 45, 6. <i>E. Africa</i> .
12	LUGUBRIS* dark-coloured	Mitra	M. l. Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 66, f. 1.—Kien Mit. f. 100.—Reeve, I. ii. Mit. f. 72.
13	zonata* zoned	*	M. z. Marryatt, T. L. xiii.—Sw. Z. I. s. 1. pl. 3.—Kien. Mit. f. 108.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 13. Mediterranean.
14	contracted		M. c. Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 18, f, top and bot. U.
15	Australis Southern	patient of the same	M. A. Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 18, f. mid.— M. melaleuca, Quoy, Ast. pl. 45, bis, f. 26, 7.—Kien. Mit. f. 34.  Van Diemen's Land.
16	PYRAMIS taper	gammand-950-cdl	M. cancellata, Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 29, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Mit. f. 39.—V. p. Mawe, I. T.
17	RIGIDA   stiff-ribbed	palametrus	M. r. Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 29, f. 2.—Not Reeve.—M. semi-fasciata, Kien. (as of Lam.) Mit. f. 81.—Reeve, 1. Mit. f. 131.  Philippines.
18	CRASSA   heavy	g.,com/records	M. c. Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 88, f. 4.— Reeve, I. Mit. f. 7. S. Seas.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarekian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
19	PUNCTATA dotted	Voluta	Swain. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 161.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 53, f. 89, 90.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 52. S. Seas.
20	MARMORATA marbled	de-brown research	Swain. Ex. C. pl. 1.—Sow. Th. pl. 46, f. 8.—Reeve.  Australia.
21	ANGULATA cornered		Swain. Ex. C.—Desh. ed. Lam. x. 413. —Sow. Th. i. pl. 47, f. 13, 4.— Reeve, I. Vol. f. 35.—V. Dufresnii, Don. Nat. Rep.—V. nasica, Schub. (Ch. xii.) Buenos Ayres.
22	TUBERCULATA pimpled		Swain. Ex. C. pl. 29.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 50, f. 49, 50.—Reeve, I. Vol. f. 33, a, as V. Magellanica, Ch.  Terra del Fuego.
23	rubiginosa reddish	Cymba	Swain. Ex. C. pl. 28.— <i>C. r.</i> Brod. in Sow. Sp. Con. Cy. 6, f. 7: in Sow. Th. i. pl. 79, f. 12, 13. <i>Polynesia</i> .
24	MODESTA   open-mouthed	Voluta	Mawe, I. T.——Vol. no. 165.
25	LENS   lentil-shaped	Mitra	Mawe, I. T.—M. Dupontii, Kien. Mit. f. 39.—Tiara foraminata, Sw. Z. P. —M. l. Reeve, I. Mit. f. 1.  Panama.
26	HARPA   harp-shaped	Voluta	V. nucleus, Lam.—Kien. Vol. pl. 40, f. 3.—V. h. Mawe, Front. f. 2. S. Pacific.
27	FRAGARIA   strawberry	Ricinula	Mawe, I. T.—R. bella, Reeve, I. f. 15.  Philippines.
	UNIFASCIATA single-banded	Mitra 	Mawe, I. T.—Not M. unifascialis, Lam.—M. clathrata, Reeve, I. Mit. f. 71. China.
29	corrugata   wrinkled		Mawe (not Lam.) I. T.——Vol. no. 97 (exasperata.) Philippines.
30	filum   thread	-	Mawe, in I. T.— <i>M. bicolor</i> , Kien. (not Sw.)— <i>M. f.</i> Reeve, I. Mit. f. 218.  Zanzibar.
31	TESSELLATA   mosaic	Marginella	M. t. Lam.—Kien. Mar. f. 20.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 78, f. 196, 7. Venezuela.
32	reticulated[]	Mitra	Mawe, I. T.=M. subulata, Lam. teste Reeve. U.
33	nux* hazel	Oliva	O. biplicata, Sow. Tank. Ap.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 48. California.

	Wood's Linnean names.		Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
34	columellaris* thick-lipped	Oliva	O. c. Sow. Tank. Ap.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 62.
35	Peruviana* Peruvian		O. P. Lam.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 14.—O. Senegalensis, Lam. Peru.
36	CŒRULEA   blue-banded	Management	O. volutella, Lam.—Sw. Z. I. s. 2, Ol. pl. 1.—V. c. Mawe, I. T.
37	DAMA   fawn-spotted	are the factorized	Mawe, I. T.—O. purpurata, Sw. Z. I. s. 2, Ol. pl. 2, f. 1.—O. d. Duclos. pl. 3, f. 5, 6—O. lineolata, Reeve, I. Ol. f. 63, b. California.
38	TENEBROSA   dark		Mawe, I. T.—O. undatella, Duclos, (as of Lam.) pl. 5, f. 5, 6.—Reeve, I. Ol. f. 73, e. Panama.

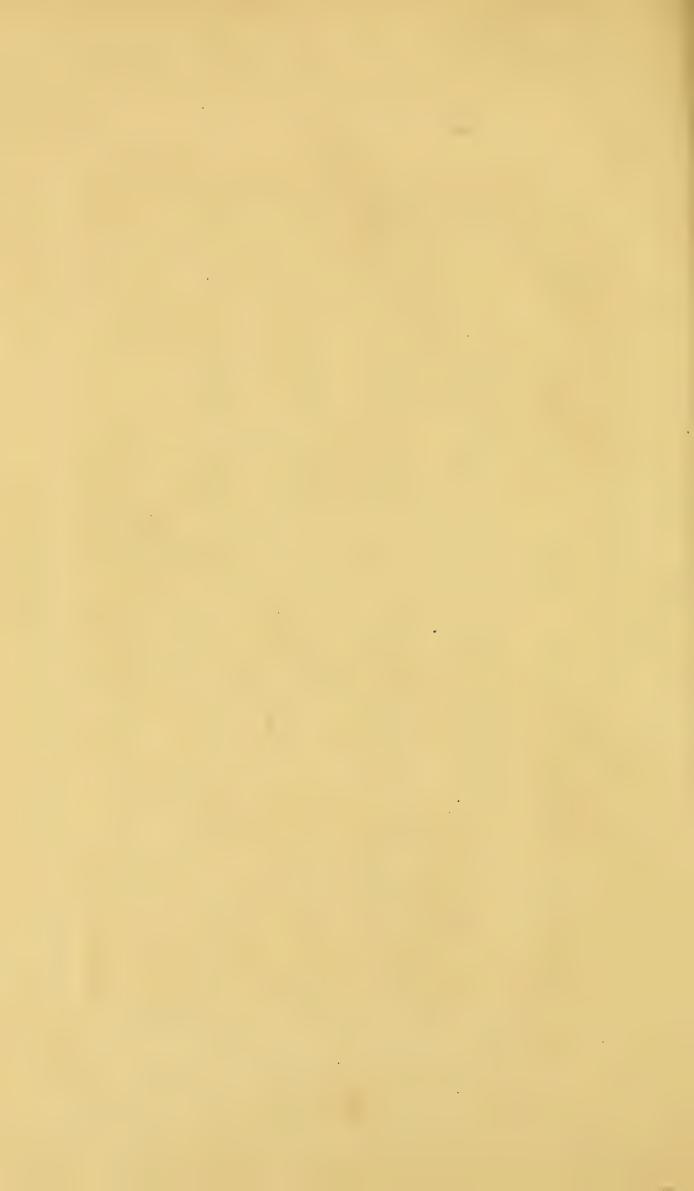
## BUCCINUM. — WHELK.

1	RINGENS* wry-mouthed	Dolium	Cassis r. Swain. Bligh.—D. dentatum, Barnes. — Malea latilabris, Val. Humb. Z.—D. l. Kien. Dol. f. 7.—D. r. Reeve. I. Dol. f. 5. Peru.
2	semigrano- sum* lightlygrained	Cassis l	C. s. Lam.—Kiener, Cas. f. 29.— Reeve, I. Cas. f. 3. Van Diemen's Land.
3	MELANOSTOMA* thick-ribbed	Buccinum	Sow. Tank.; G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 268, f. 7.—Reeve, I. Buc. f. 15. Ceylon.
4	TENUE   thin-coated		Mawe, I. T.—Reeve, I. Cas. f. 13.— C. Massenæ, Kien. Cas. f. 14. Galapagos.
5	coarctatum   roller		C. c. Sow. Tank. Ap. 21.—Kien. Cas. f. 15.—Reeve, I. Cas. f. 14. Galapagos.
G	RUDOLPHI   purple- marked	Purpura	Mawe (not Lam.) I. T.—P. columellaris, Lam.—Kien. Purp. f. 58.—Reeve, I. Purp. f. 9. Galapagos.
7	DISTORTUM   misshapen	Buccinum	Swain. Bligh.—Kien. Buc. f. 64, 5.— Reeve, I. Buc. f. 86.—Columbella triumphalis, Duclos. W. Columbia.
8	BULBUS   bulbous	Pyrula	P. lineata, Lam.—Kien. pl. 15, f. 1. —Reeve, I. Py. f. 28.—B. b. Mawe, I. T.—P. elata, Sch. (Ch. xii.) f. 4012, 3. China?









Wood's Linnean Lamarckian Authority-Synonyms-Locality. Genus. names. Mawe, in. I. T.—Py. s. Gray, Beech. Pyrula 9 SUBROSTRATUM Z.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 523.—P. s. channelled Reeve, I. Py. f. 11.—Fusus lapillus, Brod. Sow. Z. J. iv. 378. W. Columbia. Monoceras Mawe, in I. T.—Purpura cornigera, 10 BREVIDENTA-Bl. N. An. Mus. i. pl. 9, f. 10.—P. TUM ocellata, Kien. Pur. f. 86.—M. b. Sow. C. I. Mon. f. 4.—Reeve, I. Mon. f. 4. W. Columbia. short-toothed M. lugubre, Sow.G. Mon. f. 3.—Reeve, 11 DENTICULA-I. Mon. f. 9.—B. d. Mawe, I. T.-THAT Purpura l. Kien. Pur. f. 102. small-toothed|| California. Mawe, I. T.=last. 12 ARMATUM single-spined|| Turbinella Purpura callosa, Sow. G. (not Lam.) 13 TECTUM copied Reeve, C. S. pl. 260, f. 9. knob-whirled B. t. Mawe, I. T.-P. angulifera, Kien. (as of Duclos.) Pur. f. 42.— Cuma sulcata, Sw. Mal.—T.t. Reeve, I. Tur. f. 41. Panama. Bullia Mawe in I. T.—Bul. c. Reeve, I. Bul. 14 CALLOSUM f. 24. Angora. thick-skinned P. planicosta, Sow. Tank. Ap.—B. p. 15 PLANAXIS Planaxis Mawe, I. T.—P. canaliculata, Dugirdled val, Rev. Z. 1840, p. 107. Panama. 16 TANKERVILLII\* Ancillaria A. T. Sw. Quart. J. Sc. 1825.—Sow. Tank. 85; Spec. Con. Anc. f. 53.— Tankerville's Kien. Anc. pl. 3, f. 1. Isle of Margaretta. A. m. Lam.—Sw. Quart. J. Sc. 1825, 17 MARGINATUM\* p. 281.—Sow. Sp. Con. Anc. f. 40. margined -Reeve, C. S. pl. 272, f. 5.—Kien. Anc. pl. 5, f. 1. Port Phillip. Columbella C. s. Lam.—Kien. Col. 1, f. 1.—Sow. 18 STROMBI-Th. i. pl. 36, f. 1, 2. FORME\* Strombus-shaped C. f. Lam.—Kien. Col. pl. 7, f. 1.— 19 FULGURANS\* Sow. Th. i. pl. 38, f. 95, 6. lightning Philippines. 20 CHLOROSTOMA\* Turbinella T. c. Sow. Tank. Ap. p. 15 .- ? Purpura Nassoides, Quoy. Ast. pl. 38, f. 7. 8.—B. solidum, Reeve, I. Buc. thick-lipped

f. 81.

Philippines.

	•		
	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarekian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
21	Terpsichore* small-spotte		C. T. Leathes MS. in Sow. G. Col. f. 6.  —Reeve, C. S. pl. 258, f. 6.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 38, f. 98, 9. W. Indies.
22	slender-lined	Bullia I	Terebra l. Sow. Tank. Ap. 23.—Buc. Belangeri, Kien. Buc. f. 48.—Bul. B. Reeve, I. Bul. f. 8. Ceylon.
23	rose harp	Harpa	H. rosea, Lam.—Kien. Har. f. 8, a.— Reeve, I. Har. f. 8. W. Africa.
24	minus* clouded harp		H. Amouretta, Bolten for Mart. f. 1097. — H. minor, Lam. — Kien. Har. f. 6.—Reeve, I. Har. f. 6.  Society I.
25	ELONGATUM   long	Terebra	T. strigata, Sow. Tank.—Hinds. Sow. Th. i. 151, pl. 41, f. 10.—B. e. Mawe, I. T.—T. zebra, Kien. Ter. f. 5.  Panama.
26	Novebora- cense New York†	Nassa	N. obsoleta, Say, Philad. J. ii. 232.— B. N. Wood.—B. Oliviforme, Kien. Buc. pl. 25, f. 99.—B. o. Gould, Mas. 308, f. 210. N. America.
27	MELANOPSIS† brown fur- rowed	Melanopsis	Melania costata, Oliv. Lev. pl. 31, f. 3. —Melanopsis c. Lam.—E.M. pl. 458, f. 7.—Woodw. pl. 8, f. 30. Syria.
28	PRÆBOSUM† spindle		Not. Lin.—Melania Buccinoidea, Oliv. Lev. pl. 17, f. 8,—Sow. G. Mel. f. 2.—M. lævigata, Lam.—Crouch, pl. 15, f. 14. Levant.
29	LÆVIGATUM smooth†	Planaxis	Not. Lin.—B. Brasilianum, Lam.— Kien. Buc. pl. 17, f. 59.—P. mollis, Sow. G. Pl. f. 2.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 270, f. 2.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 238. Brazil.
30	zebra ·	Columbella	C. z. Gray. I. T.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 38, f. 105, probably.  Pacific.

# STROMBUS.—SCREW.

1 (	indented	Strombus	Sow. Tank. App. p. 20. pl. 8, f. 73.—Kien. St. —Reeve, I. St. f. 38.	pl. 21, f. 1.
2 7	variabilis* streaked		Swain. Z. I. s. 1.—Sow. —Kien. St. pl. 21, f. I. St. f. 21.	2, a.—Reeve,

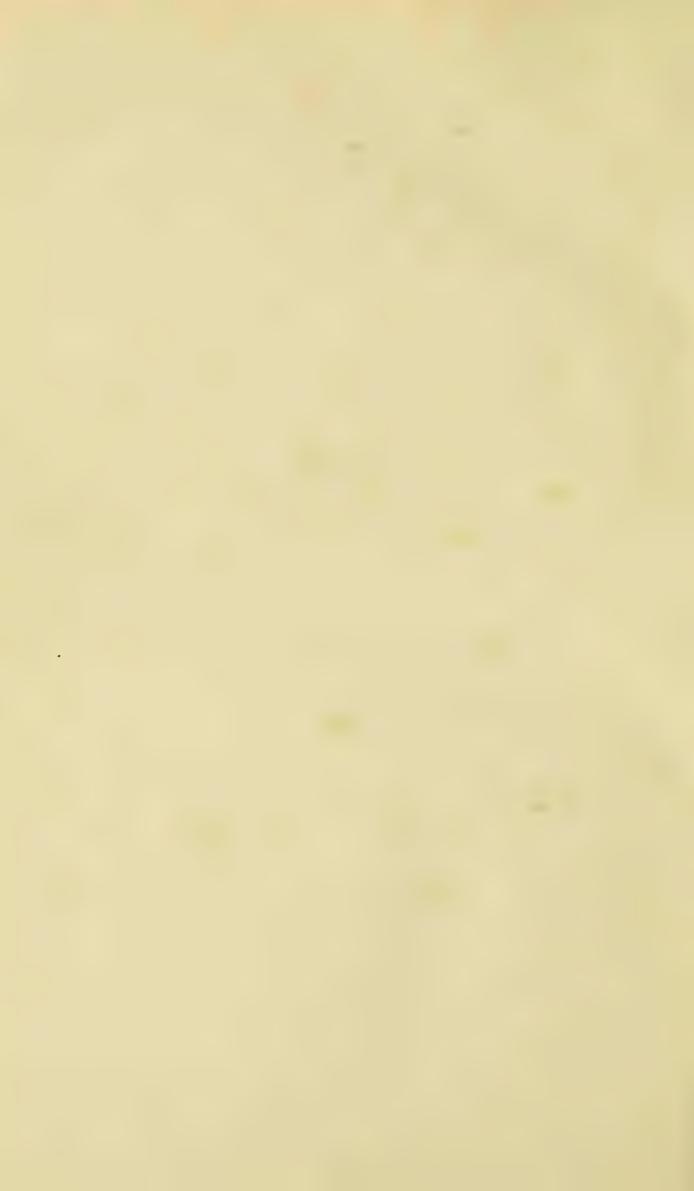
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	n Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
3 Labiosus* spreading	Strombus	Gray in I. T.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 6, f. 15.—Reeve, I. St. f. 50. Philippines.
4 jugosus* ridged		S. rugosus, Sow. Tank. Ap. p. 20.— Sow. Th. i. pl. 7, f. 58, 60.—Reeve, I. E. Indies.
5 FLORIDUS   florid		S. urceus, Lin. Sys.—S. floridus, Lam. —S mutabilis, Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 71. —Sow. Th. i. pl. 7, f. 40, 45, 46, 47.  Philippines.
6 CANCELLATUS spindle*		S. c. Lam.—S. fissurella, Sow. (not Lin.) i. pl. 8, f. 64, 5. Worn specimen.  Philippines.
7 ZONATUS   zoned	Cerithium	Mawe, I. T.—C. z. Gray, I. T.—Not C. zonale, Brug. E. M. U.
8 obrusus* blunt		C. o. Lam.—Kien. Cer. pl. 29, f. 1.— C. decollatum, Sow. (not Lam.) G.— Reeve, C. S. pl. 227, f. 2. Timor.
9 PETROSUS rocky	eroteninisti umisus	Mawe, I. T.—C. p. Sow. Th. ii. pl. 182, f. 171, 2. Red Sea.
10 RUGOSUS* rugged		C. r. Gray, I. T.—Kien. Cer. pl. 15, f. 3.—Sow. Th. ii. pl 183, f. 195, 6, Red Sea.
11 LINEOLATUS lined*	Melanopsis.	Melania 1. Gray, I. T. 42.— Ph. N. C. iii. Mel. pl. 5, f. 10.—Ms. 1. Gray, Grif. Cuv. pl. 13, f. 4.—Han. Con. Mis. Mel. f. 29. W. Indies.
12 INCISUS* notch-lipped	Strombus (	Gray, I. T.—S. urceus, var. Sow. Th. U.
13, 14 GALEA* helmet	£	S. galeatus, Sw. Phil. Mag. 1823.— Sow. Th. i. pl. 10, f. 114.—Kien. St. pl. 2.—Reeve, I. St. f. 3.—S. crenatus, Sow. Tank.  Panama.
15 BITUBERCULA- TUS* banner	I	Not of authors.—S. Peruvianus, Sw. Phil. Mag. 62; Z. I. s. 2, St. pl. 1. —Sow. Th. i. pl. 10, f. 110.—Kien. St. pl. 8.—Reeve, I. St. f. 6.  W. Columbia.
16 TRICORNIS* three-horned	L	Con.—Sow. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 135; Ex. Con.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 10. f. 107.  W. Indies.

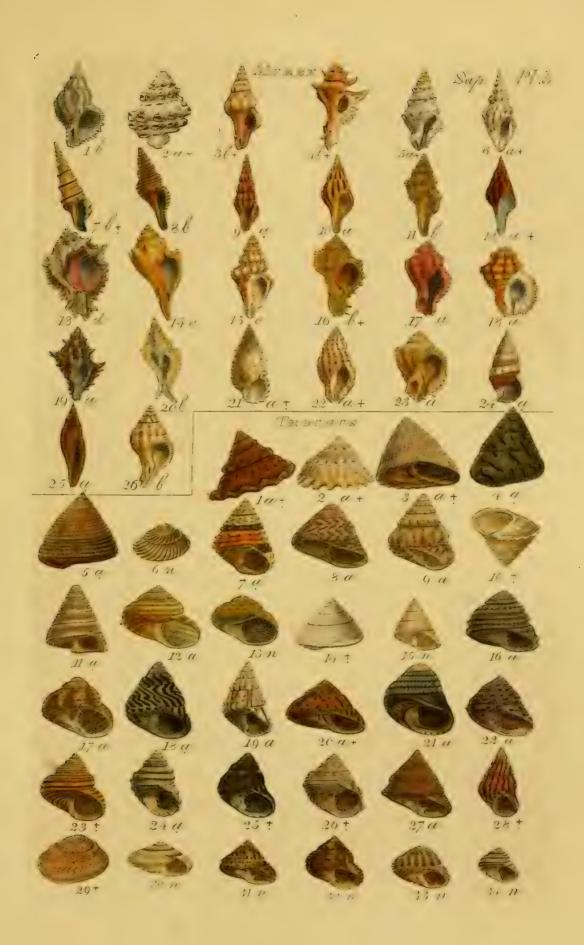
J	Vood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
17	THERSITES* spotted	Strombus	Gray in I. T.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 10, f. 109.—Reeve, I. St. f. 9.—S. ponderosus, Phil. Ab. N. C. i.  Society Isles.
18	VARIABILIS, var spot-mouthe		Sw.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 6, f. 13, 4.—Kien. St. pl. 21, f. 2.—Reeve, I. St. f. 21, c. Zanzibar.
19	Persicus* Persian	4 опшентини	Swain, Z. I. s. 1, pl. 53, f. mid.—Teste Desh. = fasciatus, Born! teste Sow. = Mauritianus, Lam. Persian Gulf.
20	DILATATUS* dilated-mout	hed	Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 71, f. mid.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 7, f. 38, 9.—Not Lam.—S. Swainsoni, Reeve, I. St. f. 28. U.
21	GRANULATUS* granulated		Swain, Bligh. Ap.—Mawe, pl. 25, f. 2.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 9, f. 100.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix.—Reeve, I. St. f. 32, a. Panama.
22	AURITUS* eared	Pirena	Melania a. Gray, I. T. =? var. Str. no. 41.
23	Byronensis* nailed	Melania	M. B. Gray, Enc. Metrop. Mol. pl. f. 21.—Con. Mis. Mel. pl. 2, f. 14.—M. Oweniana, Gray, Z. Mis.
24	SAYII* top-shaped		Wood, for M. canaliculata, Say, J. Philad. ii. 175.—Phil. N. C. i. Mel. pl. 3, f. 12.—M. exarata, Menke, Syn. 133.  N. America.

## MUREX.—ROCK.

1	costularis* prickly-lipped		Wood (as of Lam.) I. T.)  U.
2	PAPILLA* nipple	Ranella	<ul> <li>R. verrucosa, Sow. Tank. Ap. 18.—</li> <li>Sow. C. I. Ran. f. 20.—Kien. Ran.</li> <li>pl. 14, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Ran. f. 24.</li> <li>U.</li> </ul>
3	rigid*	Turbinella	Buccinum nodatum, Martyn, pl. 51, from which Murex n. Gm. and Dil. 708.—T. r. Gray.—Reeve, C. S.—T. n. Reeve, I. Tur. f. 27. Panama.
4	cristatus horned*	Murex	Gray (not Brocchi) I. T.—Kien. Mur. pl. 4, f. 3. —M. pinniger, Reeve, (as of Brod. Z. P.) I. Mur. f. 62.  W. Columbia.







7	Vood's Linnean I names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
5	MITRA* mitre	Pleurotoma	P. muricata, Lam.—Kien. Pl. pl. 17, f. 2.—Reeve, I. Pl. f. 31.—P. mi. Gray, I. T. Mouth of Gambia.
6	echinated		P. e. Lam.—E. M. pl. 439, f. 8.— Kien. pl. 20, f. 2.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 234, f. 19; I. Pl. f. 48. New Guinea.
7	BICARINATUS* double-keelee	<u> </u>	P. cryptorrhaphe, Sow. Tank.—Beech. Zool. pl. 34, f. 8.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 234, f. 15 (for 16).—P. Woodii, Kien. Philippines.
8	ELEGANS* slender		P. fascialis, Lam.—Kien. Pl. pl. 4, f. 2.—Reeve, I. i. Pl. f. 24.—P. e. Gray, I. T. Philippines.
9	PLEUROTOMA* ribbed		Wood, in place of P. fusca, Gray, MSS.  —? P. Maura, Reeve (as of Sow. Z. P.) C. S. pl. 233, f. 4.  W. Columbia?
10	sanguineus   red-ribbed	Turbinella	Mawe, I. T.— <i>T. varicosa</i> , Reeve, I. Tur. f. 6. Gallapagos.
11	UNIFASCIATUS   white-banded		F. Tarentina, Lam.—Payr. pl. 7, f. 16. —Kien. Fas. pl. 8, f. 2.—M. u. Mawe, I. T.—F. tuberculata, Schub. (Ch. xii.) f. 4027, 8. Mediterranean.
12	ACUMINATUS   sharp-pointe		Mawe, I. T.— <i>T. a.</i> Reeve, I. (not C. S.) Turb. f. 47. <i>Philippines</i> .
13	REGIUS imperial	Murex	Sw. Bligh; Ex. C.—Kien. Mur. pl. 43, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 59.  Panama.
14	salmon- coloured	Fasciolaria	Mawe, I. T.—F. granosa, Kien. (as of Brod. Z. P. 1832) Fasc. pl. 5.— Reeve, I. Fas. f. 6. Panama.
15	CERATUS   wax-noduled	Turbinella	Mawe, I. T.—T. c. Gray, Grif. Cuv. pl. 41, f. 5.—Beech. Zool.—Kien. Turb. pl. 16, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Turb. f. 37.  Panama.
16	rusty	Murex	Mawe, I. T.—Sow. C. I. Mur. f. 53. —Reeve, C. S.—M. angulifera, var. Reeve, I. Mur. f. 43, b. Ceylon.
17	FUNICULUS   corded		Mawe, I. T.—M. fiscellum, Sow. C. I. Mur. f. 42.—Reeve, Mur. f. 124. —M. decussatus, Reeve, I. Mur. f. 153. Philippines.

2.10	**	i O IVISII •
Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority-Synonyms-Locality.
18 LABIOSUS   lipped	Triton	Mawe, I. T. — Tritonium rutilum, Menke, Nov. Hol. 25.—T. l. Reeve, I. Tr. f. 52. Philippines: Australia.
19 ACULEATUS   spiny	Murex	Mawe (not Lam.) I. T.— <i>M. dubius</i> , Sow. C. I. Mur. 8, f. 23.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 116. <i>Panama</i> .
20 PINNATUS winged	Murex	Sw. Bligh Ap.; Z. I. s. 2, pl. 122.— Kien. Mur. pl. 5, f. 3.—Reeve, I. Mur. f. 57.—M. Martinianus, Pfeif. Reg. China.
21 EXASPERATUS   rough-coated		C. echinatum, Lam.—Kien.—Sow. Th. ii. pl. 178, f. 44.—M. e. Mawe, I. T.—C. mutatum, Sow. G. Society Isles.
22 cariosus   carious	Purpura	Mawe, I. T.—P. c. Gray, Beech. Z.—Ricinula elongata, Reeve, (as of Blain.) I. Ric. f. 25. Philippines.
23 subglobosus   roundish		M. galea, Ch. x. f. 1518, 9.—Pyrula abbreviata, Lam.—M. s. Mawe, I. T. —Pur. a. Kien. Pur. f. 56.—Purp. g. Reeve, I. Pur. f. 65. Philippines.
24 PICTUS   painted	Cerithium	Mawe, I. T.— <i>C. p.</i> Kien. Cer. pl. 17, f. 2.—Sow. Th. ii. 863, pl. 181, f. 121.
25 Mitriformis brown, stria		Mawe, I. T.— <i>P. M.</i> Kien. Pl. pl. 21, f. 1.—Reeve, I. Pl. f. 23. <i>Mauritius</i> .
26 curvirostris curve-beake		<ul> <li>M. corneus, Lin. — F. lignarius, Lam.</li> <li>— Kien. Fus. pl. 22, f. 1.—Reeve,</li> <li>I. iv. Fus. f. 5.</li> <li>Mediterranean.</li> </ul>

# TROCHUS.—TOP-SHELL.

1 undosus   waved	Trochus	Wood (for T. undatus, Mawe, 146, no desc.)—Kien. Tr.—Ph. in Kust. Tr. pl. 33, f. 1.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 217, f. 4.—T. balænarum, Val. Venus, pl. 3, f. 1. California.
2 unguis   clawed	500	Mawe, I. T.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 217, f. 6.—Kien. Tr. pl. 12. f. 1.—Turbo digitatus, Desh. Mag. Z. 1840.—Tr. amictus, Val. Venus, pl. 2, f. 2.  California.

II	vood's Linnean La	marckian	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
0		Genus.	
3	olive-grey	Trochus	Mawe, I. T.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 217, f. 7.—Kien. Tr. pl. 12, f. 2.—T. brevispinosus, Val. voy. Venus, pl. 2, f. 3.  Mexico.
4	PELLIS-SERPEN- TIS   snake-skin		Mawe, I. T.—Turbo p. Valen. Humb.  Zool.—Tegula elegans, Lesson, Il.  Zool. pl. 50.—Tr. strigilatus, Phil.  (as of Anton) N. C. i. 68, Tr. pl.  2, f. 9.  Panama.
5	ARMILLATUS   beaded		Mawe, I. T. S. Seas.
6	ACUMINATUS   sharp-edged		Mawe, I. T.—? = T. Capensis, no. 35. 'S. Seas.'? Cape G. Hope.
7	RUGOSUS* rough	Littorina	Monodonta papillosa, Lam. teste Ph.  —M. r. Gray, I. T.—L. p. var. rus- tica, Ph. N. C. ii. 140; Lit. pl. 2, f. 3.  Australia.
8	Listeri* Lister's	Trochus	Monodonta L. Gray, I. T.—? T. Kochii. Ph. N. C. U.
9	red rough		Gray, I. T.—?? T. hysginus, Valen. Voy. Venus, Mol. pl. 4, f. 3. 'Ceylon.'
10	Tankervillii* Tankerville's	Helicina	Helic T. Gray, Z. J. i. 250.—Sow. Th. i. 5, pl. 1, f. 17.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 186, f. 10. W. Indies.
11	granosus* grained	Trochus	Gray, I. T. U.
	TÆNIATUS* ribbon		Turbo t. Sow. Tank. Ap. p. 13.—T. bicolor, Lesson, teste Philippi.— Margarita t. Sow. C. I. Marg. f. 2; Malac. Mag. 23.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 221, f. 2.—Tro. (Marg.) t. Phil. N. C. i. pl. 4, f. 1.  S. America.
13	LÆVIS* smooth		Gray, I. T.—?? Monodonta Richardi, Payr. Mediterranean?
14	ALBIDUST whitish		Wood, I. T.—= T. ziyphinus, var. Britain.
15	CLELANDI‡ small dotted		Leach MS. (in Wood) I. T.— <i>T. millegranus</i> , Phil. Sic. i. pl. 10, f. 25.  —Br. Mol. ii. 502, pl. 66, f. 9, 10.  — <i>T. Martini</i> , Smith, Mem. Wern. viii. 99, pl. 1, f. 26. <i>Ireland</i> .

#### TROCHUS.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
16	QUADRICOSTA- TUS* four-ribbed	Trochus	Gray, I. T.—? T. cateniferus, Potiez, pl. 29, f. 12, 13.—T. torulosus, Ph. N. C. i. 69, Tr. pl. 2, f. 12.—Turbo q. Kien. Tur. pl. 31, f. 2.  S. America?
17	Byronianus* shaded		Gray, I. T.—? T. Brasilianus, Menke. Syn. Sandwich Isles.
18	zebra* zebra		Monodonta fragaroides, Lam. — M. z. Gray, I. T. — M. Olivieri, Payr. — ?M. lugubris, Del. (as of Lam.) pl. 36, f. 7. Mediterranean.
19	ELONGATUS* lengthened		Gray, I. T.—Ph. N. C. ii. Lit. pl. 6, f. 6.—Teste Menke, T. attenuatus, Jonas.
20	Smithi* Smith's		Gray, I. T. U.
21	RETICULARIS* blunt tipped		Monodonta r. Gray, I. T.: Ap. Yates: Ap. Dieffenb. N. Z.—T. Zelanicus, Quoy, Ast. pl. 64, f. 12 to 15. N. Zealand.
22	ARTICULATUS* interrupted		Gray, I. T.—Not Monodonta a. Lam. —T. villanus, Phil. U.
23	FILOSUS* threaded		Gray, I. T. U.
24	TROCHLEA* screw		Monodonta constricta, Lam.—Del. pl. 36, f. 11.—Menke, N. Hol. 13.— M. t. Gray, I. T. Australia.
25	ATRATUS* sombre		Monodonta punctulata, Lam.—Del. pl. 36, f. 6.—M. a. Gray, I. T. W. Africa.
26	obscurus* doubtful		Gray, I. T.—Krauss Sudaf. 98.—Ph. N. C. ii. 26, pl. 5, f. 3.— <i>T. signatus</i> , Jonas, Zeit. Mal. 1844, teste Ph. <i>Natal.</i>
27	Maugeri* warted		Gray, I. T.—Ph. in Kust. Tr. 240, pl. 36, f. 8, probably. U.
28	PICTUS* painted		Gray, I. T.—Teste Phil. = T. Lehmanni, Menke, Nov. Hol. Australia.
29	FORMOSUS† ornamented	Rotella	R. suturalis, Lam.—Del. pl. 34, f. 3.  —R. f. Gray, I. T.—Globulus s. Ph. Kust. Indian O.
30	æqualist small flattish		R. &. Gray, I. T.—Teste Philippi = R. (Trochus) vestiaria, Lin. U.









	Lamarckian	Totalita
Wood's Linnean I names.	Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
31 CLANGULUS† trumpet	Trochus	Gray, I. T. U.
32 MEDITERBANEUS - clouded†		Gray, I. T.—? Monodonta Jussiæi, Payr. Mediterranean.
33 CALLOSUS† thick-skinned		T. calliferus, Lam.—Del. pl. 36, f. 5.  — T. callosus, Wood, I. T. Australia.
34 zonatust zoned		Gray, I. T.—Krauss Sudaf. 97.—Ph. in Kust. Tr. pl. 42, f. 8.—T. cingulatus, Menke Syn. teste Ph.—T. Menkeanus, Phil. N. C. i. 91, pl. 3, f. 6.  Cape G. Hope.
35 concameratust dome-shaped		Monodonta c. Gray, I. T.—T. striolatus, Quoy, Ast. pl. 63, f. 18 to 22.  N. Zealand.
36 VIRIDIS† green-striped		Monodonta v. Gray, I. T.—T. v. Wood, U.
37 odontist mulberry		Monodonta o. Gray, I. T.—T. o. Wood, I. T.—Phil. Cape G. Hope.
38 RETICULATUS† reticulated	-	Gray, I. T.—?— T. Guincensis, Gm. 'Panama.
39 CLANGULOIDES† regularly- marked		Gray, I. T. U.
40 sulcatus† furrowed		Gray, I. T. N. Zealand.
41 Indistinctust indistinct		Gray, I. T.—Phil. Zeit. Mal. 1849, p. 158.  Australia.
42 INTERRUPTUS†	-d	Gray, I. T. ? = T. exiguus, Pult. Ireland.
43 Montaguit Montagu's		Gray, I. T.—Br. Mol. ii. 511, pl. 65, f. 10, 11. Britain, &c.
44 CALYCULUS†		Gray, I. T.
45 PULCHERRIMUS elegant	st —	Monodonta p. Gray, I. T.—T. Preissii, Menke, N. Hol. teste Ph.—T. p. Ph. N. C. ii, 37, pl. 7, f. 1: in Kust. Tr. pl. 43, f. 11.  Australia.
46 BADIUS† chestnut- coloured		Monodonta b. Gray, I. T.—T. b. Wood, S. Seas.

## TURBO.—WREATH.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
1	NIGER* black	Turbo	Gray, I. T.: Beech. Zool. pl. 36, f. 1.  —Kien. Tur. pl. 29, f. 3.—Reeve, I. Tur. f. 49.  Chili.
2	Petiver's*	Cyclo- stoma	Lituus breve, Martyn, pl. 28.—C. P. Gray, I. T.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 25, f. 100, 1.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 184, f. 15. 'Pulo Condore.'
3	Jamaica Jamaica		<ul> <li>C. J. Gray (as Turbo J. Ch. xi. f. 2057,</li> <li>8.) I. T.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 23, f. 12,</li> <li>3.—C. corrugatum, Menke.—Cyclotus, J. Pf. Phaner. 13. W. Indies.</li> </ul>
4	PULCHER* plaited-mout	hed	C. P. Gray, I. T.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 27, f. 143, 4.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 184, f. 12.
5	LÆVIS* smooth		C. l. Gray, I. T.— Turbo no. 167, teste Pfeif. Philippines.
6	CHEMNITZII* Chemnitz's		C. C. Gray, I.—T. Sow. Th. i. 141, pl. 28, f. 155, 6.— <i>Tudora? C.</i> Pf. Phaner. 176.  Jamaica.
7	Australis* Southern	<b>A</b> mpullaria	A. fragilis, Lam.—Paludina A. Gray, I. T.—Ampullacera f. Quoy, Ast. pl. 15, f. 10 to 16. Australia.
8	FASCIA* banded	Cyclo- stoma	C. f. Gray, I. T.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 28, f. 176, 7.— <i>Tudora f.</i> Pf. Phaner. 177. <i>Jamaica</i> .
9	futvus* tawny	gamining.down	Wood. I. T.—After C. ferrugineum, Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 24, f. 55, 6, 7.—C. productum, Turt. Man. f. 76. Minorca, &c.
10	elongatus* finely-striate		C. e. Gray, I. T.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 24, f. 64. W. Indies?
11	MACULATUS‡ spotted		<ul> <li>C. m. Drap. pl. 1, f. 12.—Rossm. f. 399, 400.—C. tessellatum, Sow. Th. i. pl. 28, f. 173.</li> <li>S. Europe.</li> </ul>
12	2 Anglicus‡ broad-toothe	Pupa ed	P. A. Gray, MSS. in I. T.—Alder.— —Brit. Mol. iv. 99, pl. 129, f. 6. Pfeif.—Vertigo A. Turt. Man.—P. ringens, Jeffreys.  Britain.
18	3 RUFESCENS† reddish		P. r. Gray's list in I. T. Britain.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	n Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
14	EDENTULUS† toothless	Pupa	Wood for P. e. Drap.—Vertigo e. Gray ed. Turt.—Alæa nitida and revoluta, Jeffreys.—P. e. Br. Mol. iv. 103, pl. 130, f. 1.  Britain, &c.
15	ruscus† brown	Bulimus	Mont. 330.—Auricula lineata, Drap. —Carychium l. Rossm. f. 408.—Cy- clostoma l. Fér. Dict. H. N.—Acme l. Br. Mol. iv. 204, pl. 125, f. 7.— Car. f. Flem.—Ac. f. Gray. Britain, &c.
16	RARICOSTATUS* network	Scalaria	Sc. r. Lam.—Kien. Scal. f. 6.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 34, f. 79, 80.—Worn.  Indian O.
17	LAMELLOSUS* distant-ribbed	Approximental	T. clathrus, Lin. Sys. ed. 12.—S. l. Lam.—Kien. Scal. f. 7.—S. pseudoscalaris, Ph. Sic. i. pl. 10, f. 2.—S. c. Sow. Th. i. pl. 35, f. 131.  Mediterranean.
18	AUSTRALIS* Southern		S. A. Lam.—Kien. Sc. f. 17.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 35, f. 135. Australia.
19	varicosus* close-ribbed		S. v. Lam.—Kien. Scal. f. 22.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 35, f. 126, 8.
20	Martini's Martini's		T. ambiguus, Karst. (as of Lin.) i. 280 — Epitonium minutum, Bolt. for Ch. iv. f. 1435, 6.—S. M. Gray, I. T.— Sow. Th. i. pl. 34, f. 78.—S. striata, Kien. Scal. 20, f. 14. 'W. Indies.'
21	columna† pillar	Cyclo- stoma	C. c. Gray, I. T.—Pf. in Kust. Cycl. pl. 46, f. 27, 8. Jamaica.
22	MIRABILIS† broad-lipped		C. m. Gray, I. T.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 28, f. 164. W. Indies.
23	AURANTIUS orange†	and the same of th	C. a. Gray, I. T.—C. versicolor, Pf. Zeit. Mal. 1846.—C. aurantiacum, Sow. Th. i. pl. 24, f. 46, 7.  W. Indies.
24	FORMOSUS elegant†	Bulimus	B. f. Gray, I. T.—Pf. ii. 80.—Reeve, I. Bul. pl. 64.—Macroceramus f. Petit, J. Con. i. 379. St. Domingo.
25	varius† P speckled	hasianella	P. ventricosa, Swainson Ap. Bligh. Cat. —P. v. Gray, I. T.—P. perdix, in part, Kust.
26	LINEOLATUS marked†		P. l. Gray, I. T. Mauritius.

## TURBO.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
27	Bulimus- shaped	Paludina	Cyclostoma B. Olivier, pl. 31, f. 9.— P. B. Desh. ed. Lam. Nile.
28	Francesii† dark-banded		P. F. Gray, I. T.—P. conica, Troschel in Wieg. Ar. teste Kuster.— P. Francisci, Kust. Palud. pl. 6, f. 15, 6, 7.  Hindostan.
29	MINIMUS† dotted	Littorina	Gray, I. T.—L. m. Gray, Beech. Z. 139.—Phil. N. C. ii. 197, Lit. pl. 4, f. 7.
30	TUBERCULATUS knobbed†		Gray, I. T.—Beech. Zool. 140.— <i>L. t.</i> Phil. N. C. ii. Lit. pl. 3, f. 1. <i>U.</i>
31	FLAVIDUS† cylindrical	Cyclo- stoma	C. flavulum, Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 24, f. 66, 7.—T. flavid. Wood.  W. Indies.
32	rorrus† crooked		C. t. Gray, I. T.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 28, f. 181, 2.—Desh. ed. Lam. viii. 372. Cuba.
33	zebra† zebra	Littorina	Phasianella Peruviana, Lam.—Del. pl. 37, f. 9.— T. z. Gray, I. T.—L. z. Ph. N. C. ii. 165, Lit. pl. 3, f. 16. Chili, &c.
34	PINTADO† pintado		Gray, I. T.— <i>L. p.</i> Phil. N. C. ii. 203, Lit. pl. 4, f. 20. Sandwich Isles.
35	TORTICOLLIS* wry-necked	Clausilia	Bulimus t. Oliv. pl. 17, f. 4.—C. t. Lam.—Pf. ii. 463.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 171, f. 2. Greek Isles.
36	cone*		T. tridens, Ch. ix. f. 957.—T. labiatus, Dil. 875.—C. c. Lam.—C. t. Kuster.—C. l. Sow. G. Porto Rico.
37	TRUNCATULUS* wire-worm	Cylin- drella	H. collaris, Fér. pl. 163, f. 7.—Clausilia c. and antiperversa, Lam.— Pupa t. Sow. G.—Cy. c. Pf. ii. 375. W. Indies.
38	GRACILIS* slender		Clausilia g. Gray, I. T.—C. g. Pf. ii. 381: in Phil. Ab. N. C. ii. W. Indies.
39	CHRYSALIS* wrinkled	Clausilia	C. c. Gray, I. T.—? C. Cretensis, Pf. ii. W. Indies'!
40	MEDITERRANEU seed-shaped	s* ——	T. bidens, Lin. Sys.—T. papillaris, Ch. ix.—C. p. Drap. pl. 4, f. 13.—Lam. —C. b. Pf. ii. 453. S. Europe.









	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckiar Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
41	suturalis* taper	Turritella	Turr. spirata, Sow. Tank. Ap.—Turr. sut. Grif. Cuv. t. 13, f. 5.—Eglisia s. Reeve, I. Eg. f. 1.
42	compressed	Cyclostoma	C. lincina (not Lin.) E. M. pl. 461, f. 2.—C. lincinellum, Lam.—Sow. Th. i. pl. 28, f. 150, 1.—C. c. Gray, I. T. Jamaica.
43	crassus   heavy	Turbo	Mawe, I. T.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 220, f. 10: I. Tur. f. 10.  Australia.
44	FLUCTUOSUS   green-waved		Mawe, I. T.— <i>T. fluctuatus</i> , Reeve, I. Tur. f. 34.—Var.? <i>Trochus Fokkesii</i> , Ph. N. C. i. Tr. pl. 2, f. 10. <i>W. Columbia</i> .
45	saxosus   rocky		Mawe, I. T.—Kien. Tur. pl. 15, f. 2.  —Marmorostoma undulata, Swain. Z. I. s. 2.  Panama.
46	PERDIX   partridge	Phasianella	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
47	BICARINATUS   double-ridged		Mawe, I. T.—Phasianella b. Gray, I. T. list, p. 32.
48	runis   corded	Paludina	? P. bicolor, Sow. Tank, Ap. 10.—T. f. Mawe, I. T.—P. costata, in Brit. Mus. China?

# HELIX. — SNAIL.

1 FORMOSA bright-spotted	Helix	Fér. Pr.—Pf. 1. 308.—Reeve, I. pl. 52.—H. lenocinia, Fér. pl. 47, f. 1. U.
2 ORBICULATA roundish		<ul> <li>H. plicaria, Lam.—Fér. pl. 42, f. 4.</li> <li>—Pf. i. 291.—H. o. Wood.</li> <li>W. Indies.</li> </ul>
3 squamosa scaly		Fér. pl. 41, f. 3.—Pf. i. 294.—H. macularia, Lam. W. Indies.
4 AURICULATA eared		H. planulata, Lam.—Pf. i. 379.—H. a. Sw. Z. I. s. 1, pl. 9.—H. papilionacea, Val. Humb. pl. 56, f. 6.  Philippines.
5 SYLVATICA wood		Drap. pl. 6, f. 1, 2.—Rossm. f. 496.— Pf. i. 278. France.
6 TURGIDULA yellow-brown	destrollerants	Wood for Fér. pl. 29, f. 1, 2. = mon- strous arbustorum.

### HELIX.

	Wood's Linncan names.	Lamarckie Genus.	an Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
7	Helicella scollop-edged	Helix	Wood for H. planata, Fér. pl. 30, f. 2. —H. p. Pf. iii. 137.—H. callio- stoma, Adams, Voy. Samar. N. Africa.
8	zonula small-girdled	gammada (communication)	Wood, for <i>H. vittata</i> , var. Fér. pl. 26, f. 6. Ceylon.
9	open-mouthed	Succinea	Bulimus p. Brug.—H. p. Fér. pl. 11. —S. cucullata, Lam.—Sow. G.—S. p. Pf. iii. 21. Guadaloupe.
10	formosa delicate red- striated	Helix	H. mirabilis, Fér. pl. 31, f. 4, 5, 6.— Pf. i. 220.—H. galactites, Desh. ed. Lam.—H. f. Wood.—H. decipiens, Reeve, C. S. pl. 163, f. 3.  Philippines.
11	TRIDENTATA‡ three-toothed		Say, Nich. Enc.—Gould, Mas. 173, f. 115, Pf. i. 412. N. America.
12	ANGULATA‡ sharp-angled	Planorbis	<ul> <li>P. bicarinatus, Say, Am. C.—Gould,</li> <li>Mas. 203, f. 134.—H. a. Rack. T.</li> <li>L. xii. pl. 5, f. 1.</li> <li>N. America.</li> </ul>
13	SUBCARINATA slightly keeled	Paludina l	P. dissimilis, Say, Nichols. Enc. ed. 1819.—Dekay, 86.—H. s. Wood, I. T. N. America.
14	SEPTEMVOLVA‡ seven-whirled	Helix	Fér. pl. 51, f. 6.—After H. cereolus, Muhl.—Pf. i. 408.—H. planorbula, Lam.—H. polygyrata, Binney. Florida.
15	MONODON‡ single-toothed	Samuelenessed	Rack. T. L. xiii.—Gould, Mas. f. 113.  —H. fraterna, Say.—H. convexa, Pf. (as of Rafin.) i. 420.  N. America.
16	FRATERNA‡ brown five- whirled		Wood, not Say.—H. hirsuta, Say.—Gould, Mas. f. 116.—Pf. i. 421.  N. America.
17	tawny Delaware	Paludina	P. subcarinata, Say, Nichols. Enc. ed. 1819, Am. Con. pl. 1, f. 7.—Dekay, 87.—H. d. Wood, I. T.  N. America.
18	DISSIMILIS‡ dissimilar		P. decisa, Say, Nichols. Enc. ed. 1819, Am. Con. pl. 2, f. 6.—Gould Mas. 227.—H. dis. Wood, I. T.—P. dis- scisa, Dekay, 84, f. 131. N. America.
19	virginea‡ beak-mouthed	Melania	M. Virginica, Say. Am. C. pl. 47, f. 2.  —M. fasciata, Menke Syn. 136.  N. America.

	Wood's Linnean	Lamarckia	
	names.	Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
20	cone-shaped	Helix	Fér. pl. 108, f. 1.—Pf. i. 229.—H. turbinata, Desh. E. M.—H. Tuffetii, Less. Voy. Coq. pl. 10, f. 3.  New Ireland.
21	dome-shaped	Pupa	Wood for <i>H. pagoda</i> , Fér.— <i>P. p.</i> Sow. G.—Pf. ii. 320.— <i>P. idolum</i> , Menke. <i>Mauritius</i> .
22	conical A	npullaria	Gray in Wood, I. T.—Han. Conch. Misc. Am. f. 8, 13. Java, &c.
23	Listeri* Lister's	Bulimus	Wood, for Bul. melastomus, Sw. Z. I s. 1, pl. 4.—B. m. Lam.—Pf. ii. 91. —B. rhodospirus, Potiez. Brazil.
24	GONIOSTOMA* angular-mouthe		Fér. Pr.—B. g. Sow. Z. J. i. 59, pl. 5, f. 2.—Pf. ii. 50.—Pupa g. Gray, An. Ph. Brazil.
25	odontostoma* six-toothed		B. o. Sow. Z. J. i. 59, pl. 5, f. 3.—Pf. ii. 82.—H. Gargantua, Fér. pl. 163, f. 1.—Pupa o. Gray, An. Ph.—P. erythrostoma, Menke.—Clausilia G. Desh. ed. Lam. Brazil.
26	LÆVISSIMA* M smooth striped	Telania	M. l. Sow. Z. J. i. 60, pl. 5, f. 5.—Han. Con. Mis. Mel. f. 23. S. America.
27	Kingii* King's	Bulimus	B. K. Gray, An. Ph. n. s. 9; I. T.— Pf. ii. 174. Australia.
28	Dufresnii* Dufresne's		B. D. Leach, Z. M. ii. pl. 120.—Pf. ii. 168.—H. D. Quoy, Ast. pl. 10, f. 1, 2, 3. Van Dieman's Land.
29	PULCHRA† garter		B. p. Gray, An. Phil. n. s. ix.—H. p. Wood. Guinea?
30	Byronii† Ac Lord Byron's	hatinell <b>a</b> .	A. pulcherrima, Sw. Mon. Ach.; Z. I. s. 2, pl. 123, f. 2.—Pf. ii. 237.—Achatina B. Gray, I. T. Sandwich I.
31	Maugerit Cy Mauger's	lindrella	Bulimus M. Gray, I. T.—Pupa M. Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 170, f. 6.—C. M. Pf. ii. 384. W. Indies.
32	nigrescens† three-toothed black	Helix	Gray in Wood, I. T.—Pf. i. 309.—H. fuliginea, Pf. Symb. Guadaloupe.
33	TRIPOLITANA† African	Committee and	H. Leachii, Fér. pl. 64, f. 2.—Pf. i. 294.—Carocolla T. Gray, An. Ph. n. s. ix. 412.  N. Africa.

## HELIX.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarcki Genus.	an Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
34	Say's	Helix	Wood, for <i>Polygyra avara</i> , Say, Philad. J. i.—H. a. Fér.—Pf. i. 418.—H. auriculata, Binney, Bost. J. iii. Louisiana, U. S.
35	GLOBULOSA inflated	\$100° Alford programmes	Fér. pl. 25, f. 3, 4.— <i>H. muscarum</i> , Lea.—Pf. i. 27. Cuba.
36	CAFFRA thin streaked		Fér. pl. 9, A, f. 8.—Pf. i. 40.—Reeve. L. Cape G. Hope.
37	conformis shapely		Fér. pl. 25, A, f. 10; Voy. Freyc. Zool. 467, pl. 64, f. 4, 5.—Pf. i. 297.  Moluccas.
38	PRUNUM plum-shaped		Fér. pl. 26, f. 7, 8.—Pf. i. 332.—H. argillacea, Gray, Grif. Cuv.  Australia.
39	blunt-tipped		Fér. pl. 31, f. 1: pl. 39, B, f. 5, 6.— Phil. N. C. i.—Streptaxis c. Pf. i. 6. Brazil.
40	DEFORMIS deformed	<del></del>	Fér. pl. 32, A, f. 1.—Streptaxis d. Phil. N. C. ii.—Pf. i. 7. Brazil.
41	NICÆENSIS double-banded		Fér. pl. 28, f. 1, 2.—Pf. i. 344. <i>Mount Olympus</i> .
42	MERIDIONALIS Southern	difference form to running up to	Wood for H. Otaheitana, Fér.—H. ovum, Val. Zool. Humb. pl. 57, f. 1. —Pf. i. 66. Philippines.
43	Melitensis quince	State of the State	Fér. pl. 25, f. 11, 12.—Pf. i. 280. <i>Malta</i> .
44	circumornata spotted-whorl		Fér. pl. 41, f. 2.—Pf. i. 280. U.
45	GRANOSA grained		Wood, for <i>H. aspera</i> , Fér. pl. 44, f. 1, 2, 3.— <i>H. a.</i> Pf. i. 310. <i>Jamaica</i> .
46	DISCOLOR discoloured		Fér. pl. 46, f. 3 to 6.—Pf. i. 265. W. Indies.
47	file		Fér. pl. 46, f. 1, 2.—Pf. i. 266.—H. punctifera, Lam. W. Indies.
48	DENTIENS indented-lip		Fér. pl. 48, f. 2, and pl. 49, A, f. 2.— Pf. i. 307. W. Indies.
49	PARILIS orange	***************************************	Fér. pl. 49, f. 2.—Pf. i. 308. Guadaloupe.
50	IMPERATOR claw-mouthed		Polydontes i. Montf.—Fér. pl. 52, f. 4. —Pf. i. 302. S. America.
51	soror four-toothed		Fér. pl. 54, f. 4.— Pf. i. 402.—H. quadridentata, Menké. Jamaica.









			A. A. A. A. A. A. A.
	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Mothery.
52	Zodiacus white-banded red	Helix	Fér. pl. 75, f. 2.—Pf. i. 373. U.
53	concisa diagonally striated		Fér. pl. 78, f. 3, 4.—Pf. i. 373.  Aroo Isles.
54	PELLICULA thin-skinned		Fér. pl. 105, f. 1.—Pf. i. 194. U.
55	strobilus red-banded		Fér. pl. 103, f. 1.—Pf. i. 255.—H. mamilla, Lea. W. Indies?
56	ALAUDA double-striped		Fér. pl. 103, f. 2, 3.—Pf. i. 268.—H. purpuragula, Lea on U. i. Cuba.
57	CARINA sharp-edged		Wood, for H. lampas, Fér. pl. 60, f. 2.  Hayti.
58	enical conical		Fér. pl. 63, A, f. 1, 2.—Pf. i. 324.— Carocolla p. Gray, An. Phil. U.
59	BIPARTITA party-coloured		Fér. pl. 75, A, f. 1.—Pf. i. 319.  Percy Island.
60	reserved		Wood for Fér. pl. 32, f. 2, 3. (H. globulus, var. sinistr.? of Deshayes' edition.)  Cape G. Hope.
61.	LISTERIANA wheel*		Carocolla Listeri, Gray, An. Phil.— Reeve, C. S. pl. 168, f. 11, 2.—H. Listeri, Pf. i. 102. Philippines.
62	scabra* rough-skinned		Wood for H. undata, Lowe, Faun. Mad. pl. 5, f. 5—Pf. i. 191.—H. Groviana, Fér. pl. 46, A, f. 1. Made ra.
63	Brownii Brown's*	Helicina	Gray, Z. J. i. 69, pl. 6, f. 13. W. Indies.
64	straw-coloured		Helic. pulchella, Gray, Z. J. i. pl. 6, f. 1.—Sow. Th. i. 5, pl. 1, f. 15, 6.  —Reeve, C. S. pl. 186, f. 13.—H. s. Wood.  W. Indies.
68	5 AUREOLA* somewhat golden		Helic. a. Gray, Z. J. 1. pl. 6, f. 15.— Sow. Th. i. 3, pl. 1, f. 44, 5. W. Indies.
6	6 FIBULA* button	Bulimus	H. solitaria, Poiret — H. conoidea, Drap. pl. 51, f. 7, 8.—B. c. Rossm. f. 376.—B. s. Pf. ii. 216. S. Europe.
6	7 Lævis* smooth broad- lipped		Bulimus l. Gray, I. T. Ceylon.

## HELIX.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckia Genus.	n Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
<b>6</b> 8	striped*	Melania	M. l. Gray, I. T.—Troschel, Wieg. Arc. Nat. 1837.—Phil. N. C. i. Mel. pl. 3, f. 7. Hindostan.
69	LABROSA* edge-lipped	Bulimus	H. Alepi, Fér. Pr.—H. l. Wood.—B. Halepensis, Pf. ii. 66. Syria.
70	Petiveriana Petiver's*	Cylindrella	Fér. Pr. 498—C. P. Pf. ii. 386. W. Indies.
71	DENTATA toothed*	Bulimus	Wood, I. T. — Pupa Sowerbyana, D'Orb. Voy. Am. pl. 41, bis, f. 15, 16.—B. d. Pf. ii. 86. Uruguay.
72	FASCIOLATA   brown-streake	Melania d	Wood (as Melanoides f. Olivier, pl. 31, f. 7.) I. T. Mauritius.
73	sulculata   beaked		Mawe, I. T.— <i>M.</i> s. Gray, I. T. <i>U.</i>
74	subplicata* fallow	Helix	Sow. Z. J. i. 56, pl. 3, f. 1.—Lowe, Faun. Mad. 41, pl. 5, f. 4.—Pf. i. 24. Baxo, near Madeisa.
75	AURIS-LEPORIS* hare's ear	Bulimus	B. a. Brug.—Pf. ii. 98.—B. lagotis, Menke.—Auricula leporis, Lam.— Helix a. Fér. Brazil.
76	PAPYRACEA* paper		<ul> <li>H. p. Mawe, Fron. f. 7.—H. lita, Fér.</li> <li>—Pf. ii. 103.—B. litturatus, Spix,</li> <li>Braz. pl. 7, f. 3.—B. lita, Desh.</li> <li>Lam.—B. p. Pf. ii. 103. Brazil.</li> </ul>
77	scobinata   rough-coated		Mawe, in I. T.—Pf. ii. 100. Brazil.
78	vexillum   banner		Mawe, I. T.—B. pulchellus, varians, rubellus, Brod. Z. P.—Sow. C. I. Bul. f. 17, 20, 20*, 32.—B. v. Pf. ii. 205.  Peru.
79	PORTO-SANC- TANA   Porto Santo	Helix	Sow. Z. J. i. pl. 3, f. 5.—Lowe, Faun. Mad. pl. 5, f. 15.—Pf. i. 368.— H. Lowei, Fér. Bul. Z. 1835. Madeira.
80	PUNCTULATA   small-dotted		Sow. Z. J. i. pl. 3, f. 2.—Lowe, Faun. Mad. pl. 6, f. 7, 8.—Pf. i. 194.  Porto Santo.
81	EXALBIDA   whitish	(parameters)	H. nivosa, Sow. Z. J. 1, pl. 3, f. 3.— Pf. i. 192.—H. phlebephora, Lowe, Faun. Mad. pl. 5, f. 6.—H. e. Wood. Madeira.
82	Bulverii   Bulwer's	-	H. Bulweriana, Lowe, Faun. Mad. pl. 5, f. 11.—Pf. i. 208. — Carocolla variegata, Menke. Madeira.

	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckias Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
88	3 TECTIFORMIS	Helix	Sow. Z. J. i. pl. 3, f. 6.—Lowe, Faun. Mad. pl. 5, f. 12.—Pf. i. 208. Porto Santo.
84	4 Madeirensis   little brown- banded		Mawe, I. T.—Lowe, Faun. Mad. pl. 5, f. 22.—Desh. ed. Lam.—Pf. i. 213.—H. cyclostoma, Menke, Syn. Madeira.
8	5 BICARINATA   double-keeled		Sow. Z. J. i. pl. 3, f. 7.—Pf. i. 190.— <i>H. duplicata</i> , Lowe, Faun. Mad. 58, pl. 6, f. 20. <i>Madeira</i> .
		NERIT	A.—NERITE.
	1 DUPLICATA* doubled	Natica	Nat. d. Say, J. Ac. Philad. ii.—Gould, Mas. 236, f. 164.—Ph. N. C. i. Nat. pl. 1, f. 9; Kust. Nat. pl. 5, f. 1.— Nat. Campeachensis, Reeve, I. Nat. f. 1.  N. America.
:	2 PATULA* wide-snail- shaped		Nat. p. Sow. Z. J. i. 60, pl. 5, f. 4.— Nat. glauca, Lesson, Voy. Coquil. —Desh. ed. Lam. ix. f. 651.—Ph. in Kust. Nat. pl. 6, f. 3.—Reeve, I. Nat. f. 5.—Nat. Bonplandi, Valen. Humb. Zool. Acapulco.
	3 PLUMBEA* lead-coloured		Nat. p. Lam.—Quoy, Ast. pl. 66, f. 13, 4, 5.—Del. pl. 32, f. 10.—Nat. sordida, Swains. Z. I. pl. 79, middle f. Australia.
	4 ORNATA* tooth-lipped	Nerita	N. scabricosta, Lam. (not Del.)—J. Conch. i. 287, pl. 11, f. 1, 2.—N.

5 Australis\* cap

6 CREPIDULARIA

slipper\*

mottled

7 INTRICATA

ornata, Sow. G.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 202, f. 4.—N. multijugis, Menke, Zeit. Mal. 1847.

Panama.

Gray, I. T.—N. antiquata, Récluz, J. Conch. iv. 317, pl. 8, f. 8.—Reeve,

Don. pl. 167.—N. canrena, Turt. Dic.

-Nat. Valenciennesi, Payr. pl. 5, f.

23, 4.— Nat. i. Flem.—Phil. Sic. ii. —Reeve, I. Nat. f. 97.

Australia.

Australia.

Mediterranean.

I. Ner. f. 5.

25.

Natica

Neritina Neritina c. Lam.—Sow. C. I. Ner. f.

2 TRICOSTATA\*

three-ribbed

#### NERITA.

232		1	NERITA.
	Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarchie Genus.	an Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
8	OWENIANA shapeless	Neritina	Neritina O. Gray, Zool. Misc.—Sow. C. I. Ner. f. 15.—Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 582. Africa.
9	cariosa† angular- mouthed		Neritina c. Gray, I. T.—Sow. C. I. Ner. f. 5.—Neritina Nuttallii, alata, solidissima, Sow. Th. teste Récl. Sandwich I.
10	Caffra† negro		Neritina C. Gray, I. T.—Sow. C. I: Ner. f. 51; Sow. Th. 2, p. 537, t. 112, f. 112. Fernando Po.
11	Smithit† Smith's	Opposition of the Control of the Con	Neritina S. Gray, I. T.—Sow. C. I.— Sow. Th. ii. pl. 112, f. 117, 8.— Neritina undata, Desh. teste Sow. Ganges.
12	spiny†		N. corona, Lin. teste, Sow.—Neritina s. Gray, I. T.—N. brevispina, Sow. C. I.—Neritina Montaguana, Récluz.—Neritina c. Sow. Th. ii. pl. 110, f. 46 to 50. Philippines.
13	RUDIS† unwrought	Nerita	Gray, I. T.—? N. venusta, Dunker, Phil. N. C. Ner. t. 1, f. 11. Africa.
14	GLABRA† smooth	Natica	Nat. violacea, Sow. Tank. Ap.—Reeve, I. Nat. f. 65.—N. rhodostoma, Phil. N. C. i. Nat. pl. 1, f. 7.
15	semiconica   dark-spotted		Neritina s. Sow. (as of Lam.) C. I. Ner. f. 23. Madagascar.
16	Owen'i    Owen's		Mawe (not Gray), I. T.—Neritina globosa, (as of Brod.) Sow. C. I. Ner. f. 12. Central America.
17	channelled		Sow. Tank. Ap.—Sow. C. I. f. 22.— Desh. ed. Lam. ix. 584. Tahiti.
18	PULCHELLA* festoon	***************************************	Neritina p. Gray, I. T.—Teste Sow. = Neritina meleagris (Lam.) Sow. Th. ii. Ner. f. 252. W. Indies.
	E	ALIOT	IS.—SEA-EAR.
1	RUBRA* red	Haliotis	H. nævosa, Martyn, pl. 63, badly.— Reeve, I. Hal. f. 27.—Leach, Z. M. pl. 23.  Australia.

H. tricostalis, Lam.—Del. pl. 33, f. 8.

—Padollus scalaris, Leach, Z. M.
pl. 28.—H. canaliculata, Sch. (Ch.
xii.) f. 3088, 9. Swan River.

Wood's Linnean	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority-Synonyms-Locality.
names.  3 SULCIFERA* blotched	Stomatia	Stomatella sulcifera, Adams, (as of Lam.) Sow. Th. ii. pl. 174, f. 3.— Worn, aged. Philippines.
4 IMBRICATA* imbricated	-	S. i. Lam.—Adams, Sow. Th. ii. pl. Australia.
5 MABLE* fluted	Haliotis	Gray, in I. T.—Reeve, I. Hal. f. 11.  —H. dentata, Jonas, teste Reeve.  U.
6 corrugata* wrinkled		Mawe, 181. (no desc.)—Reeve, I. Hal. f. 12.—? <i>H. nodosa</i> , Phil. N. C. ii. California.
		LA.—LIMPET.
l angulata* angular	Siphonaria	S. gigas, Sow. Tank. Cat. (Feb. 1825).  —Reeve, C. S. ii. pl. 138, f. 6.—S.  a. Gray, An. Phil. 1825, n. s. ix.  Panama.
2 POCULUM* cup	Calyptræa	Desh. E.—C. p. Gray, I. T.—C. r. Desh. Lam.—Val. Voy. Venus, Mol. pl. 14, f. 3; pl. 15, f. 4.
3 peziza* Jew's ear		C. p. Gray, I. T.—Dispotæa Byronensis, Gray, Enc. Metrop. Mol. pl. 4, f. 4. Chili.
4 SCUTELLATA* crenated		C. imbricata, Sow. Gen.—Brod. Z. T. i. pl. 27, f. 7.—Desh. Lam. vii. 636. —P. s. Gray, I. T. Mazatlan.
5 EXTINCTORIU: extinguishe	м* - <u>-</u>	P. Turcica, Bolten, for Mart. i. f. 123. C. e. Lam. (not Sow.) Cape G. Hope.
6 LAQUEARE* grooved	Emargi- nula	modulus, Bolten, for List. 532, 1. 11.  —P. l. Gray, I. T.—E. tricostata, Reeve (as of Sow.) C. S. pl. 140, f.
		0, 0.
7 HIANTULA* key-hole	Fissurel	la P. scutellum, Gm. 3731, partly.—F. h. Lam.—F. Javanicensis, Sow. (as of Lam.) C. I. f. 12.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 142, f. 12.—F. s. Krauss, Sudaf. 64, not var.  2 H

### PATELLA.

Wood's Linnean names.	Lamarckian Genus.	Authority—Synonyms—Locality.
8 CRYSTALLINA* brittle	Emargi- nula	P. scissa, Salis Marschlins, (English ed.) p. 449, t. 6, f. 1.—?E. Sicula, Gray, An. Phil. 1825, p. 407.—E. c. Gray, I. T.—E. cancellata, Phil. Sic. i. 114, pl. 7, f. 15.—Reeve, C. S. pl. 140, f. 2.  Mediterranean.

# SERPULA.—WORM-SHELL.

1	FILOGRANA threadlike‡	Serpula	Lin. Sys.—Lam.—Brit. Mar. C. 13. —S. complexa, Turt. Dic.
			Britain, &c.
2	MAXIMA* large	Vermetus	Sow. Tank. Ap. p. 1.—V. m. Gray, Spic. Zool. 3, pl. 5, f. 3. Pacific.
3	FUSCATA* brown		Adhuc, &c. Rump. pl. 41, f. L.—S. f. Sow. Tank. Ap. p. 1.—? = Serp. no. 35.  Indian O.
4	ROSEA   rose-coloured	Vermilia?	Mawe, I. T.—? V. rostrata, Lam. Australia?

FINIS.





Stackwell Stackwell

Offered in R.T. Abbotts ask Dist of Jul 1929.





